OUR ALMA MATER

1941

Registered at the General Post Office, Sydney, for Transmission by Post as a Periodical.

Riverview Old Boy wins success



1st N.S.W., 2nd (aeq.) Australia — through the M.B.C.

Congratulations to Mr. F. Dougall on gaining 1st place N.S.W. and 2nd place aeq. Australia, in the Final Special Paper of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. (Nov. 1940).

In May, 1939, Mr. Dougall gained 3rd aeq. highest marks Australia in the Final Bankruptcy Law Examination. He has now completed his Accountancy Finals, and is taking up the study of Costing.

Take the Proved-Successful M.B.C. Road to Promotion



M.B.C. Headquarters.

You can make sure of winning early and worth-while promotion by being ready for Opportunity WHEN it comes . . . being ready with a thorough, practical knowledge of essential business subjects. Build up a record for successful achievement . . . for "Honours" passes in your examinations instead of just a "scrape through". . . by studying through the M.B.C.

Last year M.B.C. students won 83 FIRST places in Accountancy, Banking, Secretarial, Shorthand, Typing and Bookkeeping. They have won 79 FIRST places already this year, including 49 in Accountancy. The proved successful M.B.C. training methods, which have produced such fine results, can help YOU.

You save time and expense; you quicken promotion; you save yourself from disappointment and strain, by following this M.B.C. plan, which has brought real success to many other young men.

THREE WAYS TO STUDY . . . through the M.B.C.

Whether you prefer to sit side by side with your coach under the Personal-Attendance training method, or study at home by Correspondence, or take the convenient combination of Personal-Postal tuition, the M.B.C. can help you best. Why not call in and talk it over—some time SOON? There is no obligation.



★ Register for Employment with the M.B.C. Free Employment Bureau.

METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE

SUMMERHAYES HOUSE,

6 DALLEY STREET, SYDNEY (near Bridge Street). 'Phone: B7921.

Ask for details of the modern, efficient, easily learned Summerhayes SHORTERhand.



THE Advertiser, who will remain anonymous unless you have very good sight, urges you to remember your old pals who are now serving abroad, and support your School's War effort in every possible way.



THE "LONGFELLOW" PYJAMA

for the tall, slim young man

from **9/6**

At last you may have sufficient leg and arm length without having to buy a pyjama twice your girth! A veritable boon to the "long streak of a boy." Featuring extra long legs, arms and body, the "Longfellow" pyjama is made from unshrinkable British printed poplin in all the newest colours and designs. Double stitching, reinforced seams and pull-proof pearl buttons. In sizes to fit boys and youths 5 to 18 years. Boys' sizes 9/6, Youths' sizes 10/6.

Complete school outfitting for boys and girls up to 18 years of age on Fifth Floor, Main Store

"YOUTH CENTRE"—DAVID JONES'

Monte Sant' Angelo College

NORTH SYDNEY.

Boarding and Day School.

Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

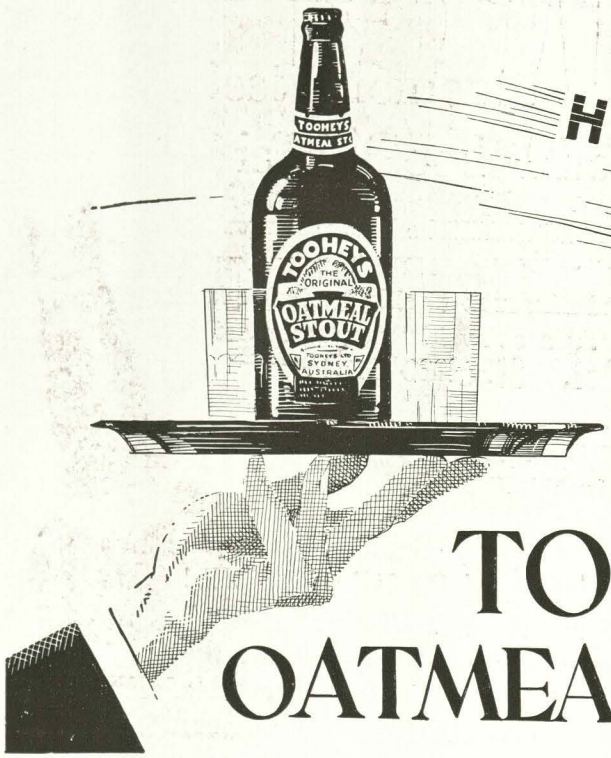
Under the special patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.

This establishment is situated on the heights of North Sydney, and stands unrivalled for beauty of surroundings and perfect healthiness.

The pupils, whether at study or recreation, are under the continual supervision of the Sisters. Reports of Conduct and Proficiency are forwarded to Parents every quarter.

For further particulars, apply to: THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Tel.: X 1051.



HERE COMES HEALTH!

"HERE'S TO'EE"

TOOHEYS OATMEAL STOUT

ALF PHILLIPS & CO.

Produce Auctioneers.

HAY AND POTATO SPECIALISTS.

KING & SUSSEX STREETS - - - - - - SYDNEY

Conduct sales at Alexandria Saleyards every day, of Produce, Hay, Chaff, Potatoes, Wheat, Lucerne.

Ring MA 4611—for quotations. Ring FX 3669—any time after hours Alexandria—MA 7095.



"More And More People Prefer Sherry"

NEXT TIME you entertain, give your guests a YENDARRA SHERRY before dinner — and you'll discover how complimented they feel! You'll notice, too, how this mellow YENDARRA lends a gracious, unhurried air to your entertaining — it gives so much goodness to food.

It's a grand "all round" drink, too — cocktails or refreshments would be incomplete without a bottle of YENDARRA SHERRY.



Try a glass or two of

YENDARRA SHERRY

before dinner . . . it's widely available

"YOU AIN'T HEARD NUTHIN' YET."

Hear this hilarious Bob Dyer session every Wednesday at 9.15 p.m. from 2GB — for the laugh of a lifetime.

Ask for **ECKS**

Quality Drinks

They Satisfy

The Best Memento of College Life is a Good Photograph

The Proprietor of the MELBA STUDIOS is grateful to the College Authorities for entrusting to him for many years past the photographic work required for "Our Alma Mater." In after years you will value a photograph taken during your career at the College.

The Home Folk miss you, and nothing will please them more than a natural and life-like portrait taken by

THE MELBA STUDIOS

302 PITT STREET, SYDNEY

(Opposite Water and Sewerage Board).

Ring MA2627 and make an appointment.

R. J. DUPEN, Proprietor.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent, Normanhurst. **Boarding School for Girls.**

Enjoys Mountain air within twenty miles of the city.

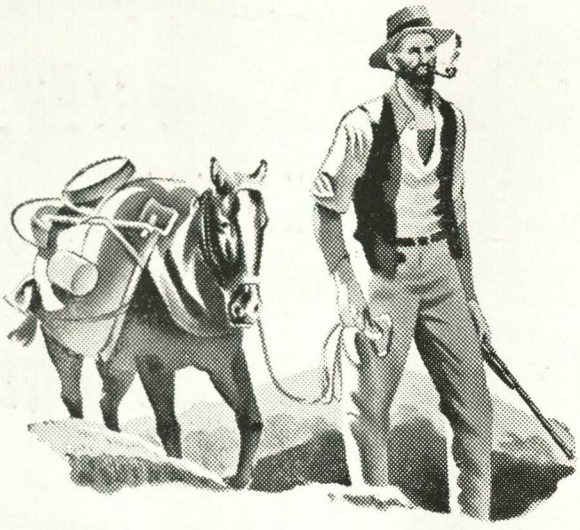
Special attention is paid to religious and moral training.
Children's health is carefully watched.
All branches of Education — Public Examinations, as desired.

GOLF TENNIS CRICKET BASKETBALL.

Prospectus and Particulars — MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone:—Wahroonga 46.



Consult the doctor! Consult the family! They will tell you there's nothing better or more delicious for dessert than PETERS ICE CREAM. *Its food value is three times greater than milk.*



TRAIL BLAZERS !

Adventurers in the true sense of the term, they blazed tracks across mountain ranges and inhospitable deserts. Some made fortunes overnight. Others toiled hard and long, with little more than an enduring hope to sustain them. In the days of the early gold diggers, the National Bank was established, and, ever since, it has made available a wide range of facilities, stimulating and encouraging trade and industry in their process of development. With growing resources and a wealth of experience, the Bank is ready and able further to assist in sound enterprises to develop the resources of Australia.

THE NATIONAL BANK

of Australasia Limited

(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA)

THE CARLTON HOTEL

56 CASTLEREAGH STREET.

ENTERTAIN your friends in the Carlton Lounge in bright and Cheerful surroundings.

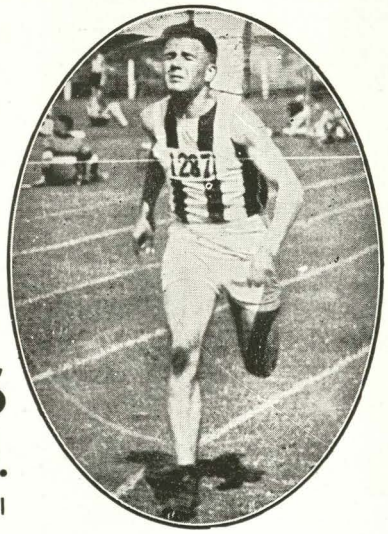
Delightful Morning and Afternoon Teas, Light Luncheons of quality, and After-theatre Suppers are served by courteous and efficient waiters.

Morning and Afternoon Teas from	1/-
Light Luncheon (inclusive)	2/6
Suppers from	2/-

T. J. CONDON,
Manager.

K. A. WOOLDRIDGE,
Man. Director.

For Success in Athletics Train on MILK



To excel in running, jumping and equally strenuous exercises requires the most nourishing of all foods. Milk—and plenty of it. For service and satisfaction in your milk supply, ring us either at Head Office or one of our Branches.

Dairy Farmers Milk is pure, rich and good.

DAIRY FARMERS
Co-op. Milk Co. Ltd.
700 HARRIS ST., SYDNEY. M2131

Commercial Union Assurance

COMPANY LIMITED

(Inc. in England.)

NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH:

Insurance House, 109 Pitt St., Sydney

Directors: The Hon. W. E. V. Robson, M.L.C.; Major-General J. W. Macarthur Onslow, V.D.; Colin A. Sinclair, Esq.

FIRE, MARINE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE.

ERIC A. FINLAY, Branch Manager. 'Phone: B7437.

J. A. D. Gibson

& Company Limited

364/372 KENT STREET
SYDNEY

Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants.
Specialists in Bulk Supplies.

Special Attention given to Schools and Institutions.

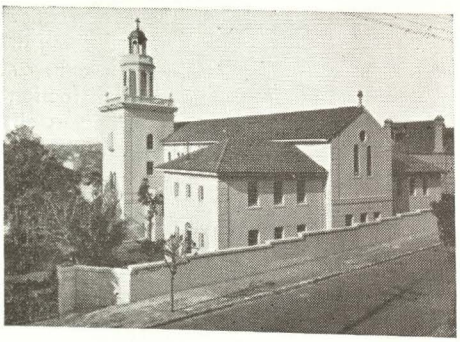
Enquiries Invited.

M 2328-9 ——— M 3983

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent

KIRRIBILLI.
Day and Boarding School.



Including Kindergarten under Trained Teacher.

Special 'bus service for convenience of pupils living on North Shore Line.

For particulars apply to the Mother Superior. Telephone: XB1452.

J. WILSON

Wholesale and Retail Butcher



263 Great North Road
Gladesville

Telephone Hunter 461

Special arrangements made for Convents, Colleges and Institutions.

BREAD...

Supplied by

Gartrell-White Ltd.

is

"Distinctly Different"

Taste and Try

Telephone - - - - XB 4061

375 Pacific Highway, Crow's Nest

Avail yourself of our excellent Cake and Pastry Service from any of our Bread Deliveries.

"TRUTH IN ADVERTISING" — always. "THE SENIOR STORE."



Your Complete College Outfit

ALL-WOOL GREY WORSTED SUITS

Impeccably tailored all wool Grey Worsted Suits complete with school crest neatly embroidered on pocket. Linings and interlinings are of dependable quality. Boy's Knicker Suit. At Anthony Horderns'. Price 50/-
Youth's Three Piece Sac Suit. Price .. 88/6

Prices are subject to market fluctuations.

BOYS' & YOUTHS' BRITISH POPLIN COLLEGE SHIRTS.

In regulation shade of Blue with peerless collar attached, and pocket. Sizes, inch neck: 11½ to 14, 14½, 15, 15½. Prices: 5/11, 6/3, 7/6, 7/11.

BOYS' ALL-WOOL GOLF HOSE

Correct shade of Grey with school colours in turn over tops. Size three-quarter length, 12 to 1 shoe. At Anthony Horderns'. Price, 2/11.
Full length, 2 to 8 shoe. Price 3/9

BOYS' & YOUTHS' ALL-WOOL TIES

Washable and uncrushable . . . all wool Ties in correct school colours. At Anthony Horderns'. Price 2/6

BOYS' & YOUTHS' STRAW BOATERS

Made from best quality flax with bevelled crown and brim. Best leather linings. Size 6⅞ to 7½. Coarse. At Anthony Horderns'. Price, 11/6. Fine Showerproof. Price, 13/6. School Hat bands. Woven Crest. Price 5/3

Boys' Wear. Ground Floor, Pitt Street, or First Floor, George Street. Freight paid to all railway stations in N.S.W. and seaports in the Commonwealth.

ANTHONY HORDERNS'

FAMOUS LOW PRICES

'PHONE M2401 DAY AND NIGHT. BOX 2712C, G.P.O., SYDNEY.

Insure with the Leading Australasian Company !

The South British Insurance Co. Ltd.

Incorporated in New Zealand. Established 1872.

Assets Exceed £5,000,000.

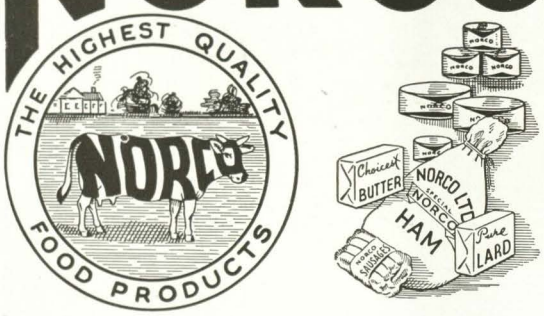
Fire, Marine, Workers' Compensation, Personal Accident and Sickness, Public Risk, Motor Car, Plate Glass, Householders' Comprehensive.

HEAD OFFICE FOR N.S.W.:

Corner Hunter and O'Connell Streets, Sydney.

F. W. WALTON, Manager.

NORCO



TELEPHONE: WB1754.

CAVANAGH BROTHERS

School and Church Furniture

Manufacturers

206 to 212 Weston Road, Rozelle - - Sydney

FARMER'S

P.O. Box 497AA, Sydney. M2405.



WORSTED: A smart D.B. suit made from a summer-weight worsted cloth. Blues, greys, and new striped designs in sizes 13 to 2½, £5/1/6.

TWEED: Tailored worsted sports trousers in wanted colours at 32/6. Young men's tweed sports coat in neat check designs. Price, 45/-.

GABERDINE: Neatly cut trousers from white gaberdine. Suitable for tennis, cricket, etc., with self-supporting elastic waist. 13 to 2½, 21/-.

BOYS' WEAR, FOURTH FLOOR.



Money Foundations

under your

Plans for the Future

All men start in life with dreams of success, financial success. How many men achieve it?

They hope, some day, to be able to retire from business in comfort and independence. How many actually do so?

But, by taking advantage of A.M.P. Life Assurance — which is a way of Buying Money for Future Delivery in Cash — you will, in your plans for the future, replace chance by method, and uncertainty by security.

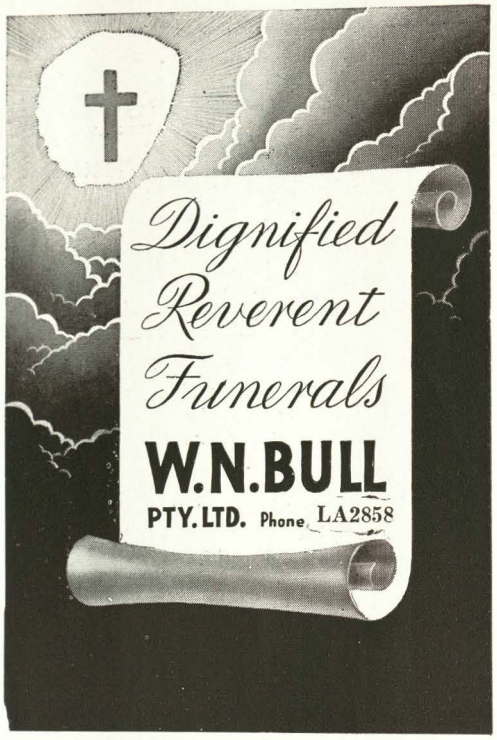
A.M.P. Life Assurance is a property, purchasable on the instalment plan, on which, in the event of your death, the seller guarantees to cancel obligation to pay further instalments and pay your representatives the full investment.

Write now, while it is in your mind, for copy (post free) of the interesting booklet —"Life Assurance as a Business Asset and as a Family Asset."

A.M.P. Society

87 Pitt Street, Sydney

A. E. WEBB,
Manager for N.S.W.





Canny Golfers choose...

WRIGHT AND DITSON

☆

CLUBS, BALLS and Accessories

Sole Agents
S. HOFFNUNG & CO LTD.
Sydney and Brisbane

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE



THERE is quiet beauty in the complete, comforting services of Australia's Premier Funeral Directors . . . . .

WOOD, COFFILL Ltd

810 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY

TELEPHONES: M 4611. NEWCASTLE 282. KATOOMBA 41.

CHAPELS IN ALL SUBURBS

If it's from - -

MORAN & CATO

——It MUST be Good!

What are your plans for the Future?

This is a vital question, and it must be decided now—time wasted means opportunities lost. Commerce and industry are in urgent need of trained youth. **Today is the opportune time to start training for a business career.**

BLENNERHASSETT'S INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANCY PTY. LTD.

are specialists in the training of youth and will train you to become a qualified Accountant or Secretary, a competent Bank Clerk or Public Servant, or a capable Business Man with the assured prospect of rising to executive rank.

B.I.A. COURSES OF SPECIALISED INSTRUCTION, comprising printed lessons written by experts—dispensing with the need to buy text books, carefully graded and essentially practical, offer you the best equipment available in Australia, at the lowest cost in time, effort and money.

B.I.A. PERSONAL-INDIVIDUAL TRAINING AND SERVICE is unique. A full-time Tutorial Staff will give you individual tuition, and continuous personal service in explaining your difficulties, guiding and planning your studies, and testing and supervising your progress.

B.I.A. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE SECTION will assist you to obtain a suitable position, free of all cost. Call and register your name today—positions are waiting.

B.I.A. PASS-PERCENTAGE in the qualifying examinations is much higher than that of any other coaching organisation in Australia, and B.I.A. SPECIFICALLY GUARANTEES YOUR QUALIFICATION for a moderate and inclusive fee—there is no time limit and no extras are charged. The fee for the B.I.A. Accountancy Course is £25/-/- Cash, or £30/-/- Terms.

The many vacant places to be filled, the number of new appointments to be made, and the vital necessity for training youth to deal competently with post-war requirements, combine to offer unparalleled opportunities for promotion.

ENROL WITH B.I.A. to ensure success in the years to come, and in so doing your trained services will assist Australia to fulfil her obligations.

Call, or write for a post-free copy of "The Accountant and Secretary," giving full details of Courses, Training, Service, Fees, etc.

Blennerhassett's Institute of Accountancy Pty. Ltd.

The Accountancy and Secretarial Coaching Specialists,
HEAD OFFICE: "Herald" Building, 66 Pitt Street, Sydney.
'Phones: B5388, BW6236, B5194.

Newcastle Office: T. & G. Building, Hunter Street. 'Phone: B3581.
Offices at Brisbane, Townsville, Melbourne, Adelaide, and Perth.



OUR ALMA MATER



Price : Five Shillings

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial	23
Riverview and the War	25
Old Ignatians' Union	33
London Stands Up To It	43
College Jottings	47
Individual Old Boys' Notes	81
St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club	143
Riverview — Its Service to the Empire	146
Football Notes	149
The Cadet Corps	171
Riverview Revisited	175
Parents and Friends' Association	177
Why We Value Poetry	178
Obituary	179
Observatory Notes	186
Debating	188
Sodalities	194
Former Masters	200
Musicale	202
Riverview Bren Gun Fund	203
Swimming	204
Athletics	206
Cricket Notes	211
Results Obtained at Public Examinations	231
School List	234

FOREWORD

We had been wondering during the year if current and impending restrictions would allow the 1941 issue of "Our Alma Mater" to appear in anything like its usual form. As must be fairly evident, our fears proved groundless, though what the future holds we do not know.

We have omitted many details received from Old Boys overseas with the Forces and the Publicity Censor has dealt firmly but kindly with what was left. These boys will understand why many notices are brief, but we thank them for their numerous and interesting letters and wish them every happiness and success.

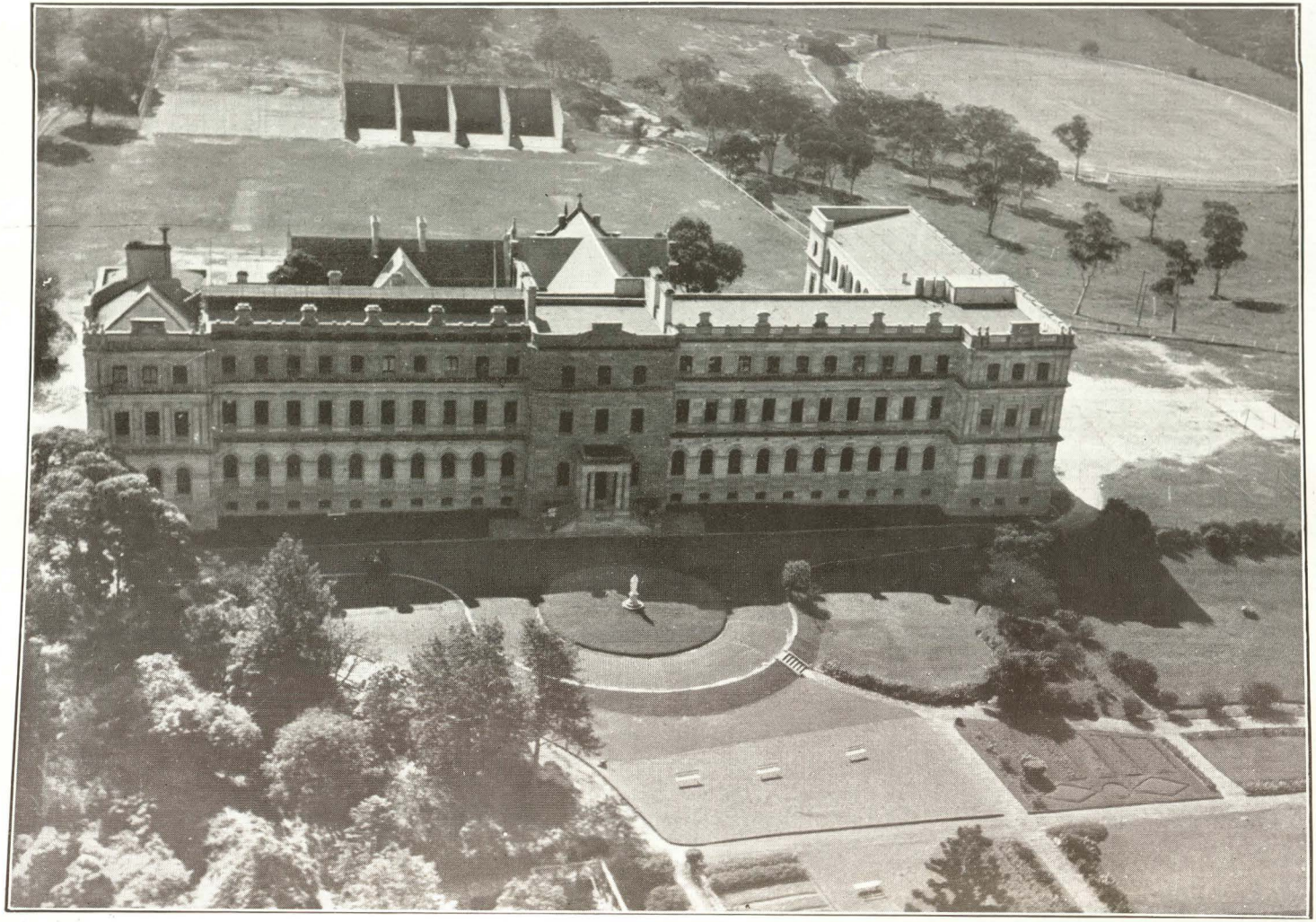
At home, our helpers have been well up to standard. We have nothing but gratitude for the regularity of our Jotters (G. Szarka, D. Gillespie and J. Cowburn) and of our match reporters (R. Pudig, D. Meagher and M. Little). They have saved us more time and trouble than they even faintly realise. Photographers have been so numerous and generous that we have had to pass by fifty per cent. of their offerings—from necessity rather than from choice. If our sincere appreciation means anything to them, they have it in full measure, pressed down and flowing over. You will see their names under most of the photos.

A special tribute is due to John Carney (24-27), of Griffith, who spent a day at the College taking views for us. His work is well known among amateur photographers all over Australia—as you will understand when you turn the following pages.

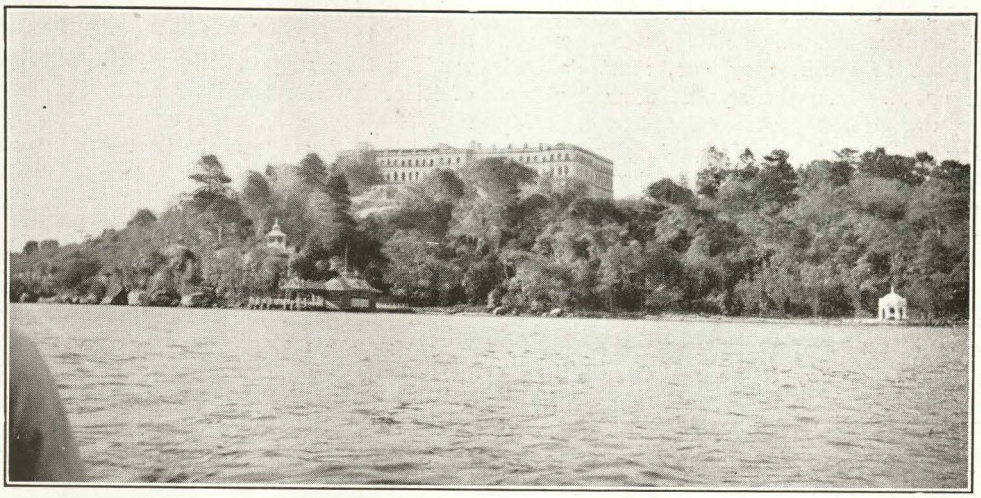
To all who helped us, old and young, we wish to record our thanks. Their work has made our burden light. Amongst them let us not forget our Printers, Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros., whose enthusiastic personal service has become so regular nowadays that we always run the risk of taking it for granted.

We can only hope that this issue of the College Annual will prove as faithful a reflex of the year at Riverview just closing as we have wished to make it. If you think so, we are more than amply repaid.

The Editor.



RIVERVIEW.



Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 69 DECEMBER, 1941 56th Year

Editorial



E can learn from two incidents which occurred almost within the same week. One is a criticism, the other a flattering compliment.

. . . .

We had made the usual tour of the School, ending up this time at the Chapel. I delayed a few minutes to show one of the party our excellent stained-glass windows. As I came out, the mother and father of the boy-in-question turned from deep converse to meet me with a smile.

"We're afraid," said the mother, "that, if we send him here to Riverview, **he will not grow up democratic."**

. . . .

They were two stone-cutters whom I had taken down to see and admire the new stone flagging at our swimming baths. They were not Catholics, nor had they come to get work. They would not lay claim to much education, but were honest, skilful, delicate artists in their own work—no believers in mass-production. As we quietly crossed Second Field, something was said about possible developments after the war.

"I suppose," said the elder man, whom I have since learnt to admire very much—he might have been the original of Michael Fairless' Roadmender—"it will all depend on this New Order they're all talking about." Then, after a pause, sudden as a wrong'un at cricket, **"We won't get no new order till boys such as you train here become the directors of the country."**

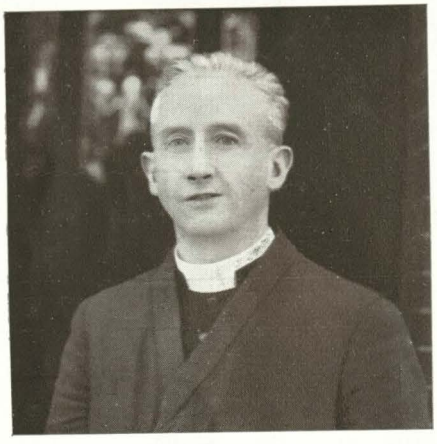
. . . .

I was not quite sure what the lady meant. One rarely can be sure these days when polysyllabic words are used. On the other hand one felt rather clean-bowled by the stone-cutter's remark, not knowing for the moment whether to rejoice or grieve.

The lady, who had intimate knowledge of two generations connected with Jesuit Colleges, may have been thinking of some boys who were ruined by an atmosphere of comfort and elegance. She knew boys (we have all known a few) who by selfish indulgence and weak following of the crowd, abundant pocket money, shows, parties, tailors' bills, and so—called social tone, demanded ever heavier sacrifices of hard-

working but too indulgent parents. Because some other boys did this or that, went here or there, spent so much, they, too, must do and go and spend. She, perhaps, foresaw her son growing up into a selfish, thoughtless, herd-following mind, a spineless, inactive, very "broadminded" Catholic, controlled by the shallow pundits of society papers, carefully avoiding any public manifestation of Christian principles, and ready to conform even in sin to what "everybody does."

This mother was seriously concerned, even though her words may sound rather banal. She did not want her boy to be a drifter through



V. REV. N. HEHIR, S.J.

life, one whose highest ideal was to keep in the current with other logs, above the surface as much as possible, but content to sink when social convention demands it. She did not want him to grow up with the idea that bank accounts, elegant clothes and social success (often it is mere notoriety) are the chief objects in life. She did not wish him to join the class of drones who batten on others' work, have no real sympathy for their fellow-men, and no readiness to make a sacrifice for others, unless everybody is doing it and there is immediate reward in press publicity and social notice. She shrank, and quite rightly, from seeing her son join that corrupt and corrupting horde who, by loose principles, lewd converse, camouflage of marriage—easy divorce or easier infidelity—have brought our civilisation to the brink of ruin and called down on us the scourge of war.

We may be developing the lady's thoughts far beyond what she really intended to say. She herself practically admitted that she was judging from a few outstanding cases which she had known. She knew that her judgment would not be supported by any solid knowledge of Riverview life and its results. But her criticism, however sweeping and hasty, must rouse us to defend our laurels in the only effective way. It must stimulate all true lovers of the School to examine whether anything of the evils suggested—she was quite right in describing them as undemocratic—is creeping in amongst us. Is it possible that too much pocket-money, too much liberty, too much indulgence in will-sapping amusements, too much selfishness and "pot-hunting" even in sport, that, in fine, any of these things is hindering our boys from being the Christian leaders of the morrow?

When the world seems to be passing through some kind of a new birth of blood and tears, we—all who are connected with Riverview—must examine what we are doing to make the post-war world a better and happier place to live and die in. At this crisis of our civilisation, masters, parents, senior boys, must look to our principles, methods, conduct, and see how we are accomplishing our all-important task. Are our boys likely to bring in the New Order which the old stone-cutter dimly foresaw or fondly desired? Are they showing even now at School, in the Armed Forces, in University or professions, in business, on the land, a Christian interest in their fellowmen—a Christian love for their fellowmen? Do they understand and show respect for the feelings of others—of their parents, of employees, of the poor? Are they ready to help others and, if need be, sacrifice themselves for others in need or in trouble? When there is question of choosing between principle and sin, do they hesitate and fail? In those more difficult cases where there is no strict obligation, are they ready to make up their own minds on Christian principles, turn deaf ears to the sirens' call of pleasure, and sacrifice their own indulgence, their own interests yea, even their own lives, to help their fellowmen?

If our boys, at school and after school, are of this metal, if they are independent of the current around them, what Horace calls "men that are just and constant in their purpose," men not ashamed of the Gospel principles of Jesus Christ, then we can afford to smile at our lady-visitor's criticism, and we can accept the old stone-cutter's compliment. We can look to the future with joy and confidence in Christ. We can be sure that the Alma Mater is doing her noble work. —NOEL HEHIR, S.J.



Riverview and the War

OLD BOYS SERVING WITH THE FORCES.

THE list of Old Boys on Active Service has greatly increased since last year, but even though the number is considerably in excess of our average School roll, we still feel that we have missed many names. Old Boys at home and at the Front will do the School a real favour by sending us any names they happen to know and which do not appear below.

Riverview is proud of her Boys who are ready to sacrifice all—and in some cases have already given their lives—in defence of a Christian ideal. She remembers them wherever they are; she wants to hear from them and about them, and she prays, in the persons of her present boys and staff, for their well-being, their success and their safe return.

Allan, Major (Actg.-Brigadier) Bert, M.C. ('11-'13), A.I.F.
Anderson, Colin ('26'-27), A.I.F.
Anderson, Bruce ('19-'26), R.A.A.F.
Anivitti, Sgt.-Gnr. Maurice ('30-'34), R.A.A.F.
Antill, Harold (Dan), ('25-'29), R.A.A.F.
Antill, Richard ('25-'27), R.A.A.F.
Arnold, Pilot-Off. G. Doughty ('08-'14), R.A.F.
Barlow, Lieut. Eustace ('28-'30), A.I.F.
Barrau, Marcel ('13-'15), French Army **(prisoner of war).**
Barron, W. James ('29'-30), A.I.F.
Barry, Robert ('37-'40), A.I.F.
Barry, Roger ('11-'15), A.I.F.
Barry, Sergt. Maurice ('26-'30), A.I.F. **(killed in action, June, '41).**
Basha, Philip ('21-'22), A.I.F.
Bassett, John ('28-'29), R.A.A.F.
Beirne, Capt. Rupert ('28-'29), A.I.F.
Belford, Ronald ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Bergin, John ('31-'32), A.I.F.
Best, Sergt. Douglas ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Bowen, Ian ('28-'32), R.A.A.F.
Bowler, Harold ('07-'12), A.I.F. **(died).**
Brennan, Bryan ('39-'40), R.A.A.F.
Brennan, Patrick ('29-'30), R.A.A.F.
Brett, Noel ('34-'37), A.I.F.
Bridge, Lieut. Alan ('21-'26), R.A.N.R.
Bridge, Commander Clarence, O.B.E. ('01-'07), R.A.N.
Brownhill, Fitzroy ('21-'25), A.I.F.
Burfitt, Squadron-Leader, Thomas ('24-'30), R.A.A.F.
Burfitt, Walter S. ('20-'24), A.I.F.
Burke, Colman ('06-'11), A.I.F.
Burke, Lionel ('06-'13), A.I.F.
Burke, Philip ('29-'31), A.I.F.
Burke, Lieut. Walter ('30-'32), R.A.N.



THE WAR MEMORIAL HALL.

Byrne, John ('30-'32), A.I.F.
Byrnes, Bruce ('36-'37), R.A.A.F.
Byrne, Flight-Lieut. Lloyd ('34-'36), R.A.A.F.
Campbell Sergt. Byron ('16-'23), A.I.F.
Campbell, Lieut. Bob ('16-'21), A.I.F.

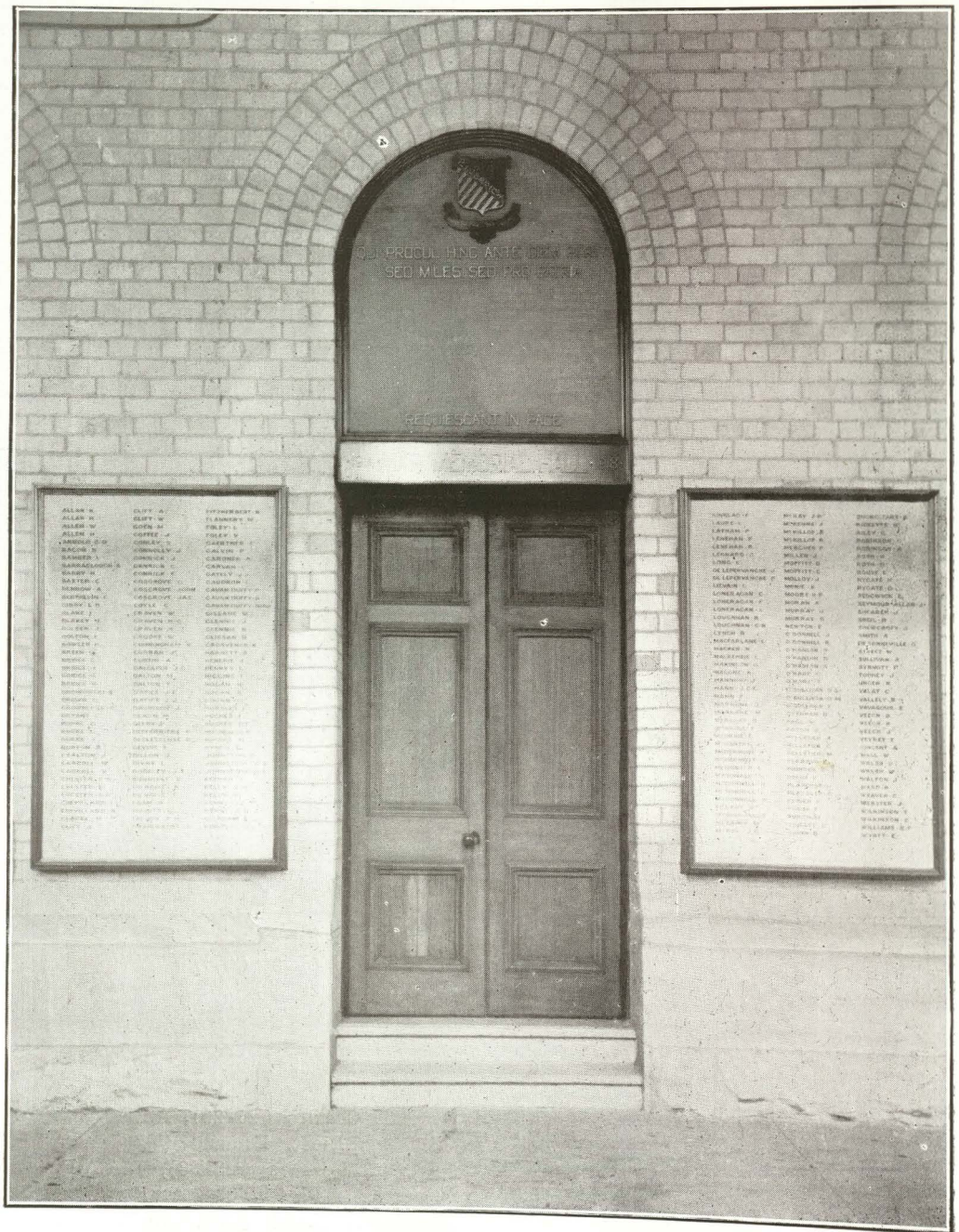


Campbell, Cpl. Thord ('24-'26), A.I.F.
Cannon, George ('29-'36), A.I.F.
Cannon, John ('36), A.I.F.
Carey, John ('35-'39), R.A.A.F.
Catton, William ('25-'31), A.I.F.
Chandler, Arthur ('28), A.I.F.
Chandler, George ('30), A.I.F.
Chandler, Henry ('28), R.A.A.F.
Chapman, John ('29-'33), A.I.F.
Charters, John ('29-'38), A.I.F.
Chester, Capt. H. Neville ('09-'14), A.I.F. (Chief Paymaster, N.C.).
Clay, Peter ('37-'39), R.A.A.F.
Clear, Leo J. ('28-'31), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Clifford, Capt. Kevin ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Clifton, Sergt.-Pilot Basil ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.
Clifton, Sergt.-Pilot Kevin ('34-'37), R.A.A.F.
Cobcroft, Pilot-Off. Gavan ('19-'22), R.A.F.
Coen, Lieut. Kevin ('27-'29), British Army.
Coen, Lieut. Joseph ('25-'27), British Army.
Collins, Lieut John V. ('28-'33), A.I.F.
Corlis, Flight-Lieut. Geoffrey ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Corry, John ('16-'21), N.Z. Forces.
Corser, Pilot-Off. Geoffrey ('34-'37), R.A.A.F.
Corser, Lindsay ('31-'33), A.I.F.
Cottrell-Dormer, Paul ('17), A.I.F.
Cottrell-Dormer, Lieut. William ('17-'18), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Coughlan, Thomas ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Coyle, Flight-Lieut. William ('14'-19), R.A.A.F.
Craven, John ('34-'37), R.A.A.F.
Crisp, Cpl. Marcus ('26-'31), A.I.F.
Crisp, Sergt. Patrick ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Crisp Major Peter ('24-'28), A.I.F.
Crisp, Gnr. Thomas ('27-'31), A.I.F.
Curr, Julius ('29), A.I.F.
Curtis, Sgt.-Pilot John ("Digger"), ('26-'34), R.A.A.F.
Curtis, W. John R. ('29-'32), A.I.F.
Dallas, John ('36-'37), R.A.A.F.
Dalton, John ('32), A.I.F.
Dalton, James ('37), R.A.A.F.
Dalton, Gerald ('02-'09), A.I.F.
Davison, Edward ('17-'18), A.I.F.
Dawes, William ('33-'38), R.A.A.F.
Deakin, Flight-Lieut. John ('29-'30 and '33), R.A.A.F.
de Bechade, Jean ('17-'18), French Air Force.
Dekyvere, Marcel ('29-'32), R.A.A.F.
Dekyvere, Victor ('28-'29), French Army.
de Lepervanche, Major Paul ('07-'08), A.I.F.
Dillon, Eric ('26-'31), A.I.F.
Dougall, Pilot-Officer Alan ('26-'34), R.A.A.F.
Douglas, Capt. Sholto ('24-'27), A.I.F.
Droulers, Georges ('35-'37), French Army.
Du-Val Surg.-Lieut. Robert ('26-'27), D.S.C. (Air-Arm), R.N.V.R. (Eng.).
Dynon, Lieut. Frank ('29-'30), A.I.F.
Fagan, Major Kevin ('23-'26), A.I.F.
Fagan, Robert ('35-'36), R.A.A.F.
Fitzgerald, Pilot-Officer Bryan ('30-'34), R.A.A.F.
Fitzgerald, Ronald ('35-'37), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Flannery, Richard ('31-'35), A.I.F.
Fletcher, L.-Sgt. Bernard ('27-'28), A.I.F.



Foley, Capt. Stephen ('26-'33), A.I.F.
Flynn, Lieut. John ('27), A.I.F.
Fox, Felix ('28-'32), A.I.F.
Fraser, Harry ('18-'21), A.I.F.
Fraser, Pilot-Officer John ('12-'18), R.A.F.
Furlong, Father Dom. ('14-'17), A.I.F. (Chaplain).
Gataker, Charles ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Gilhooley, Lieut. Esmond ('32-'34), A.I.F.
Glasheen, Terence ('28-'33), R.A.A.F.
Glennie, Alfred ('17-'22), A.I.F.
Glennie, Reginald ('13), A.I.F. (War Correspondent).

Godsall, Edwin T. ('17-'21), A.I.F.
Godsall, Peter ('31-33), A.I.F.
Goldsborough, Cecil ('23-'25), A.I.F.
Greaves, Fred ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Gunning, William ('35-'39), R.A.A.F.
Hall, Pilot-Off. Edward ('33-'34), R.A.A.F.
Hawkesby, Marmion ('26-'34), R.A.A.F.
Hayes, Capt. Clifford ('15'-20), A.I.F.
Hayes, Sergt. Evie ('17-'20), A.I.F.
Hayes, Cpl. Herbert ('13-'18), A.I.F.
Haynes, Flight-Lieut. Brian ('26), R.A.F. (Indian Army).



Photo

WAR MEMORIAL TABLETS.

"Melba" Studios.

Healy, Lieut. Claude ('19), A.I.F.
Healy, Lieut. John ('25-'27), A.I.F. **(Accidentally Killed).**
Heesh, Albert ('27-'35), R.A.N.R.
Heesh, Paul ('27-'32), R.A.A.F.
Heesh, Peter ('27-'34), R.A.A.F.
Henderson, William ('30-'38), R.A.N.
Henrys, Laurie ('13-'18), A.I.F.
Heppell, Fred ('33-'36), R.A.A.F.
Herrod, Sergt. John ('30-'37), A.I.F.
Higgins, Graham ('26-'32), R.A.A.F.
Higgins, Thomas F. ('26-'34), A.I.F.
Hoare, Lieut. Bryan ('20-'22), A.I.F.
Hogan, Robert ('07-'11), R.A.A.F.
Holland, Austin ('29), R.A.A.F.
Hooper, Flying-Off. John ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Horrigan, John ('18-'24), A.I.F.
Horrigan, Paul ('24-'26 & '29), A.I.F.
Horsley, Neville ('12-'18), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Horsley, Lieut. Wallace ('11-'16), A.I.F.
Houlahan, Ronald ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Hughes, Sergt. Desmond ('22-'33), A.I.F.
Hughes, Flying-Off. Gilbert ('10), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Wing-Commander Geoffrey F. M.C., A.F.C. ('07-'13), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Flight-Lieut. Kenneth ('25-'26).
Hughes, Rodney ('30-'35), R.A.A.F.
Hughes, Roger F. ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.
Hunter, David ('28), R.A.A.F.
Hyndes, Marcus ('31-'35), A.I.F.
Hyland, William ('22-'24), A.I.F.
Jepsen, Reginald ('29-'32), R.A.A.F.
Johnson, Capt. Adrian ('27-'33), A.I.F.
Jolley, Kevin ('27-'30), R.A.A.F.
Jones, Alan ('37-'38), R.A.A.F.
Keating, Alan ('37-'40), R.A.N.R.
Keating, John D. ('22-'24), R.A.A.F.
Kelly, D'Arcy ('28-'30), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
Kelly, Fred ('34-'37), A.I.F.
Kenny, Kevin (Bill), ('25-'28), A.I.F.
Keysen, Oswald ('31-'32), A.I.F.
King, Bernard ('31-'38), R.A.A.F.
Lacy, Kevin ('31-'36), A.I.F.
Langley, Eric ('21-'24), A.I.F.
Larkin, Wing-Commander Howard, A.F.C.; ('22-'28), R.A.F. (Eng.).
Larkins, Harry ('33), R.A.A.F.
Larkins, John ('31-'37), A.I.F.
Larkins, Surg.-Lieut. N. (Bill) ('23-'29), R.A.N.R.
Leahy, Brendan ('23-'26), A.I.F.
Leahy, Charles ('34-'39), R.A.A.F.
Leese, Cpl. John ('14-'20), A.I.F.
Lenehan, Cpl. Thomas ('27-'33), A.I.F.
Lilley, Hubert ('31-'34), A.I.F.
Lipscomb, Capt. Griffin ('17-'21), British Army.
Lipscomb, Capt. John ('21-'27), A.I.F.
Loneragan, Flight-Lieut. Charles ('23-'31), R.A.A.F.
Loneragan, Flying Officer Edward (Tim) ('17-'18), R.A.A.F.
Lopez, Anthony ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Loughnan, Bede ('11-'14), N.Z. Forces.
Loughnan, Hal ('12-'13), N.Z. Forces.
Lowney, Sergt. Frank ('15-'18), A.I.F. **(Killed in action).**
MacDermott, Vesey ('15-'21), A.I.F.
Macleod, Ronald ('20-'23), A.I.F.
Maclurcan, Lieut. Donald ('31-'36), A.I.F.
Magney, T. K. (Bill) ('32-'33), A.I.F.
Manton, Thomas ('24-'32), A.I.F.
Markham, Anthony ('32-'37), A.I.F.
Massey, William ('12-'14 & '18), A.I.F.
McAlary, Bernard ('24-'29), A.I.F.
McClure, William ('18-'23), A.I.F.
McDermott, Brian ('24-'31), A.I.F.
McDermott, Dermot ('29-'31), R.A.A.F.
McDermott, Francis ('31-'35), R.A.A.F.
McDermott, John ('26-'28), R.A.A.F. **(Prisoner of War).**
McDonnell, Capt. Stanley ('09-'11), A.I.F.
McEvoy, Capt. William ('18-'21), A.I.F.
McKenzie, Gordon ('37-'39), Duntroon.
McLachlan, Myles ('37-'38), R.A.N.
McLaughlin, Lieut. Laurie ('32-'35), A.I.F.
McLaughlin, Terence ('16-'22), R.A.F.
McManis, Flight-Lieut. Geoffrey ('24-'29), R.A.A.F.
McManis, Philip ('24-'34), R.A.A.F.
McPhee, Bryan ('31-'36), A.I.F.
McPhee, John ('38-'39), R.A.A.F.
Meagher, Sergt. Bryan ('28-'34), A.I.F.
Meagher, L/Cpl. Desmond ('34-'39), A.I.F.
Meekes, Edward ('27), A.I.F.
Menzies, Bruce ('27-'29), A.I.F.
Mills, Geoffrey ('30-'35), A.I.F.
Monie, Keith ('11-'15), A.I.F.
Moran, Patrick ('28), British Army.
Morrissey, John ('28-'31), A.I.F.
Mortimer, Owen ('38-'39), R.A.A.F.
Mott, Bromley ('30-'32), A.I.F.
Mouton, Max ('18-'21), A.I.F.
Murray, Lieut. Don ('20-'23), A.I.F.
Navin, Brian ('29-'32), R.A.A.F.
Norris, Lieut. John ('29-'34), A.I.F.
O'Connell, Sgt.-Pilot Peter ('37-'38), R.A.A.F.
O'Donnell, L/Sgt. Colin ('29-'32), A.I.F.
O'Donnell, Cpl. Gerard ('33-'36), A.I.F.
Olliffe, Charles ('29-'34), A.I.F.

Onishe, Kenneth ('28-'33), A.I.F.
O'Riordan, Clifford ('20-'28), R.A.A.F.
O'Rourke, John ('23-'24), A.I.F.
O'Sullivan, Flight-Lieut. Frank ('01-'03), R.A.A.F.
O'Sullivan, Ben ('31-'32), R.A.A.F.
O'Sullivan, Frank ('29-'34), A.I.F.
Page, Flying-Off. Brian ('29-'30), R.A.A.F.
Parle, Flight-Lieut. Frank ('26-'32), R.A.A.F.
Peacocke, Eric ('28-'31), A.I.F.
Pery, Geoffrey ('21), A.I.F.
Pinney, Peter ('34-'39), A.I.F.
Poulton, Gerard ('32-'36), R.A.A.F.
Poulton, Vincent ('30-'33), R.A.A.F.
Power, Harold ('30-'35), A.I.F.
Purcell, Frank ('30-'33), A.I.F. **(Prisoner of War.)**
Quigley, John ('33-'36), A.I.F.
Quinn, Reginald ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Rankin, Donald N. ('24-'31), R.A.A.F.
Rankin, John D. (Gus) ('29-'36), R.A.A.F.
Ricketts, Stanley ('32-'34), R.A.A.F.
Ricketts, Frank ('32-'36), A.I.F.
Rizzo, Edward ('39), A.I.F.
Robertson, Capt. Campbell ('28-'30), A.I.F.
Robinson, Sergt.-Mjr. Peter ('32-'34), A.I.F.
Ryan, Hilary ('21-'22), A.I.F.
Schlesinger, Paul ('26-'28), A.I.F.
Scott, Squadron-Leader Tony ('28-'33), R.A.F. (Eng.). **(Missing: 7/7/'41).**
Scott, Lieut. John ('24-'29), R.N. (Air Arm), Eng.
Scott, Squadron-Leader Winston ('28-'33), R.A.A.F.
Scott-Young, Norman ('28-'31), A.I.F.
Scott-Young, Philip ('28-'31), R.A.A.F.
Seldon, Flight-Lieut. Tony ('30-'32), R.A.A.F.
Shaw, John ('27-'32), A.I.F.
Shaw, Patrick ('32), A.I.F.
Sheil, Brian ('30-'31), A.I.F.
Sheil, Clem ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Sheil, Lieut. Ernest ('26-'29), A.I.F.
Sheil, Hugh ('28-'32), A.I.F.
Sheldon, Lieut. T. Cuthbert ('19), A.I.F.
Shelton, Maurice ('25-'26), A.I.F.
Sheridan, Richard ('27-'30), A.I.F.
Slocum, Dominic ('28-'34), R.A.A.F.
Smith, Sergt. Frank ('31-'35), A.I.F.
Sowerby, George B. ('21), A.I.F.
Steere, James ('26-'32), A.I.F.
Stevens, John ('28-'33), R.A.A.F.
Stevens, Paul ('37-'38), A.I.F.
Sullivan, Major Arthur ('14-'18), A.I.F.
Sutton, Joseph ('26-'32), A.I.F.

Thom, James ('10-'16), A.I.F.
Tietyens, Lieut. Edward ('20-'27), A.I.F.
Toohey, Flight-Lieut. Irving ('14-'16), R.A.A.F.
Trainor, Flight-Lieut. Desmond ('15-'17), R.A.A.F.
Treweek, Major Athanasius ('24-'28), A.I.F.
Tully, Frank ('23-'25), A.I.F.
Tully, Hugh ('31-'34), A.I.F.
Tully, John ('31-'32), R.A.A.F.
Tully, Joseph ('23-'32), A.I.F.
Tully, Paul ('33-'36), R.A.A.F.
Tweedy, Lieut. Roy ('27-'28), A.I.F.
Unger, Joseph ('18), Free French Forces.
Ussher, Sergt. Lachlan ('22-'26), A.I.F.

Walch, Sgt.-Obs. Donald ('23-'26), R.A.A.F.
Wall, Donald ('23-'26), A.I.F. **(Killed in Action).**
Wall, Douglas ('24-'30), R.A.A.F.
Wall, Wallace ('10-'14) A.I.F.
Walsh, Richard ('15-'16), A.I.F.
Watson, Charles ('32-'34), R.A.A.F.
Westfield, Cpl. Robert ('21-'24), A.I.F.
Whitty, Patrick ('12-'14), A.I.F.
Wildey, William ('20-'22), A.I.F.
Williams, John ('32), A.I.F.
Williamson, Sergt. William ('17-'21), A.I.F.
Wootten, George ('32-'38), R.A.A.F.



PRAYER:

O God, I beseech Thee, watch over those exposed to the horror of war, and the spiritual dangers of a soldier, sailor, or airman's life.

Give them such a strong faith that no human respect may ever lead them to deny it, or fear to practice it. Do Thou, by Thy Grace, fortify them against the contagion of bad example, that, being preserved from vice, and serving Thee faithfully, they may be ready to meet death when ever it may happen: through Christ Our Lord. Amen.

(With Episcopal Authority).



Photo: **ENTRANCE TO QUADRANGLE.** John Carney.



HON. SIR HENRY E. MANNING, K.B.E.; K.C.; M.L.C.
President, O.I.U., 1941.

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1941.

Patron: V. Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.
(Rector of Riverview).

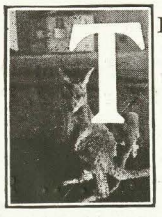
President: Hon. Sir H. E. Manning, K.B.E., K.C., M.L.C.

Vice-Presidents: Dr. D. Foy, Dr. A. F. Oxenham, Dr. H. Oxenham; Messrs. A. Bridge, C. J. Bryant, A. W. M. d'Apice, J. O. Stenmark.

Hon. Treasurer: Maurice Casey.

Committee: Dr. C. J. M. King; Messrs. L. T. Brennan, R. M. Marshall, M. J. McGrath, C. O'Dea, M. J. O'Neill, R. J. Proust, L. P. Raper, J. P. Sullivan, J. D. Sullivan.

Hon. Secretary: Dr. G. H. McElhone.



THE Old Boys' Union has been active this year, and the Executive has left nothing undone to make the various functions a success. The number of financial members is greater than it has been for several years, and this is undoubtedly due to the energy of Dr. George McElhone, who has worked hard in the interests of the Union throughout the whole year. While giving him full credit for his wonderful work we should also mention John A. Sullivan and Dr. Alan Oxenham, who have seconded his every effort. They have saved the Union very considerable expense in the matter of notices and circulars sent to Old Boys. Lance P. Kelly also offered his help with regard to Roneo work. The Executive is very grateful to them and others (mentioned in the following notes) for their enthusiastic and practical help.

The Union has been fortunate, too, in its friends, notably Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Browning and Mrs. K. Wooldridge Snr. The Browning family not only gave their private ballroom and home for a dance but also donated the supper and floral decorations. Mrs. Wooldridge provided the orchestra on this occasion, and later in the year gave the Carlton Hotel for a bridge evening. She also gave three very fine dolls, which helped to swell the proceeds of the evening. These two functions more than enabled the Union to pay off all outstanding accounts. The Executive hopes that the Union will always retain their friendship and help.

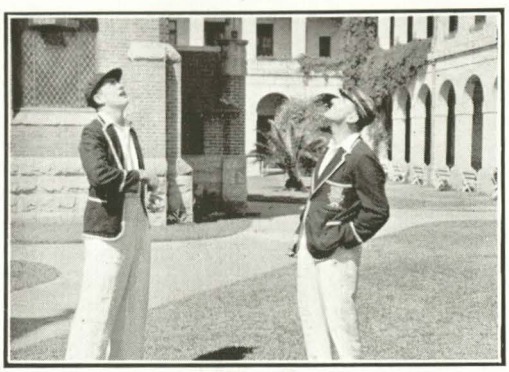
ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.

The Annual General Meeting of the Old Boys' Union was held at the Carlton Hotel on the night of March 4th. A very large number of Old Boys attended this meeting, several country members who happened to be in the city also being present.

Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice in the absence of the retiring President Mr. Alan Bridge, who is serving with the Royal Australian Navy, took the chair. Others present included Very Rev. N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Rev. T. J. McLoughlin S.J., Sir Henry Manning, Drs. H. B. Oxenham, Alan Oxenham, J. Kennedy, P. M. Curtis, C. J. King, R. A. Gardner, Bristow Johnson, G. H. McElhone; Messrs. J. O. Stenmark, J. J. B. Kinkead, L. P. Kelly, R. J. Proust, J. Boylan, W. Fennell, J. P. Sullivan, J. A. A. Sullivan, Maurice Casey, L. P. Raper, Max Marshall, Kevin Ryan, Senan Ryan, John O'Neill, C. J. Bryant, Gordon Johnson, Len. Brennan, G. Maddocks Cohen, T. D'Arcy-Burke, Max O'Mara, T. F. Hughes, J. Carey, Gordon Oxenham, H. Morrissey, Lieut. Don Maclurcan, A.I.F., R. F. Hughes, D. Hollywood, Cecil O'Dea, V. Cunningham, J. Seymour-Allan, Ian Comrie-Thomson, Warwick Armstrong, W. Herlihy, and, in addition, many whose names have escaped us.

The Minutes of the previous Annual General meeting were read and confirmed, and after the reports of the Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer had been adopted, members present proceeded to the election of the President for 1941. Sir Henry Manning, being the sole nomination for this office, was unanimously elected.

On taking the Chair, Sir Henry expressed his appreciation of the honor which had been done him. His busy legal and Parliamentary life, he said, had left him but scant opportunity for taking much part in the affairs of the Union. He had, however, lost none of his interest in



CAPTAINS.
Jim Stenmark (S.I.C.); Ossian Stenmark (O.I.U.)

his old School, and he would do all he could, during his tenure of office, to further the projects of the Old Boys' Association.

The seven Vice-Presidents and the Committee of twelve were then elected, as set out at the beginning of these notes.

On the motion of Mr. Boylan, seconded by Mr. J. J. Kinkead, a vote of congratulation was extended to Mr. T. D'Arcy-Burke on his having won the Cooper Scholarship for Classics.

At a Committee meeting held a few days later, Dr. George McElhone was elected Hon. Secretary and Mr. Maurice Casey re-elected Hon. Treasurer for the ensuing twelve months. At this meeting also were appointed the following Honorary Organisers in connection with various Union activities during 1941:—

Cricket: J. O. Stenmark.
Football: Cecil O'Dea.
Golf: Len Brennan.
O.I.U. Dinner: Dr. G. H. McElhone.
Back-to-Riverview Day: Dr. G. H. McElhone.
Rowing: L. P. Raper.

CRICKET.

On March 16th a strong Old Boys' team visited Riverview for the annual match against the College First Eleven. No quarter was shown on either side and the game was one of the most interesting we have seen in recent years. As far as we know, it was the first time in the history of the College that the opposing captains were father and son. Ossie Stenmark ('16-'17) had the pleasure of tossing with his son Jim, who is this year's Captain of Cricket. The fielding on each side was exceptionally keen. The following are the details of the match:—

S.I.C.

A. McJannet, c Mackey, b Cahill	2
B. Lowery, l.b.w. b Cahill	3
J. Sullivan, c Golden, b Stenmark	22
J. Stenmark, c Giblin, b Sullivan	29
N. Devereux, l.b.w., b Kelly	46
J. Dempsey, bowled, Cahill	22
R. Proust bowled, Kelly	3
G. Little, bowled, Cahill	8
P. Gillespie, bowled, Stenmark	14
T. Drury, not out	5
E. Ireson, not out	1
Sundries	29
Total	184

Old Boys' Bowling.—P. Cahill, 4 for 38; O. J. Stenmark, 2 for 58; H. Kelly, 2 for 47; J. P. Sullivan, 1 for 23.

OLD BOYS.

J. L'Estrange, c Lowery b McJannet	28
A. Johnson, bowled, Sullivan	1
H. Kelly, bowled, Devereux	81
V. Golden, c Sullivan, b Stenmark	9
J. P. Sullivan, c and b Gillespie	32



VICE-CAPTAINS.
Jim Sullivan (O.I.U.); Jim Sullivan (S.I.C.)

P. Casey, l.b.w., b Sullivan	1
E. Mackey, run out	16
E. Giblin, not out	2
J. O. Stenmark, not out	14
Sundries	8
Total (7 wickets)	192

S.I.C. Bowling.—Sullivan, 2 for 47; Gillespie, 1 for 37; McJannet, 1 for 27; Stenmark, 1 for 24; Devereux, 1 for 17.

FOOTBALL.

On Sunday May 4th Max Marshall brought up a strong team of Old Boys to play the First Fifteen. Many recent and not-so-recent "Boys" took the field, among whom we noticed Eric Giblin, Brian O'Neill, George Wootten, Noel Morgan, Bob Barry, Brian Dunn, Jim L'Estrange, Keith McManis, Des Hollywood, E. Mackey, Spencer Bates, Al. Keating and others. Cecil O'Dea proved an efficient umpire.



O.I.U. ELEVEN, 1941.
Back Row (L.-R.): M. Casey, V. Golden, P. Cahill, E. Giblin, J. L'Estrange, R. Sheldon.
Seated: E. Mackey, Alex. Johnson, O. Stenmark (c.), J. Sullivan (v.-c.), H. Kelly.

The game was played at a very fast rate, the School forwards putting up a good performance against heavier odds. Jim Stenmark and Bill Ledden, our breakaways, were very prominent all through the game.

Our backs were well served by Lach. Baker (half), but many promising movements were spoilt through faulty handling. Phil Prior, Lach. Baker and Matt McIver scored for the backs; Jim Stenmark and Gerald Quinn for the forwards, but none of the tries were converted. Brian Dunn was the main scorer for the Old Boys. The game ended 15-11 in favour of Riverview. —A.L.

GOLF TOURNAMENT.

An Old Boys' Golf Tournament was held at the Riverview links on May 18th, in conjunction with the Old Boys' dinner, which was held at the College the same evening. The winner was J. J. B. Kinkead, who defeated his old friend, J. O. Stenmark, by one stroke. No one begrudged Jim his victory, as everyone was delighted to see he had recovered from the serious illness he had suffered last December.

Os. Stenmark however, had the satisfaction of returning the best scratch score.

Among those who took part were the Very Rev. Father N. Hehir, Rev. Father Healy, Drs. James Hughes, H. B. Oxenham, Emmet McDermott, G. H. McElhone; Messrs. Douglas Oxenham, Hugh Macken, J. J. B. Kinkead, Len Brennan, Max Glasheen, Max Marshall, John Sullivan, J. O. Stenmark, Jim Sullivan, Hugh Hourigan, H. D. O. and J. W. C. d'Apice and Lieut. A. Bridge.

A very enjoyable function was held at the Club House after the golf, and Major Paul de Lepervanche, an Original Anzac, Dr. A. Oxenham, Ray Proust and John McDermott arrived in time to participate in this impromptu gathering. —G.McE.

THE OLD BOYS' DINNER.

The Annual Old Boys' Dinner was held at Riverview this year, on Sunday, May 18th, and proved one of the most successful gatherings of the kind that we have had for very many years.

The main burden of organisation fell on the shoulders of Dr. George McElhone (Hon. Sec.

O.I.U.), and, with his usual thoroughness and attention to detail, he left nothing undone to ensure a good attendance. In this work of preparation he received wonderful help from John Sullivan, Dr. Alan Oxenham, Cyp. Bryant, Maurice Casey (Hon. Treasurer O.I.U.), Ray Proust, Jim Sullivan, Ossie Stenmark and John Boylan.

Upwards of seventy Old Boys, as well as the Rector and several members of the Riverview community, attended the Dinner, which was



DR. GEORGE McELHONE.
Hon. Sec. O.I.U. 1941.

served in the Boys' Senior Dining Hall. The gathering was most representative of the life of the College, "Boys" of every generation being present, including one of the very first Boys to be enrolled—Sir Mark Sheldon ('80-'83). A telegram from the R.A.A.F. Station at Narrandera, conveying good wishes for the success of the Dinner, was sent by Peter O'Connell, Alan Dougall and Phil McManis.

The President of the O.I.U. **(Sir Harry Manning** '92-'96) was in the Chair, and after the Loyal Toast had been honoured, he thanked the Rector for placing the College at the disposal of the Old Boys for this annual gathering. Fr. Rector, he said, was a worthy successor of the men who have directed the College since the days of Father Dalton, and he was amazed at the wonderful development of Riverview down the years.

Riverview Boys were well to the fore in every walk of life. With us this evening we had leaders of every profession—leaders in the business life of New South Wales, leaders in sport —and all had come to pay tribute to the School to which they owed so much. We were living in troublous times, but here again, in defence of an ideal, Riverview Boys were splendidly represented in this war, as they were in the last one. They were moulded on the age-old Jesuit principles, which held good for all time.

Fr. Rector, in reply, thanking Sir Harry for his tribute to the College and to the Rectors who had guided its policy, admitted that at Riverview we all do our best to uphold the traditions begun 61 years ago—the traditions of honour, fidelity to high principle, liberty of thought and independence of action within prescribed limits. The School was steadily growing in numbers and in improvements that would contribute to its efficiency, the latest addition about to be added being Physics and Chemistry laboratories and lecture theatres which, when completed, would be second to none in the Commonwealth. It was the loyalty and co-operation of the Old Boys which kept us going, and he was therefore very pleased to see so many present this evening, and expressed his wish for an even stronger and enthusiastic Old Boys' Union.

Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead LL.B. ('02-'05) proposed the toast of the College. It was not merely the word, he said, but the idea it recalled that appealed to him—the spirit of the College that never changed, the spirit that guides every generation of Riverview Boys, the memory of the Masters under whom we learnt our lesson. One of his proudest memories would always be that he was at Riverview as a boy and had such teachers to guide him. Riverview Boys were "doing their bit" now in the World War as they did between 1914-'18, and their unswerving loyalty to the Empire was the same as ever. The old spirit is still there—strong and vigorous. He recalled the fact that the first Australian to be decorated in this war was an Old Boy of Riverview—Surgeon-Lieut. Bob Duval, R.N.V.R.

Father Healy replied to this toast, expressing surprise at learning from Jimmy Kinkead's remarks "how good we Masters were"! assuring the Old Boys that Riverview is flourishing in every department, and thanking the previous speaker for his tribute to the old School.

Father Rector next proposed the toast of "The Union"—a real Union of Past and Present, with the Community always on hand, different individually, perhaps, but all actuated by the same ideals. Therefore, he said, let the Union flourish, always close to the College which was proud of its Old Boys who were responsible in the outside world for Riverview's good name. He thanked especially those Old Boys (previously mentioned) who had given our Secretary (Dr. George McElhone) such splendid help in organising this function which had turned out a brilliant success.



Photo: S.I.C. v. O.I.U. The Old Boys' Fifteen. Mr. Fraser.

The Rector was supported by Fr. McLoughlin.

Mr. Maurice Casey ('25-'30), Hon. Treasurer of the Union, replied to the toast, and said that the Union, in its members, was merely "paying back for services rendered." Old Boys would keep vigorously alive the old Spirit of Riverview, instilled by the Jesuit Masters—loyalty to an ideal which was characteristic of the Jesuit Order and which was faithfully passed on to every boy of every Jesuit College the world over. That spirit of loyalty was frequently remarked on by "outsiders" and boys of other schools. He thanked the Rector and the Masters for their live interest in the Old Boys.

Sir Mark Sheldon proposed a vote of thanks to the College for having the Old Boys' Dinner in such congenial surroundings. Old Boys, he said, were naturally inclined to return to the scenes of their youth; and it was a great consolation to be greeted with genuine friendship in a world where real disinterested friendship was such a rarity. With the present spirit at Riverview all would be well.

Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice ('86-'92), in seconding Sir Mark, thanked the Rector for his personal interest in the Union and all its activities. Old Boys, he said, were always glad to return to the College and renew old associations. They felt they were returning to a second home. He thanked Fr. Collopy who, as Minister, had been responsible for such an excellent dinner.

Mr. Max Marshall reminded Old Boys present of the coming College Dance, which would be held at the home of Mrs. Browning on a date to be announced. He felt sure they would all recognise the generosity of Mrs. Browning in placing her home at their disposal and of Mrs. Wooldridge, who was defraying the expenses of the Band.

Before the gathering dispersed, Father Rector presented the trophies won at the Old Boys' Golf Tournament held during the day on the Riverview Golf Links.

An informal meeting—for old time's sake—was later held in the **Prefect of Studies' Room**, which many, like Jimmy Kinkead, Paul de Lepervanche, George McElhone, John Boylan, Hughie Macken, had entered in days gone by, though not with unmixed feelings! On this occasion, too, the **strap** was inspected, at least, if not put into active use! and the spectres of other days—Fr. J. Murphy, Fr. A. Power, Fr. Little and others, called on to bear witness to many an exciting scene.

O.I.U. DANCE.

The Old Ignatians held a private dance at the home of Mrs. W. H. Browning on the night of June 21st. Mr. and Mrs. Browning have their own private ballroom, which they generously donated for the evening. The Old Boys' Union is also indebted to them for the supper and the floral decorations.

Our sincere thanks are due to Mrs. K. Wooldridge, who donated the orchestra.

Though the number was necessarily limited, about 200 guests were present, and the dance proved a great success in every way. The Col-



MAURICE CASEY.
Hon. Treasurer O.I.U. 1941.

lege was represented by Very Rev. N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview) and Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J.

Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead, assisted by Dr. Leo Flynn, ran a side-show which proved attractive to many and, incidentally, proved profitable to Union funds. Great assistance was given in the organisation of the function by the dance sub-committee consisting of Dr. A. Oxenham, Dr. G. H. McElhone, Messrs. C. O'Dea, R. M. Marshall, M. J. McGrath, J. Sullivan and M. Casey. All worked very hard for the success of the dance and received much assistance from Mr. Cyprian Bryant.

BRIDGE EVENING.

A very successful Bridge Evening was held at the Carlton Hotel on Wednesday, August 20, and the Old Ignatians' Union is the richer by over £30 because of this function.

The members of the Executive wish to thank Mrs. K. Wooldridge, who not only placed the Carlton Hotel at our disposal but also gave the supper and two beautiful dolls, which were raffled.

Mrs. W. H. Browning also assisted materially in the success of the evening by bringing along a party of over 20. Mr. John Boylan won the doll, but he paid dearly for this success, as he lost his pipe.

Apologies were received from the Rector, the Very Rev. Father N. Hehir, S.J., and the Rev. Father T. J. McLoughlin, S.J. The Rev. Father G. Collopy and Rev. Father J. Healy, S.J., represented the College.

Among the Old Boys present were Drs. J. Hughes, A. Oxenham, G. H. McElhone; Messrs. A. W. M. D'Apice, G. Baxter, Max Marshall, M. Casey, W. Conlon, J. Boylan, J. J. B. Kinkead, M. J. McGrath, C. J. Bryant, Peter Paul, Max Glasheen, G. Lubrano, J. O. Stenmark, Frank Cruise, John Sullivan, C. O'Dea, and L. P. Raper.

Apologies were received from Dr. C. J. King, who was in camp, and from Mr. James Sullivan, who was sick.

The following donations were received: Mr. Douglas Oxenham, £1/1/-; Mrs. W. P. McElhone, £1/1/-; Dr. H. B. Oxenham, 12/-; Mr. Lance Kelly 12/-; Mrs. Kennedy 12/-; Dr. H. Daly, 10/6; Mr. Paul Meagher, 6/-; Mr. Ian Amess, 3/-.

BACK-TO-RIVERVIEW DAY.

"Back-to-Riverview" Day was held this year on Sunday, October 26th. Owing to the large number of Old Boys serving with the Forces and at present overseas, it was expected that the attendance would show a marked decrease. Such, however, was not the case. Nearly 60 Old Boys were at the College for the Mass at 9.30 a.m., which was celebrated by Very Rev. Father N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview).

Mass was followed by a Communion Breakfast in the Junior dining room.

Amongst those present were Sir Henry Manning (President O.I.U.), Maurice Casey (Hon.



IS THIS A "STRIKE?"
Photo: G. Smith.

Treasurer O.I.U.), Dr. H. B. Oxenham, Dr. C. J. King, Dr. P. M. Curtis, Dr. A. S. Johnson, Dr. G. H. McElhone; Messrs. A. W. M. d'Apice, John d'Apice, Hugh d'Apice, A. A. Rankin, J. O. Stenmark, Cecil O'Dea, C. J. Bryant, G. Bryant, John Sullivan, L. Byrnes, T. O'Donnell, Ken Young, R. J. Proust, J. P. Sullivan, John Davies, L. P. and S. Raper, V. Davis, M. J. McGrath, E. Mackey, W. Conlon, Ian Comrie-Thomson, C. McElhone, R. Nowland, J. Herlihy, W. McCarthy, K. Morgan, J. L'Estrange, K. McManis, J. D. Rankin, P. Larbalestier, K. and S. Ryan, C. and K. Leahy, Rodney Hughes, W. McDonald, R. O'Neill, J. Clouston, J. Ryan, G. O'Halloran, R. Maclurcan, T. d'Arcy-Burke, D'Arcy Foy, J. Carey, and many others.

Apologies were received from J. E. Loneragan, G. P. Hickey, John O'Brien (Singleton), John Lamerand, John Boylan, Bernard King, D. Gavan Duffy, George Davies, Alan Bridge.

Father Hehir presided at the Breakfast. Sir Henry Manning thanked him and the Riverview Community for their hospitality and for placing Riverview at the disposal of the Old Boys for the day. This is one day, he said, on which we can at leisure renew old associations and revive the memory of our boyhood days.

Father Rector stressed the fact that Riverview wanted to see more and more of her Old Boys. Their presence was a help and an inspiration to the boys now going through the College. To see boys prominent in every walk of life glad to revisit their old School and proud to belong to it increases their own sense of loyalty and their pride in the traditions of Riverview.

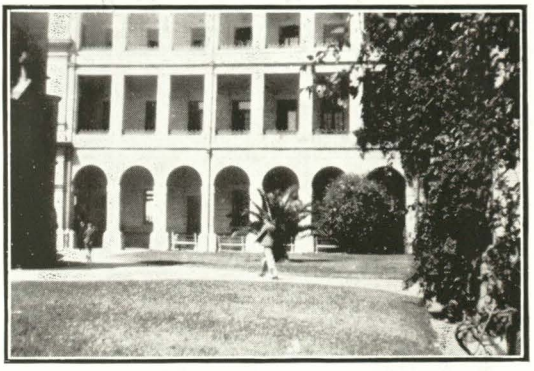
A violent sandstorm followed by heavy rain just after Breakfast, made us fear for the success of the day. The weather, however, cleared very quickly, and for the rest of the day was perfect.

The swimming and rowing events had to be cancelled, but the grounds were in perfect condition for the cricket matches for both First and Second Elevens. These games were well under weigh before lunch, and were continued during the afternoon.

Each of the Old Boys' teams was very strong, and defeated the Present Boys. The scores in the Firsts' game were: **O.I.U.** 163, **S.I.C.** 132. For the Old Boys, V. Golden (46), W. McDonald (30), Jim Sullivan (23), K. McManis (22) and J. Clouston (19) were the highest scorers. The best contributors to the Riverview total were G. Little (74) and R. Proust (28). Bowling for Riverview, P. Gillespie got 1 wicket for 7 runs, J. Sullivan 2 for 8, N. Devereux 3 for 28, G. Little 3 for 8 and E. Ireson 2 for 38.

In the game between the Second teams the Old Boys scored 169, P. Golden making 95, M. Casey 20 and A. Johnson 17. Riverview replied with 127, the highest scorers being P. Stevens (70) and R. Gilroy (26).

The time-honoured game between the Rowers and "Ex-Rowers" was played on Third Field after lunch. The Old Boys made 162, C. Leahy scoring 28, C. O'Dea 25 and Ken Young 23. The "Home Team" were kindly treated by the scorer (who must have been a rower!) and were credited with a total of 327. It must be admitted



A CORNER OF THE QUADRANGLE.
Photo: M. Meagher.

that for about an hour and a half of batting this total is impressive! We refrain from giving the individual scores. Some people might not believe them! Anyway, the Present Boys won.

Evening study was delayed by half an hour, thanks to the insidious scheming of Dr. George McElhone, who caught the Rector off his guard.

Several Old Boys remained for the "Talkie" programme in the Hall, after Benediction. Appropriately enough, the picture was "Goodbye, Mr. Chips," and though many had seen it before it was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone. It was generally agreed that the 1941 Back-to-Riverview was a splendid success and well up to the standard of all its predecessors.

We have received no reports from country centres this year. It is more than probable that owing to the war, Old Boys' and G.P.S. branch Associations have suspended operations.

MEMBERSHIP.

The annual subscription to the Union is 10/- for City members and 5/- for Country members.

Subscriptions may be forwarded to the Hon. Secretary, Old Ignatians' Union, Box 3269P, G.P.O., Sydney.

LIFE MEMBERS OF THE OLD BOYS' UNION.

Abel, A. B.
Anderson, C.
Anivitti, L. F. (Sen.).
Archer, F.
Armstrong, W. S. A.
Barrau, M.
Benbow-Palmer, Dr. A. T.
Brennan, L.
Brett, B.
Bridge, Lieut. A.
Browning, A.
Burfitt, Dr. W. F. (Sen.).
Cahill, T. B.
Carroll, W. J.
Cobcroft, A. E.
Cobcroft, G.
Coughlan, F. C.
Cox, E. F.
Curtis, Dr. P. M.
Daniel, J. A.
d'Apice, A. W. M.
d'Apice, H. D. O.
d'Apice, J. W. C.
D'Arcy, J. B.
Davies, J.
Davis, J. A.
Davis, V. C.
Desmarchelier, T.
Dillon, Eric.
Du Boise, F.
Evans, Dr. E. H.
Fennell, W.
Fitzherbert, Prof. J. A.
Flannery, G. E., K.C.
Flannery, R. E.
Foy Dr. D.
Gataker, C.
Gleeson, J. A.
Gibson, M.
Glennie, A.
Hackett, N. J.
Hagen, J.
Hawke, B.
Hughes, G. F.
Hughes, P. R. F.
Ison, J. W.
Kelly, H.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A. K.
Kinkead, J. J. B.
Larbalestier, P.
Leahy, J.
Leahy, K.
Leahy, P.
Lipscomb, B. M.
Loneragan, F. E.
Loneragan, J. E.
McAuliffe, Peter.
McDermott, J. L.
McDonald, R. L. J.
McDonald, W.
McDonald, W. F.
McElhone, C.
McEvoy, G.
McEvoy, R. J.
McKay, J. B.
McKillop, I.
Macken, H. M.
Macrae, M. C.
Magennis, J.
Mackenzie, A.
Mackenzie, I.
Mackenzie, L.
Mackenzie, S.
Maclurcan, Don.
Maclurcan, J. D.
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, T. P.
Morris, J. A.
Moss, E.
Murphy, K.
Murray, J. D.
Norris, John.
O'Donnell, C.
O'Donnell, G.
O'Mara, J.
Oxenham, Dr. A. F.
Oxenham, B. B.
Oxenham, D. B.
Playoust, J.
Payten, B. R.
Prior, W. N.
Rankin, A. A.
Regan, H. M.
Regan, C. L.
Ricketts, F.
Ricketts, S.
Roche, J. A.
Ryan, K.
Sheil, E. M.
Sheldon, Sir Mark.
Sheldon, W. S.
Shine, E. T.
Smith, F.
Smith, Dr. K.
Smith, N.
Sullivan, J. P.
Toohey, J. Irving.
Tully, J. J.
Tully, J. L.
Veech, P. G.
Wooldridge, K. F.
Wootten, G.

FINANCIAL MEMBERS UP TO NOVEMBER, 1941.

Ahern, T.
Ainsworth, P.
Alagna, G. V.
Alexander, D. O.
Alexander, W. A.
Anderson, F. M.
Anning, A. T. K.
Arida, J.
Barry, H.
Baxter, G. P.
Baxter, C.
Blake, I. N.
Blakey, J.
Boylan, J.
Brady, K.
Brennan, Bryan.
Brett, J. R.
Brett, N.
Bryant, C. J.
Bryant, G. B.
Bryant, G. S.
Bull, J. W.
Burfitt, C. B.
Butler, O.
Bye, L.
Byrne, K. E. G.
Cannon, T.
Carey, J.
Carney, J. P.
Casey, F.
Casey M.
Casey, P.
Clift, A. B.
Coen, Dr. J.
Comrie-Thomson, I.
Conlon, W.
Corcoran, C. B.
Costigan, Dr. F.
Cotton, H. B.
Coughlan, D.
Coughlan, J.
Cox, A. H.
Coyle, C.
Craven, G. H.
Craven, Harry.
Craven, J.
Craven, T.
Cruise, F.
Cunningham, V. A.
Curtin, Dr. A. S.
Curtis, W. J. R.
Dallas, J. R.
Dalton, B. M.
Dalton, M. F.
Dalton, Dr. W. J.
Daly, Dr. H. J.
d'Apice, Col. J. E. F.
D'Arcy-Burke, T. F. P.
De Lepervanche, J.
De Lepervanche, Major P.
Devlin, H.
Dillon, Rex.
Donnelly, J.
Douglas, Hon. R. J.
Duffy, C. D. G.
Dunstan, F.
Eakin, Dr. M.
Egan, D.
Egan, J. F.
English, Dr. W. G.
Fahey, R.
Farrell, M. T.
Farrell, R. H.
Fitzgerald A.
Fitzgerald, N.
Foy, D'Arcy.
Gardner, Dr. A. R.
Giblin, D.
Giblin, E.
Glasheen, M.
Golden, J. P.
Golden, V.
Gunning, W.
Hallam, W.
Heffernan, F.
Heffernan, P.
Hickey, G. P.
Holland, B.
Horsley, L.
Hosie, B.
Hourigan, H.
Hughes Dr. J. C.
Hyndes, M.
Jennings, F. P.
Johnson, Dr. A. S.
Johnson, Dr. B.
Kearins, P.
Kelly, A.
Kelly, J. L.
Kelly, Dr. J. P.
Kelly, L. P.
Kelly, M. J.
Kennedy, E. L.
Kerr, Carl V.
King, B. S.
King, Dr. C. J.
Kinkead, F.
Kinkead, J. J. B.
Kirby, L.
Larkins, Dr. N.
Leonard, B. H.
L'Estrange, J.
Loneragan, B.
Loneragan, C. A.
Loneragan, P. J.
Lubrano, J. G.
Lyons, J. J.
McCarthy Dr. J.
McClure, L. P.
McDermott, Dr. L. E.
McDermott, K.
McElhone, Dr. G. H.
McEvilly, W. D.
McEvoy, B. P.
McGrath, M. B.
McGrath, M. J.
McHugh, W. A.

FINANCIAL MEMBERS—Continued.

McKillop, R. A.
McManis, Dr. A. G.
McManis, F. K.
McManis, J. P.
McMeekin, J.
McPhee, B.
McPhee, J.
Mackey, E.
Magney J.
Magney, P.
Mahoney, N.
Makinson, A. M.
Maclean, J. B.
Maclurcan, R.
Manning, Sir H. E.
Marshall, R. M.
Meagher, B.
Meagher, D.
Meagher, K.
Meagher, J.
Meagher, M. G.
Meagher, P. F.
Miller, Tom.
Mills, G. C.
Morgan, C. A.
Morgan, Kevin.
Morrissey, H.
Moulder, G. D.
Mugliston, M. H.
Murray A. D. B.
Murray Dr. R. M.
Murray, Wm.
Nolan, D. A.
O'Brien, J. J.
O'Dea, C.
O'Donnell, Tom.
Olliffe, C. J.
O'Mara, J. B.
O'Neill, V.
O'Riordan, J. C.
O'Shaughnessy, G.
Oxenham, Dr. H. B.
Oxenham, G.
Page, Dr. Fred.
Payten, T. B.
Payten T. W.
Pelletier, M.
Pierce, L. C.
Prendergast D. P.
Proust, A. L.
Proust, R. J.
Quilter, Dr. J.
Quinn, Dr. W. M.
Rae, J.
Rankin, A. E.
Raper, L. R.
Raper, Sid.
Regan, J. B.
Rooke, T.
Ryan, M. R.
Ryan, S. J.
Sedgwick, F.
Seymour-Allan, J.
Sheldon, Dr. R.
Shelton, N. McN.
Spencer, B.
Stenmark, J. O.
Stevens, J.
Stratton, D.
Sullivan, John A.
Sullivan, J. M.
Theodore, J. D.
Townsend, C. J.
Veech, Dr. M. S.
Wall, Bruce.
White, J. S.
Younie, W.
Young, K.

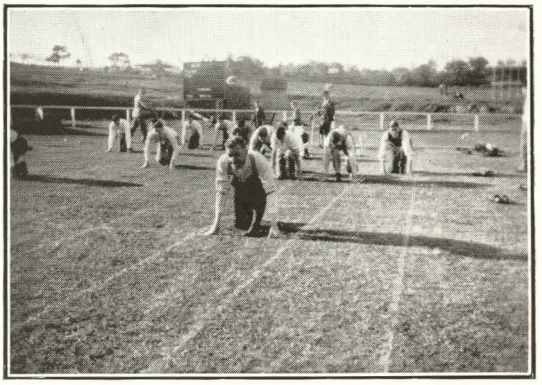
DONATIONS—OLD IGNATIANS' UNION.

Old Ignatians' Union.—Abel, Albert, £2; Browning, Arthur, £3; Devlin, Harry, £1/1/-; Lamerand, John, £1; McClure, L. P., 10/-.

Dance.—Browning, Arthur, £2/2/-; Boyce, I. R., 15/-; D'Apice, A. W. M., £1/1/-; Manning, Sir H. E., £1/1/-; McElhone, Dr. G. H., 10/-; Oxenham, Dr. A., 10/-.

Bridge Evening.—Daly, Dr. H., 10/6; Kelly, L.P., 12/-; Kennedy, Mrs. T., 12/-; McElhone, Mrs. W. P., £1/1/-; Meagher, Paul, 6/-; Oxenham, Douglas, £1/1/-; Oxenham, Dr. H. B., 12/-.

Bursary Fund.—Brennan, Len., 10/6; Curtis, W. J. R., 10/6; Glasheen, Max, 10/-; King, Dr. C. J., 15/-; Leonard, B. H., £1/1/-; Leahy, Mrs., J. J., £1/1/-; McElhone, Dr. G. H., 10/6; Mugliston, M. H., 10/-; Murray, A. D. B., £2/2/-; Seymour-Allan J., 10/-.



START OF OLD BOYS' 100 YARDS.
S.I.C. Sports: 1941.

THE ENGLISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY.

The English Public Schools' Association has established four Bursaries, one in each of four Great Public Schools of New South Wales. The Association asked that Riverview should be one of the four schools, and the Bursary will be awarded to an evacuated son of British parents, to be nominated by Father Rector. The College takes this opportunity of congratulating the Association on their kind and thoughtful plan, and of thanking them for giving us the privilege of co-operating with it. Old Boys such as Bob Du Val and Gavan Cobcroft, who are members of the Association, will rejoice that their Alma Mater was chosen.

BEIM REGEN.

Liebe Sonne, scheine wieder,
Schein die düstern Wolken nieder!
Komm mit deinem goldenen Strahl
Wieder ueber Berg und Tall.

Trockne ab auf allen Wegen
Ueberall den alten Regen!
Liebe Sonne, lass dich Sehn,
Dass wir Können spielen gehn.

—(H. von Fallersleben.)

IN THE RAIN.

Glorious Sun, shine thou again,
Drive away the threatening rain!
Let thy golden beams prevail
Once again o'er hill and dale.

See thou sweep from all the ways
Slime from former rain that stays.
Glorious Sun, contrive that thou
Find us playfields here and now.

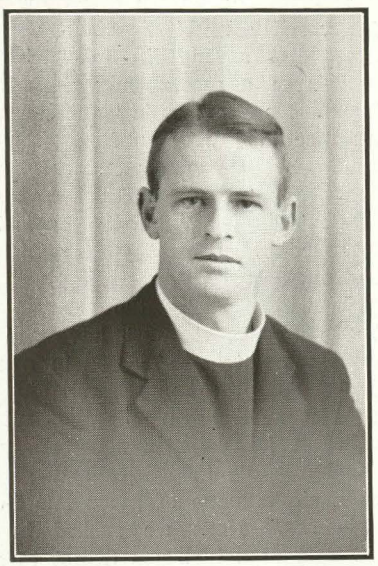
—F.A.C., S.J.



Photo: LOOKING DOWN THE LANE COVE. Peter McAuliffe.

London Stands Up To It

(Following is a letter received from Father Michael Scott S.J., an Old Boy of Riverview, who was in London on the night of the big German "blitz" last April. Father Scott has recently returned to Australia, having finished his Theological course in England, and while at Riverview last month, gave us permission



FATHER M. SCOTT, S.J.

to publish his description of a very exciting experience which, incidentally, also illustrates the wonderful spirit of the English people.—Ed.)

Heythrop College,
Chipping Norton,
Oxon. England,
April, 1941.

Dear Father McLoughlin,—

I promised some time ago to write you an account of my first "good" blitz. Well, I've just had it—the record one on London on the night of April 16th—so here you are:

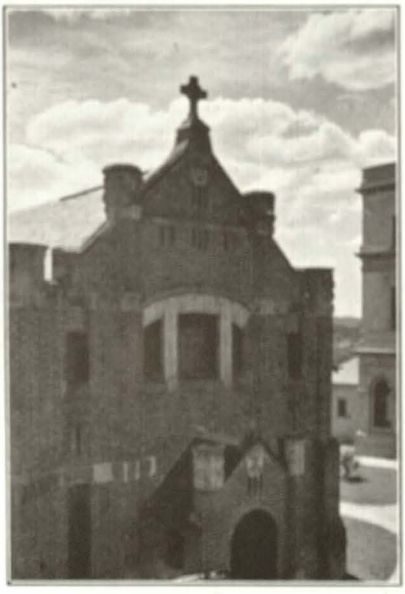
The sirens went off about 9 o'clock, just as I was leaving some friends in Chelsea to go back to Farm Street, and by 9.15 p.m. the "Jerries" were overhead and the guns well and truly in action. I hadn't heard them at close quarters before—and I must admit they rather shook me at first, but one gets used to them pretty quickly. There seemed to be about a dozen different varieties, judging by the different sounds—all blazing away together from all over London. You'd hear a tremendous volley and the whole sky would light up with the gun flashes—then 5 to 10 seconds later you'd see and hear the shells bursting away up in the sky — like little pin-pricks of flame. Five or ten seconds more—and you took care to stand in close to the doorways of the street as the shrapnel started to fall. Ping! Ping! Ping! off the roofs and the roadway all around. I didn't like it much, and I made the couple of hundred yards along Mount Street from Park Lane in next to no time after I left the bus.

Back in Farm Street, I finished my office (though not without interruption, as the bombs were falling by that time, and every now and then I'd have to go across and rearrange my black-out, which was being blown askew by blasts every few minutes), and then went to bed.

Going to bed was not my idea of the best way to survive a heavy blitz — but the rest of the community, now well hardened to these things, did so, and I had to do the same. At 12 o'clock I was still vainly trying to get to sleep and wondering whether the terrific explosions close at hand were just the guns in Hyde Park or else bombs—when suddenly two beauties came screaming down in Audley Street, just a block away from Mount Street. The first caught me sitting up in bed looking very apprehensively at the roof; the second (no more than two seconds after it) found me under the bed! I'd had no thought of such an undignified scramble two seconds earlier, but instinct or fear or something shot me out of that bed in a flash—and when the excitement had subsided and the dust and plaster from the ceiling stopped falling—there was I like Moses—"under the bed looking for the matches."

After that, I decided I'd had enough of bed, so flinging on my clothes, I grabbed up my torch and went downstairs where, to my relief, I found that the rest of the community had also decided that bed wasn't the best place to be in, and were now gathering in one of the parlours on the ground floor. Several of them were just going out to see what damage the bombs had done, so grabbing a tin hat I went out with them. The air was thick with smoke

and reeked with cordite, and the street, as we walked along, was inches deep in glass. The bomb had landed about fifty yards up Mount Street, just where Audley Street crosses over, and the corner was a pretty sorry sight—glass, rubble and masonry all over the place and water and gas pouring out from the broken mains. We stayed long enough to assure ourselves that no one had been killed or injured (most of the houses were empty, as a matter of fact), then went back home as the shrapnel was beginning to ping around us again, and things didn't look too healthy. By this time



A GLIMPSE OF THE CHAPEL FRONT.

the bombs were falling pretty fast, and it soon became evident that the West End was to be the target for that particular night.

We stood at the door of Mount Street and watched it all for a while, and it was certainly a sight I shall not easily forget—searchlights criss-crossing all over the sky; shells bursting in dozens wherever we turned to look; gun-flashes lighting up the horizon all around us; and every now and then a string of flares flashing out suddenly among the balloons to hang like so many Chinese lanterns over the city, till the guns could be brought to bear and blow them to smithereens. Fires were beginning to break out, too, from the incendiaries which were raining down in their hundreds and probably thousands, and there were big glows in several parts of the city.

All this time, bombs were falling all over the West End, some near and some safely away from us, and we were beginning to hope we'd get through the night without a really close one, when suddenly about 3.30 a.m. in a lull, we heard a beauty come screaming down. I was standing at the door at the time with two others, watching the gun fire, but when we heard that one coming and realised it was heading straight for us we dived for the hall floor like startled rabbits. I did the longest and fastest dive of my life—about eight feet in a fraction of a second, and the only thing that stopped me from going further was the fact that I collided with an iron pillar in mid air. Luckily, I was wearing a tin hat, so didn't feel it much at the time, but I had a headache all next day! When the explosion had subsided and the debris stopped raining down, we picked ourselves up and rushed to the door to see what was left of the Church, because we felt pretty sure it must have got it. It was almost completely enveloped in a cloud of black smoke from the bomb burst, and at first we thought it must have gone; but rushing in we found that it was still structurally whole, though inches deep in debris and glass, and with not a single pane of glass left in all its lovely windows. Next we rushed in to the Residence next door in Farm Street to see how the Fathers there had fared, as they had decided to see the blitz out in bed, and found them just picking themselves out of the wreckage and glass in their rooms. Their windows, window-frames and thick wooden shutters had all been blasted in on top of them, yet not one of them had suffered so much as a scratch. The bomb (a 1000-pounder, judging by the crater which was about 12 yards across) had landed bang opposite, on the other side of the street, only 10 yards away, and the only thing that saved Farm Street (the Church and Residence, I mean) was the fact that it landed in the debris of some houses destroyed in a previous blitz, slightly below street level, and so had a good bit of its blast deflected upwards instead of outwards.

Well, that was that; so back we went to the front door to watch again, a bit shaken but grateful that it hadn't been any worse! And so on till, about 5.30 a.m., the last of the "Jerries" turned home, and the "All Clear" went. I went up to the roof then to have a

look, and it was certainly a stirring sight—three or four big fires, raging in different parts of the City—two of them very close—and the whole sky lit up by the glare, with the balloons pink and red against the clouds and the smoke.

Down again then, and out into the streets, and for the next three hours till 8, I walked about the West End, viewing the damage, watching the fire-fighters, and in general getting impressions of the aftermath of a blitz. It was heartbreaking to see all the fire and destruction, yet thrilling and inspiring, too, for in all that mess and among all those people, neither during the night nor that morning after when I walked around, did I see a single shaken or disheartened face. The spirit of the people is extraordinary. Night after night they go through that sort of thing, and next morning come up smiling as if nothing had happened. How can a people like that be broken? No doubt of it, they're a marvellous race, and I feel proud of having shared an experience of that sort with them. There is lots more I could tell you that might interest you—of where the bombs fell and what damage they did—but that isn't allowed, so I must stop. I hope what I have written, though, will give you some idea of what a blitz is like, and so fulfil the promise I so rashly gave you.



LOOKING DOWN ON THE RIVER, FROM THE FRONT GARDEN.

ENGLAND NOW.

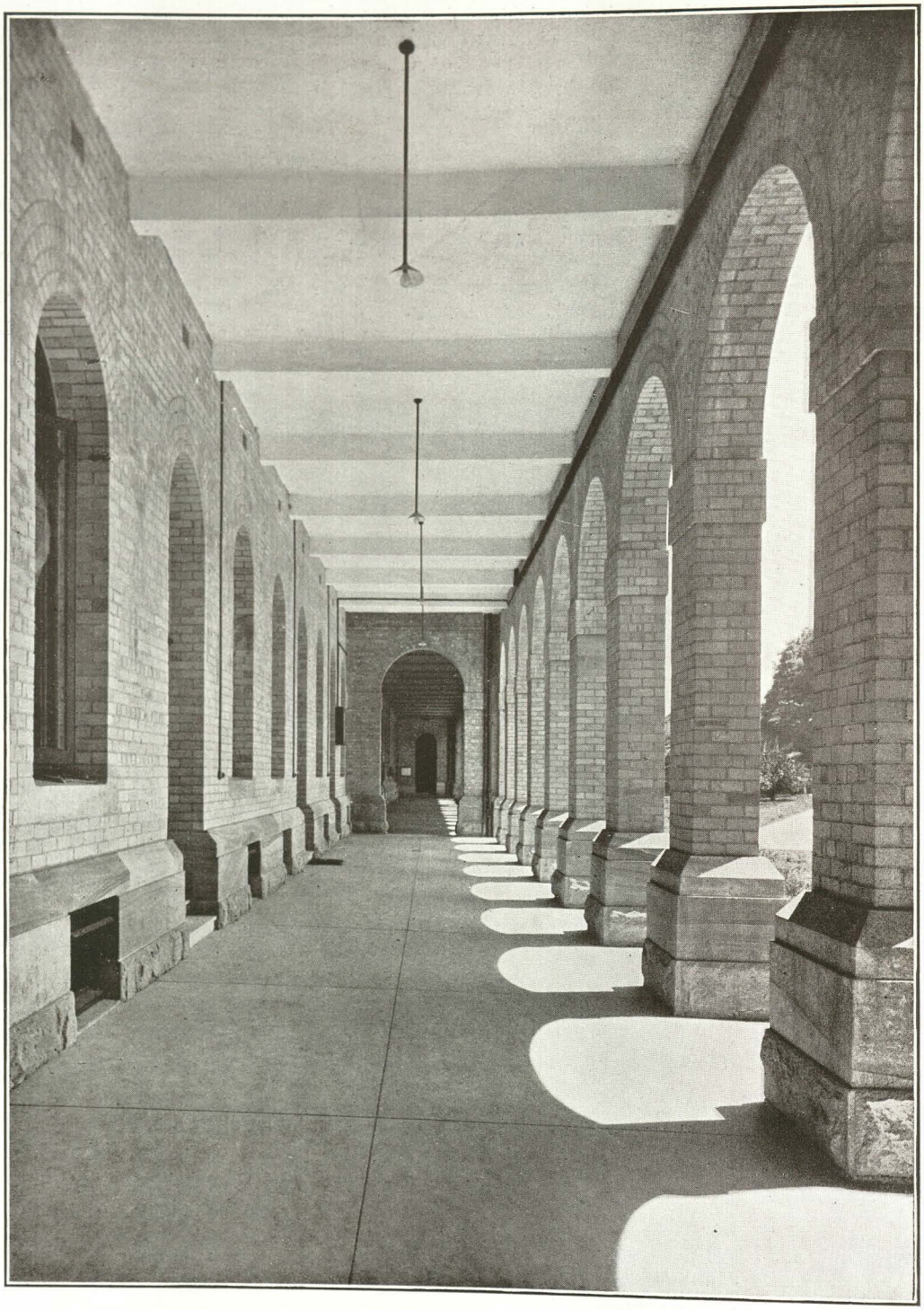
Do shepherds watch their flocks by night
In England, now?
Or, bewildered, see them stray
In that strange perpetual day
Brilliant with a searching light?
Ah! always, now?

And does the sweet lark sing at dawn
In England, now?
Or dumbly poised above a world
Of smoke and flame, with wing unfurled,
Greet each succeeding morn
In silence, now?

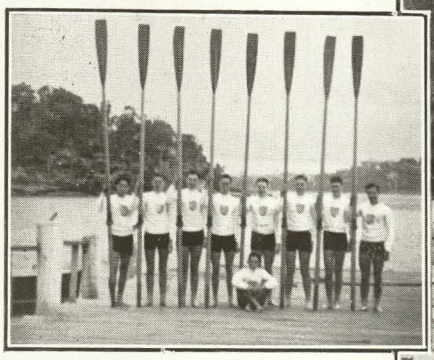
Do hedges blossom in the Spring
In England, now?
Or stand strengthened with cruel wire,
And withered by an alien fire,
All marred like every living thing,
In England, now?

Ah! Does the careless laughter sound
In England, now?
Or silenced like the timid bird,
Are childish voices seldom heard
In those dim shelters underground
Where they live now?

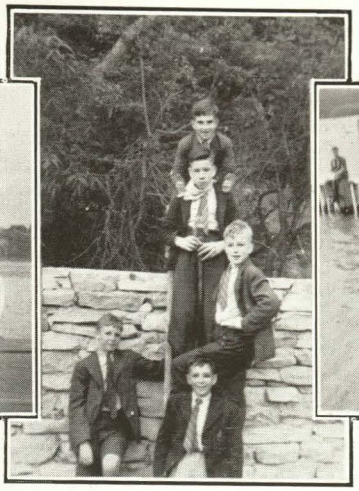
—IAN MALTBY (2nd Year).



THE LOWER VERANDAH.



The VIII. before "Embarking."



Down the Grounds.



John Kirkpatrick finishes him off.

Photos by H. Ellens and Mr. Fraser.

HERE AND THERE.

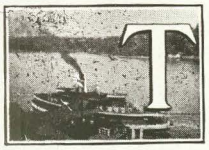
College Jottings

— By —

Gerald Szarka (First Division), Don Gillespie (Second Division), John Cowburn (Third Division)

FIRST TERM.

February.



UESDAY, 11th: Never within the memory of present "inhabitants" was there such bustle and human traffic at Riverview as tonight. New and "old" mingled in profusion, and the Prefects scratched their heads and wondered if the dormitories would stand the strain. They did, thanks to the foresight of the Minister.

The ranks of the "Second Generation Squad" have been added to by the welcome arrival of John Kennedy (Jack Kennedy, '10-'12), Bill McDermott (W. McDermott, '94-'96), Tony and Keith Cunningham (Tony Cunningham, '11-'15), Jack Sullivan (Jimmy Sullivan, '14-'17), Tony Bolger (Murray Bolger, '14-'16), Jim Dalton (Bill Dalton, '08-'13), John Furlong (John Furlong, '20), and John McKay (Bert McKay, '08-'10).

Wednesday, 12th: The arrival of the day boys this morning completed the 1941 tally—and so we're off!—with larger numbers than ever. Everything points to a good year.

We hear that Jim Stenmark (following in his father's footsteps) has been elected Captain of Cricket and Ian Hollingdale Captain of Rowing. We wish them both the fullest success in their respective spheres.

Thursday, 13th: News of Riverview's first war casualty reached us to-day when we learned that Donald Wall ('23-'25), A.I.F., had been killed in action overseas. Our deepest sympathy goes to his parents and relatives. It was in 1916 that we had to record the death in action of his eldest brother, Jack Wall, who was a member of the First A.I.F.

Friday, 14th: Father Rector read the College Rules to-day to the School assembled in the Study Hall. New boys learned the limits of their powers and the "old hands" just had their memories jogged!

We congratulate the following on their appointment as House Prefects, and wish them a successful year: Tony Liggins (Head Prefect and Captain of the House), Tom Hughes, Eddie Heaton, Ian Hollingdale, Gerald Szarka, and Jim Stenmark.

Saturday, 15th: We warn you that Gerald Szarka, Don Gillespie and John Cowburn will be responsible for future libels in these columns. Taking their courage in their hands, they have consented to do the College Jottings for the year. We promise them all protection possible!

Cricket "booms" again on all fields, Third Division, as usual, leads off with the matches.

Sunday, 16th: Our old friend, Ossie Stenmark, brought up a team to-day to try out the First Eleven. His son Jim, now Captain, bowled and batted up to the Stenmark form. Three old Cricket Captains were present in the persons of Victor Dempsey, Ossian Stenmark and Jimmy Sullivan. Many matches were replayed!

Pictures at night finished off well the first Sunday of the Term.



THE HOUSE PREFECTS, 1941.
Standing (L.-R.): A. McJannet, Js. Sullivan, G. Szarka, T. Drury.
Seated: M. McIver, E. Heaton, A. Liggins (Head), I. Hollingdale, J. Stenmark.
Photo: "Melba" Studios.

Monday, 17th: Early rising and late study marked the beginning of the full School order. Gerald Szarka promptly developed appendicitis—in protest? Anyway, he disappeared for a further period of rest, though in hospital. We wish him a quick return.

Tuesday, 18th: Colin McPhee's reply in class was a "pure-bred howler," and Adrian Bryant kindly prompted him in a stage-whisper. "Come on, Colin; you **must** know the answer!" "Sorry, Father," said Colin, "I didn't hear him properly!"

Wednesday, 19th: Mr. Crowley was of the opinion that Second Inter-Boys are developing into a "pack of Terra del Fuegians." "Maybe he's right and maybe he's wrong," writes our Jotter. "But how can we tell with words like that?" (Don't you know that the Master is **always** right?—Ed.).

The Annual Retreat was begun to-night by Fr. K. McKillop, S.J., of Melbourne. Third Division boys are going to find the "silence" hard, even if golden.

Thursday, 20th: When Greg Mayne was asked the present indicative of "Fuir" to-day, he replied "phooey." The Master didn't quite know how to take it, but gave him the benefit of the doubt!

A bell rang. Lough. Campion, not too fresh

on the Retreat order of time, exclaimed: "What's that for? Oh, yes! Talking in silence!" He meant "walking in silence," of course; but it was too late to amend.

Friday, 21st: Second day of the Retreat. Grammar B, in a body, demanded permission to join in the Retreat. As far as we could see, it was "talking in silence"—or something like it, **this** time.

Michael Kearins is following in the footsteps of his cousin Phil. We get all the Boorowa (and district) news quicker than any newspaper can supply it.

Saturday, 22nd: The Retreat ended at breakfast, and there wasn't any doubt about the "freedom of speech." Father McKillop's lectures were the subject of much favorable comment.

We started the year's Cricket fixtures with matches against The King's School. Congratulations to Jim Stenmark, this year's Captain, and to Jimmy Sullivan (Vice-Captain) on their excellent form. (See Cricket Notes.)

Sunday, 23rd: When it's blazing hot and the tide is out, what are you to do on a long Sunday morning? Go down and lie in what's left—and wait till the tide comes in. Call it a "swim," and Third Division see no difference!

Monday, 24th: The Junior Cadets went on parade to-day. It seems that Peter Hollingdale's section went and hid in the blackberry bushes during "Fieldcraft," and when Peter sounded the "advance" no one was listening. No doubt Peter's section will have new recruits next week.

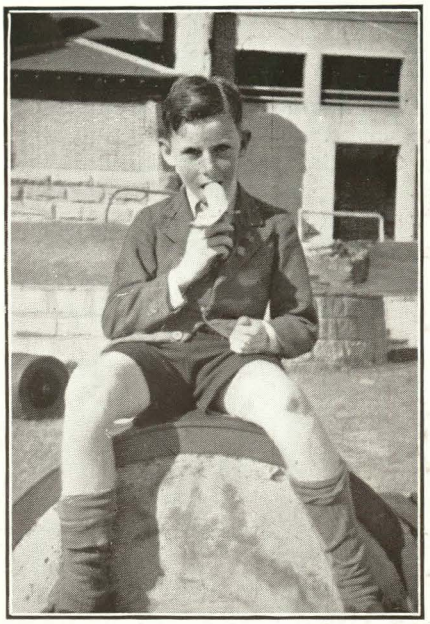
Tuesday, 25th: "Maltby!" exclaimed the II. Inter-Maths. Master "do you think you're the comedian of this class?" "No," said a bright spark at the back, "he's the joke!" Brian M. is said to be sharpening his teeth!



"TUBBY" GETS IT IN THE SHIN.
Photo: A. Liggins.

Wednesday, 26th: The French "Questionnaire" is becoming a problem in the Intermediate Class: "Pourquoi aimez-vous les vacances?"

"Parce que," wrote Peter Morgan, "je n'aime pas le visage du maître." (In legitimate self-defence, we merely suggest that Peter himself is "no oil painting!")



THE INEVITABLE SMALL-BOY.
(J. Macken).

Then Adrian Bryant perpetrates this: "Pour quoi fait-on des devoirs?" "On fait des devoirs, A.M.D.G." (There is a sort of fatalistic resignation about that one.)

"En regardant autour de moi, je vois le maître." That's "torn it." We **knew** we had been putting on weight—but we didn't think it was so literally "all round."

Thursday, 27th: The ranks of the House Prefects have been increased by the addition of the following: Peter McAuliffe, Matt McIver, Jimmy Sullivan and Alan McJannet.

We have hopes now that if all the Prefects stand together, they may yet defeat the machinations of Jock Gillespie, Dave Mayo, Pat Sheehy and the famous Marco!

Friday, 28th: Our hearty congratulations to the recent (1940) Dux of Riverview—Thomas D'Arcy-Burke—on winning the Cooper Classical Scholar-

ship. We all wish him as brilliant a course at the University as his talents seem to foreshadow. His successes will always be good news to Riverview.

By the way, Colin McPhee is developing into a slashing batsman. Sixes and fours are lately flying off his bat, and he is developing a very determined look in his eye.

March.

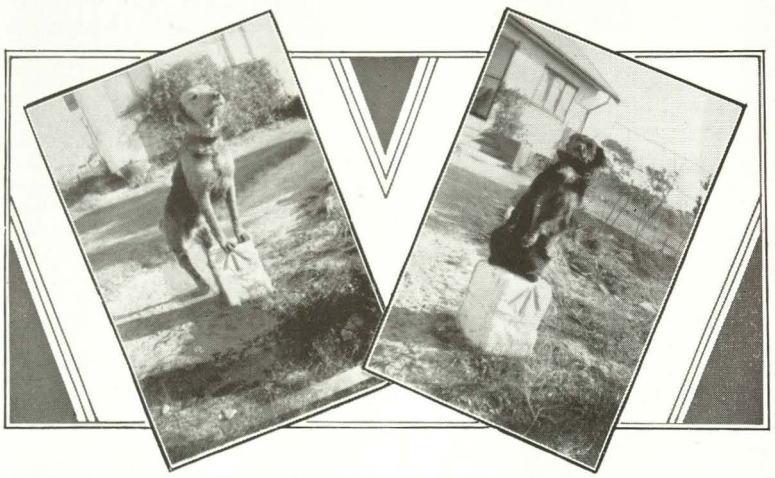
Saturday, 1st: We concluded our matches with King's to-day, though King's had the better of the argument. Des Moroney got 6 wickets for 24 in the Third's game, and Bill McIntosh hit up 50, which performances were decisive factors in our win. (See Cricket Notes.)

says: "If you don't like it, lump it," or words to that effect.

By the way, Ian Hollingdale, one of our new Prefects (who once (?) had all the cunning of the average small boy) considers the Act of Contrition as suitable penals for Eddie Dearn. Thinking back?

Wednesday, 5th: We are glad to hear that Gerald Szarka, recently "knifed" for appendicitis, is making such rapid progress that he expects to be back with us on March 16th. **Note:** As this is the eve of St. Patrick's Day, can it be that he's hoping for a relapse on the 18th? Perish the thought! He's a Prefect now!

Thursday, 6th: When these historical characters of 1940 (and many previous years), to wit:



"WELL, IF YOU INSIST!" (Booser). "OH, BOYS! HOW DO I LOOK?" (Darkie).

Photos: HAVING OUR PHOTOS TAKEN. M. O'Dowd.

John Schell fell on his fountain pen to-day, picked it up immediately, and, holding it to his ear, exclaimed: "Gee! It's stopped! I can't hear it tick!" We'll have to watch this boy!

Sunday, 2nd: The first Home Sunday of the year made the bus work overtime—or overweight. Silence descended on Riverview save for the prattling of Robby Burns and one or two who forgot to ring their "Aunts."

Monday, 3rd: Since Mr. Crowley likened Peter Weaver's exercise to an "agglomeration of Egyptology," Pete has been trying out all the various shapes of nibs. His average production looks like that of an angry man disturbed by a wasp.

Tuesday, 4th: Our not-so-slim "Steve" created a sensation to-day when he appeared in his Palm Beach "lounge suit." "Steve" simply

Thomas D'Arcy-Burke, Tom Hughes, Tom Anderson and D'Arcy Ryan "proceed" to the University this month, Professors are going to blink, scratch their heads and wonder what's hit them! Hard students all, we expect to hear quite a lot about them in the near future.

Friday, 7th: A small boy in Rudiments B wrathfully addressed his (smaller) brother: "What did you choose that to read out of to for?" The Master swooned.

"Holy Smoke!" ejaculated Peter Hollingdale, "Incense" explained Tony Ryan. "Nonsense!" concluded Dicky Johnson.

Saturday, 8th: We played a certain amount of several matches with Grammar to-day—a certain amount only, because rain washed out the rest. However, Jim Stenmark had time to make



A FAIR TANGLE.
Photo: J. Parnell.

a convincing 63 for the First Eleven. (See Cricket.)

The Intermediate Class went to Sydney to see "A Midsummer Night's Dream." In keeping with the title, Peter Pogany slept peacefully till it was time to come home, but John McCracken, they say, went all goosey when he saw the fairies!

Sunday, 9th: The Annual General Meeting of the Parents and Friends' Association was held at the College to-day. Mrs. Liggins succeeds Mrs. Hughes as President of the Association. Mrs. Hollingdale and Mrs. Anderson again fill the offices of Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer respectively. We wish them a very successful year.

Monday, 10th: We were sorry to hear of the death to-day of a very loyal Old Boy of Riverview—Archie McDonell ('86-'88). He invariably spent Back-to-Riverview Day with us, and was a mine of information on the early days of the College.

Tuesday, 11th: "The Celts," writes Brian O'Neill in his weekly essay, "looked after their dead very well; they buried them in holes in the rocks." Saved a lot of digging, anyway. Then Peter Lippman, discoursing on the same race, said that the Celts invaded Britain "because they felt like a fight, so they went into it." "Is-this-a-private-fight-or-can-anyone-join-in" sort of thing?

Wednesday, 12th: The French Vocabularies are giving rise to embarrassing positions: According to Peter Weaver, the French word for "butcher" is "le maître." Well, why not live up to our reputation?

"Anyhow, I'm College bred," snorted Jim Stenmark, in an argument with Barry Jones. "Yes," said Barry, "a four years' loaf!" This young Barry "packs a punch."

Thursday, 13th: Tom Drury, asked for his definition of Philosophy, is reported to have answered: "It is explaining why you're happy when you're not."

Through the haze of a rather "willing" gas to-day, the Chemistry Master spied one, D.G., not paying attention. "What **are** you doing?" he inquired. "Reading a pamphlet on artificial respiration," said Don. **Everyone gasped!**

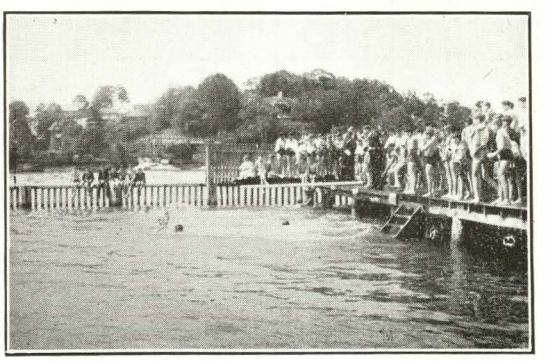
Friday, 14th: Mr. Hill, of Kodak Ltd., began to-day his series of 1941 talks on photography. He has done a lot for our budding photographers —and with "Our Alma Mater" in mind, we wish him further success this year.

Saturday, 15th: Practically everyone except the first and second Elevens took part in the St. Patrick's Day procession this afternoon. Congratulations to the eleven on their first-innings win—a success just missed by 7 runs in the case of The Seconds. Each match had its thrills. (See Cricket Notes.)

Sunday, 16th: The Annual O.I.U. match against the College took place to-day. We do not think it has ever happened before that in this match the opposing Captains were father and son. Ossie Stenmark unrolled all his wile against his son Jim—and vice versa. It proved a most interesting game with excellent cricket on both sides. The Old Boys won, just on time. (See O.I.U. Notes.)

Pictures at night braced us for a "strenuous St. Patrick's Day" to-morrow. Incidentally, we should like to congratulate Father Healy and his orchestra for their excellent items during to-night's programme.

Monday, 17th: St. Patrick's Day. We all know the procedure. (It is 61 years old.) The Swim-



AT THE SWIMMING CARNIVAL.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

ming Carnival in the morning was a huge success, and limbered us up nicely for the "serious work" at dinner-time.

The afternoon was—as it usually is—peaceful, and restful, probably because turkey-ful. Monday-morning-itis has been transferred to Tuesday.

Tuesday, 18th: "The strength of a country depends on the strength of its **pheasants,**" writes Eric Ireson, who does Economics. He may have meant "peasants"—but is this a "hang-over" from yesterday? And, in keeping with the times, Pete Stevens tells us that "if an army marches on its stomach,' I'll bet it isn't a full one!' "

Wednesday, 19th: "I got a terrible shock last night," said Peter Weaver. "I looked round the corner of the rostrum and found the Master looking straight at me!" If Peter had his weekday grin on, we should say that it was the Master who got the shock!

When asked who was responsible for the epigram: "Fools rush in where angels fear to tread"—Fred Brodrick (who is known locally as the "Master of Swing") said: "Benny Goodman, sir." He should swing for that.

Thursday, 20th: Ray Proust, upon the advice of Alan McJannet addressed a letter to Ross Tumilty ('40): "No. 11 Yours-and-Mine Street, Launceston." Ray still awaits a reply. We'd like to see it when it comes.



Photo: COLLEGE SWIMMING BATHS. "Melba" Studios.

After the Maths. Master had completed his comments on Colin McPhee's exercise the class decided that Col. had qualified for the equivalent of the George Medal for "bravery under fire!"

Friday 21st: Jim Stenmark moaned gently in a quiet corner: "Oh, if I only had more brains!" Eddie Heaton, with nearly 20 years of the feeling behind him, proceeded to console the sufferer: "Cheer up! With more of **your** brains you would only be in a worse state!" Jim is now resigned;

he realises that Eddie knows what he's talking about!

The candidates at the Cadet N.C.O. Exam. this afternoon used so much paper that we expect most of them to get Commissions. Breeza Clift's tongue was out—all out, all the time.

Saturday, 22nd: Matches in all Divisions today with T.S.C. Some of the teams don't seem in too healthy a position. Still, Bob McMeekin's 3 for 6 in the "Fourths" was worth watching. (See Cricket Notes.)

Meeting Dr. Bill Dalton ('08-'13) this afternoon, after a lapse of 28 years, was a real "refresher." Now that his son Jim is with us, we hope to see him more frequently.

Sunday, 23rd: We were sorry to lose Peter McAuliffe to-day. Having recently matriculated, he begins his Medical Course at the University to-morrow. "We" of the "Alma," will very specially miss his help in photographic work. For the last couple of years he has done outstanding work for us.

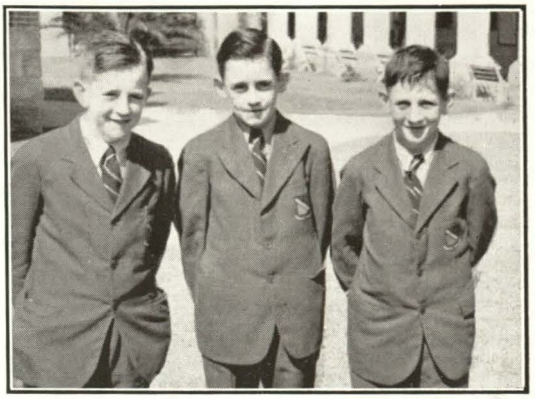
Monday, 24th: Henry Grumitt has developed into a spider fancier. He keeps these repellent octopeds in a box under his study desk. We don't mind Henry (we're used to him), but we hate spiders. May they perish speedily from starvation, homesickness, lack of air—or the common boot!

Tuesday, 25th: Phil Prior is nothing if not an economist. In an Essay on the Agrarian Revolution, he wrote: "The implements used by the farmers of the 17th Century were still very primitive. The old wooden plough was used—**not the 20th Century machinery.**" Well, well! Where was it hidden?

Peter Weaver, violently annoyed at getting wrong one of Mr. Crowley's problems: "Well!



III. DIV. TENNIS FIENDS.
Photo: B. Veech.



"THE THREE BUSHRANGERS."
M. Kearins, W. Lees, D. Bowring.
Photo: A. Liggins.

If I'm not the monkey's uncle!' "Well, **what** are you?" would be a natural question—though the answer would be difficult.

Wednesday, 26th: "Robby ("Pussy") Burns hit a four to-day," says our reporter—"and was so excited that he **mewed** with pleasure." "Purred" would be a better word.

The main stairway was unusually dark this evening when Farmey Joseph violently collided with a Master (as he thought). "Oh, I'm so sorry, sir!" exclaimed "Joe." "Don't let that worry you!" said Carvalho's resonant voice—and Farmey, presumably, considered his apology wasted.

Thursday, 27th: Maurice Morgan, our featherweight of 14 stone, related to Ian Hollingdale (who lost 8lb. in a week) how he lost 1lb. in a six weeks' illness. That must have been long, long ago!

"City v. Country" in Second Division is creating great interest. City look like pulling it off. If so—wait till the Football!!!

Friday, 28th: The Billiard Tournament in 3rd Division has been won by Bill McDermott. On receiving the prize—a hefty penknife—he nearly slit the billiard cloth, so sick was he of billiards. But the slitter slipped and slapped the floor. Stick to handball, Bill.

Dicky Johnson complained that he "couldn't get a wink of sleep in study this evening; preparing these blinking Debates keeps one horribly awake." The Debate, however, went off well, and Dick had his share in it.

Saturday, 29th: Most of our matches were with Scots to-day—and most of the wins were, too. (See Cricket Notes.)

Preparations for the S.I.C. Regatta this day week are almost complete. With an unprecedented number of entries, the Regatta should be full of interest.

Sunday 30th: "City" v. "Country" cricket in First Division to-day ended up with "Country" comfortably in the lead. "These accidents will happen!" says Jim Stenmark. "At least, 'City' are good losers!" said Jack Clift.

We had a visit to-day from Father Gartlan, accompanied by Dr. Fred Page, who is on his way back to Queensland, but never misses a chance of visiting Riverview.

Monday, 31st: We received a long-awaited visit to-day from Peter Pinney ('34-'39). During the last long holidays he "hitch-hiked" to Mt. Isa, Queensland. Surely this must be a record! We wish Peter would put his experiences on paper.

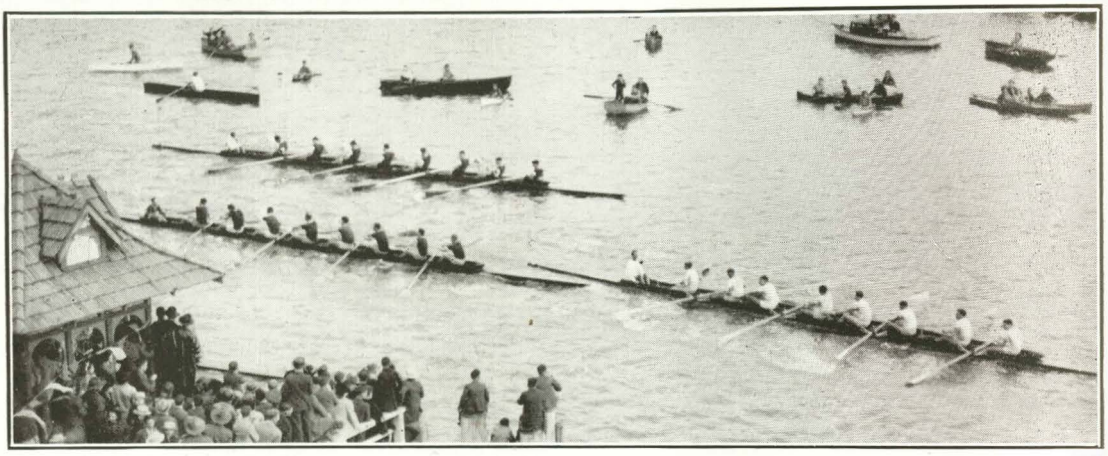


Photo: FINISH OF SENIOR EIGHTS: S.I.C. REGATTA, 1941. "Melba" Studios.

April.

Tuesday, 1st: Nobody's birthday. We fear that David Niven "had" Mr. O'Ryan rather early in the day! No doubt Mr. O'Ryan "got his own back" later on. Mr. Fraser evaded the "urgent telephone call" by "tell them to ring again!" The conspiracy fell through.

George Vaile confessed to the Master that "he hadn't quite finished his Essay yet." "Have you even commenced it?"—and George had to admit the horrible truth!

Wednesday, 2nd: Peter Anderson, a Shakespearean enthusiast, sang out: "— — lend me your ears!" Bruce Keating couldn't literally oblige, but Peter's ear "stopped" a well-aimed apple, and his enthusiasm waned.

The Regatta will be held on Saturday next. The peace of the Study Hall was rudely shattered to-night by the raucous "encouragement" of the coxes on the River. We couldn't hear all they said—just as well, perhaps.

Thursday, 3rd: "Colin McPhee, your spelling is atrocious. You have 'quiet quite' here in your essay!" "I just left out the comma, sir," said the gentle victim. "I meant 'quiet, quite.'" So now we know. Quaite!

Since the History Professor said one day that "all great movements have and need a song," Matt McIver and Neville Gorman are composing a "Song for the Eight." Well, of course, we're nothing if not broadminded, and so long as they sing it on the river and at night practice, we have no objection.

Friday, 4th: Upwards of a hundred boys in every craft from the Senior and Junior Sheds gathered in Tambourine Bay this afternoon for a "comprehensive photo." Mr. Bradley, of Melba Studios, was "up against it," but his 52 years' experience of Riverview photos stood to him, and you will see the result in these pages.

The weather looks threatening for to-morrow's Regatta—but we hope for the best.

Saturday, 5th: All eyes turned anxiously skywards this morning when we woke to the tune of a gentle drizzle of rain. However, as the afternoon approached, conditions improved, and the 55th Annual Regatta proved one of the best on record. The presence of crews from all the other G.P.S. was a big factor in its success. Our sympathy goes to "Shore" in their disqualification—for they seemed undoubtedly the best

School crew on the River. Congratulations to The Riverview Eight and to their stroke, Bruno da Roza, on winning their heat so determinedly. Their (extra-light) weight told against them in the final. A splendid afternoon's sport that will long be remembered. (See Rowing Notes.)

Sunday, 6th: Well—we **ask** you! **Could** you expect much energy this morning after the excitement of yesterday! Still, the story of Peter Stevens (90) Bede Lowery (66), and Fernâo de Carvalho (52 n.o.) in the Seconds' match with N.C. on Saturday kept us awake for quite a while. Our old friends Dr. George McElhone and John Boylan spent the day with us. When they and Father Healy get "reminiscing" you feel inclined to get out a pencil and note-book. We **will,** some day.

Monday, 7th: Dan Vellere regaled a batch of listeners with the account of "a funny dream" he had last night. He says he dreamt that he had died, and during the obsequies he heard the Rector deliver a panegyric over him! What the Rector said has not yet been divulged. We would like to know, at least, if it made Dan "turn."

Tuesday, 8th: John McDonald tells us that he "knows nothing better than a brisk cold shower each morning." Some more experienced "cobbers" of his cynically remarked that it is amazing how little John really **does** know. "Where innocence is bliss . . .!"

Bill Lees, wicketkeeper in a City v. Country match, let nothing past him to-day. Great days ahead for Bill.

Wednesday, 9th: Our star historian, Eddie Bergin, writes, after deep thought: "King Alfred set a tradition for the British Navy by defeating the **Dames** in 876, and Britain is Still Mistress of the Seas." The **Danes** don't count any more after that.

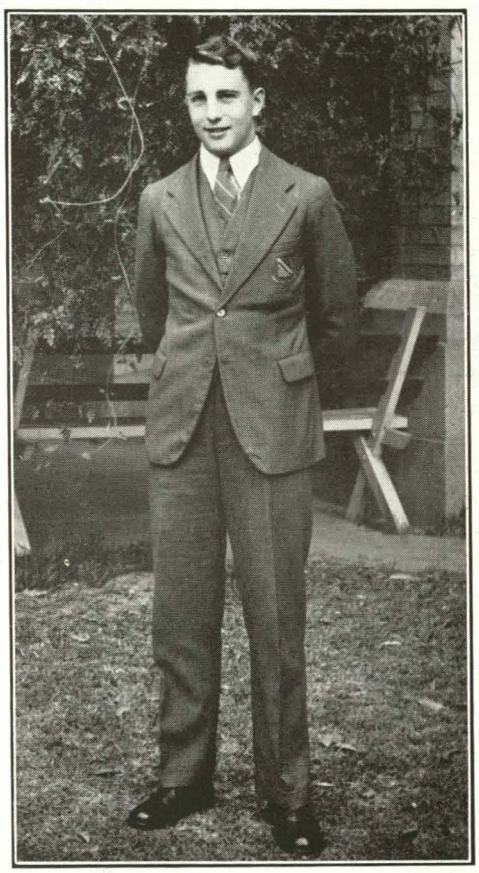
Thursday, 10th: Holy Thursday. The ceremonies were carried out with all their old-time precision. Going to class at 10.45 a.m. instead of 9.15 also has its advantages. Ask Deane Bowring!

Brian Moorehead, doing lines for one of the Prefects, chose "Darling, we have loved by the onion patch," and had just started when the Study Prefect accused him of writing a letter! Misfortunes never come alone.

Friday, 11th: Good Friday. Owing to the Ceremonies, we had a short morning's work, and no class in the afternoon. Packing an odd bag or two reminded us that to-morrow begins a four days' rest. Some began it yesterday (—and some began it long ago!)

We had an eloquent sermon on the Passion to-night by Father W. Logue, S.J.

Saturday, 12th: The 8.30 bus took away an extra-heavy load this morning, and Riverview settles down to unusual quiet, which will not be broken before Tuesday evening. The Easter Show receipts should mount considerably.

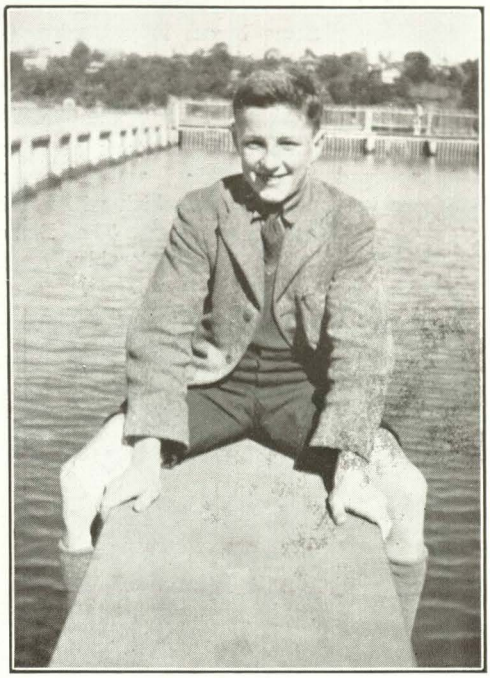


TONY LIGGINS.
Captain of the School, 1941.

The House XI. left last night for Melbourne, for the annual match with Xavier College. We wish them a good trip and "hefty" scores.

Tuesday, 15th: We got back in full force to-night. Sorry to hear that the Eleven, though starting back from Xavier punctually, left the Cup behind them! "The glorious uncertainty of cricket." (See Cricket Notes.)

Wednesday, 16th: We are glad to notice three new faces amongst us. Guy Carter, Leon and



"BEN" BOWYER TAKES A RISK.
Photo: B. Veech.

John Garry (sons of Leo Garry '04-05) join our ranks. Seeing that it's Easter time, we may be pardoned for saying "Good Egg!"

The Latin Master (II. Inter.) gave out the exercise: "Start at 'having killed',' he said, "and stop at 'midnight.'" We thought there was no study after 10 p.m.! (says our reporter).

Thursday 17th: Cricket, being all but dead, elections were held for Captain and Committee of Football. Congratulations to Tony Liggins on being elected Captain. He has with him "on the board of selectors" Tom Drury (Vice-Captain) and Ian Hollingdale.

"Je me ferai couper les **chevaux**," wrote Mark Bourne, for "I shall have my hair cut." "Such cruelty to dumb animals!" remarks the eagle-eyed "Zach."

Friday, 18th: Our Dan (Vellere), for some reason or other is reported as advocating cremation in preference to ordinary burial. Brian Jameson dryly remarked: "Well, Dan, you'll have to be buried; you're too green to be cremated."

By the way, Gregory, "Edgar" Mayne has been appointed Chairman of Directors, President and General Secretary of the "Royal Scribblers' Society." Is his writing as bad as all that?

Saturday, 19th: The Cricket season "went out" to-day with a very vigorous final kick. Firsts, Seconds and Thirds were successful against Newington. The Eight and Four also put up a good performance on the Parramatta at the High School Regatta. Now to sharpen the football sprigs!

Sunday, 20th: Aching legs and creaking shoulders, coupled with wheezing diaphragms, crawled back from various fields after the first 1940 "pick-ups" at football. Good job it's Sunday. We can sleep it off—and not in study, either!

Monday, 21st: The Cadet Corps had another of their vigorous parades to-day. The mathematical precision of their movements excites admiring comments. "What do you think of Sergeant C——?" asked Lieut. Liggins. "Confoundedly efficient!" snarled Bill Farrell. (That's how they get results!)

It looks as if the fife and drum band will be let loose on the Junior Cadets before long. The fearsome sounds coming from the practice rooms day by day (and night by night!) make us fervently hope for the "finished article."

Tuesday, 22nd: To-day Mr. Wally Meagher gave the assembled House a thought-provoking address on the essentials of Football as it ought to be played. You should have seen last year's "Famous Fourths" sit up and take notice!

Ian Hollingdale doing his best to keep order in a Third Division "Line" was suddenly reminded (viva voce) of one of his own 1937 escapades. Ian is regretting that his life is such "an open book."

Wednesday, 23rd: Gerald O'Neill is credited with asking: "If it's against the Eighth Commandment to bite your back" (back-biting,



GAMBLERS' CORNER.
Photo: D. Gillespie.

calumny and detraction). No—but against all the rules of gymnastics. Of course, we have some "rubber-necks" who could—but we leave it at that.

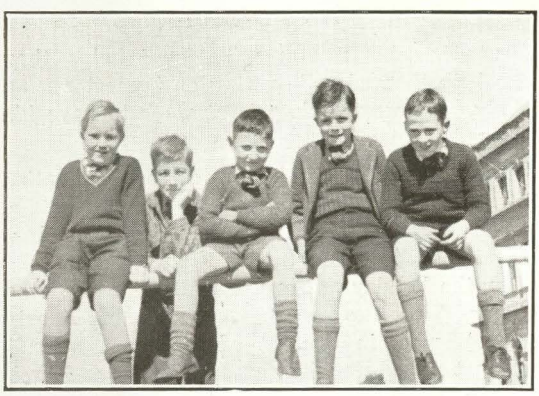
Thursday, 24th: Headline in the "View Wag" (edited by Tony Stenmark): "Leading Scientist Nearly Crushed to Death!" It transpired that John Merkel, not looking where he was going, trod on Mr. Cornelly. However, we are glad to note that of the two, Mr. Cornelly looks in better form!

Colin McPhee "copped" finishing off a delicious apple in class got this: "McPhee, you voracious boy; you're sinning miserably against one of the more desirable virtues!" Well, after all, the apple was most desirable, too—and worth the risk!

Friday, 25th: Anzac Day. 10 a.m. end of class for the day. The cadets paraded and were inspected by Colonel Brown, who congratulated them on their appearance and reminded them of what "Anzac" stood for. Later, at the War Memorial, they were addressed by Fr. Rector.

During the parade, the Colonel and the Rector happened to be standing near the goal posts. The insuppressible Third Divisioners were marshalled at the side of the field and were remarkably silent until Paul Giffney, in a very audible "whisper," ejaculated: "Oh! Look at Fr. Rector keeping goal!" It took them another five minutes to simmer down after that!

Sunday, 27th: It is reported from the Inter. Physics Class that the Master mentioned the application of a "torque" in the steering of a car. Don Gillespie's growl was heard—"the back-seat driver does most of the torque!" Something in it, too.



P. HUNTER, K. WALSH, G. CARTER, J. FURLONG, J. COLLINS.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.



GERALD SZARKA.
(1st Division Jotter).

Monday, 28th: Tony Stenmark is a budding physicist. When asked what happens when a ball runs down a slope, he blithely replied: "You chase it." We can see the Master going down the slope after Tony one of these days.

By the way, all the clocks in the House are "wrong" to-day—at least Don Gillespie (bell-ringer) says so when indignantly denying that he rang us in three minutes late.

Tuesday, 29th: "Do you spell 'horse-power' with a hyphen?" someone asked Les Campion. "Of course, you mutt—otherwise how is the horse to pull it along?" And of course, Peter Maguire had to break in: "In that case, do you spell soda-water with a syphon?" Make what you can of it. We give up II. Inter!

Wednesday, 13th: John Bowring has discovered that to bring his Latin average mark up to nine, he must get "10" 2153 times. We hope John lives to see the day. Of course, his small brother Deane would just grin and give himself his own marks!

Bill Farrell, contemplating his pudding at dinner time, remarked that it was "warm and soft like a pussy cat." We hear the cook is thinking of resigning!

May.

Thursday, 1st: We were very sorry to hear to-day of the death in action overseas of Sergt. Frank Lowney, A.I.F. ('15-'18), R.I.P., from whom we have had recently some very cheerful letters. We offer his family the very sincere sympathy of his old School. Perhaps we should mention that at the instance of the Old Boys' Union, Mass each Monday morning is being offered for Riverview boys serving overseas.

Friday 2nd: Eddie Bergin is frightfully keen on Economics—a most important subject these times. When asked what were the working hours of a factory, Eddie (they say) replied: "Eight hours a day, generally, but in wartime twenty-four hours **or more.**" We always **had** an idea that the day isn't long enough!



THE "SPECIALS" TO TOWN.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

Saturday, 3rd: All teams from the Seconds to the Twelfths inclusive had their matches to-day, with St. Aloysius and Barker Colleges. Fortunes varied (see Football Notes), but the Fourths again look as if they are going to be as hard to beat as in 1940. In the Twelfths, Peter Abotomey, temporarily distracted, no doubt, was racing to score a try against his own side when Billy Wootten told him rather forcibly which way to run.

Sunday, 4th: Home Sunday and the usual wholesale exodus. However, the (temporary) First Fifteen returned at 3 p.m. to play against the Old Boys' team.

It was a most interesting game, and ended in a win for us—15 to 11. The pictures to-night gave us a laugh.

Monday, 5th: Peter Weaver told us to-day that "he knew a man who worked out cube roots for fun." After a slight pause, he added: "He was in an asylum." "Cell-mates, were you?" was Bob Ward's cynical comment.

"Largeur, longueur, épaisseur, hauteur, profondeur," ran the list—"and bonheur," chimed in Bruce Keating. Rott-eur!

Tuesday, 6th: "2—1 equals ½," emphasised the harassed Master. Then Peter Maguire had to chip in: "If you went into Sargent's and asked for 2—1 pie, would you get a half-one?" "Yes, son, and they would probably throw it at you!" (They **should,** anyway!)

By the way, the plural of "landed gentry" is "landed gentiles," according to a deep thinker—to wit, one Thomas O'Keeffe.

Wednesday, 7th: Herb Ellens likes to be sure of his facts. "Who were Caesar's parents?" he asked. Farmey Joseph, who takes all problems in his stride, replied: "Mr. and Mrs. Caesar, of course!" You can't bluff Farmey!

Universal sympathy was felt to-night for Bill Lees, who was the victim of a most extraordinary and most painful accident. To sympathy was added admiration for the splendid way he stood up to it—and we all wish him a speedy recovery.

Thursday, 8th: Report has it that a new club has been started in the II. Intermediate Class. One master has named it the "W.W.W.W.W." Club. This, being interpreted, means, we find, "We won't work, will we?" However, the report that John Bowring is its President is too utterly utter for **anyone** to believe. Try Alf.

Friday, 9th: James Macken, alias Mahomet Ali, serves out (or does he?) the pudding on his table. He has elected himself "Minister for Rations," thinks he is quoting Scripture when he says: "Blessed is he who expecteth nothing, for he shall not be disappointed," and has adopted as his motto: "The Lord helps those who help themselves"—acting on it most scrupulously. A secret society is at work to have him deposed from office.

Saturday, 10th: Twelve teams took to football to-day at home and abroad. The Firsts had rather a thin time against Shore—but have learnt a good deal for use in the regular matches after the holidays. Fortunes varied in the other games. We offer our sympathy to Mick Kearins (7th's), who, in the act of scoring a splendid try, got mixed up with several players and broke his leg.

The Term Exams. begin next Tuesday—and "great is the 'swot' therefor."

Sunday, 11th: Rather a quiet day after yesterday's feast of football. The Study Hall drew very many (nervous?) devotees during the morning. We hope they're not too late!

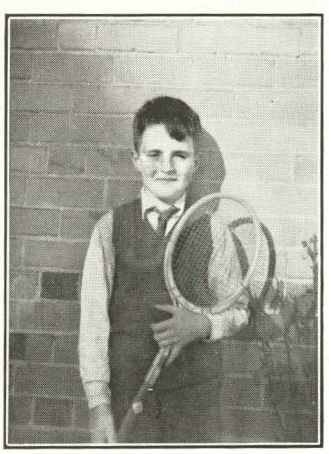
In the evening Mrs. Liggins (President of the Parents and Friends' Association) kindly presented the trophies won at the Riverview Regatta this year. What with Father Healy's orchestra and a good "talkie" programme, we had quite a lot to dream about to-night.

Monday, 12th: Certain "privileged ones" doing Honours papers to-day reminded the rank and file that **their** zero hour is all but on top of them, if you get our meaning.

A humorist is said to be able to see the funny side of things. Our reporter says "we needed one to-day for Garth Prior's joke when he told us about 'The Ruler of Pencil.' (Get a rubber and blot him out!)

Tuesday, 13th: Papers flew and pens scratched and boys groaned and masters moaned to-day and to-night when the first lot of Term Exams. were released, collected and delivered. But why dwell on it! Let us dwell on more homely subjects, for instance, Peter Maguire's suggested menu for the coming Cadet Camp: "Stew, stew, and then stew, with plum-and-apple for a change."

Wednesday, 14th: Leon Garry gives a friend (?) of his a black eye; a good start, reminiscent of a certain J.J.B. K—d. of long ago!



BRYAN VEECH.

We are settled into the Exams. now—that sort of fatalistic touch suggesting that things are never so bad that they mightn't be worse. (From some papers we have seen, they just about "couldn't be!")



WE LINE UP AT THE TUCK-SHOP.
Photo: B. Veech.

Thursday, 15th: Only one Exam. to-day—and that was the last one, ending at 10.45 a.m. Glorious sunshine greeted our break-up day, and at 11.00 a.m. after Benediction, apparently all the taxis in Sydney lined the avenue—but not for long. A whizz, a toot, a back-fire—and Riverview was empty for nearly three weeks!

By the way! What was Ossie Stenmark doing on the local golf course this morning?

SECOND TERM.

June.

Tuesday, 10th: We trickled in from about 4 p.m. onwards. By 9 p.m. we had a very good muster, though many of the Juniors have apparently managed a timely bout of chicken-pox, and we shall have to wait for them.

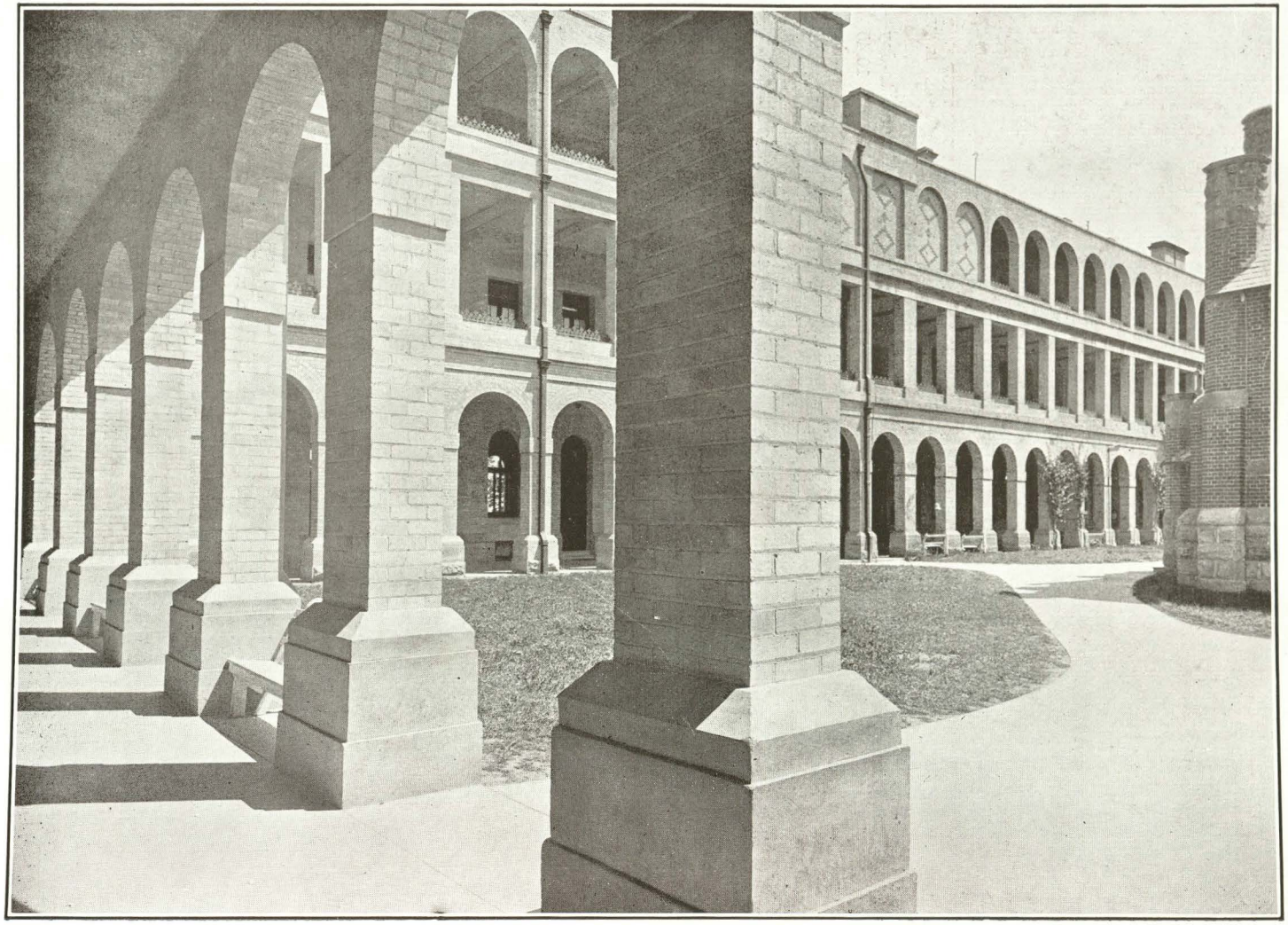
Kevin Malloy brings back a small brother with him, and we also welcome Louis Berthet and Geoff Laforest.

Wednesday, 11th: The weather has turned bitterly cold, so you can imagine how eagerly we rose this morning at the unearthly hour of 7 a.m. However, we did crawl into class eventually, and spent the day glaring at Masters who evidently expected us to do some work! One day nearer the holidays!

Thursday, 12th: Football practice is fast and vigorous already, seeing that we have matches on Saturday. We shall sorely miss George Little, who, though he is making a good recovery from a serious operation, is still in hospital, and will hardly be available for the First Fifteen this year.

Peter Weaver indignantly asserts that he always does a "rough copy first" of his exercise. We can only say that he must have sent it up!

Friday, 13th: The first Inter-School Debate of the year took place to-night between ourselves



THE CLOISTERS.

and Sydney High School. Hardinge Burns, Tony Gould and John Benecke acquitted themselves extremely well, and were unlucky to lose the decision. They will come again.

Saturday, 14th: Matches all day with Sydney Grammar School. As usual, fortunes varied. Billy Wootten and Tony Bolger distinguished themselves in the Tenths, and Dave Meagher in the Sevenths.

The highlight of the day, however, was the Firsts' game at the Weigall Ground. Though we lost 12-8, we have to "raise our hats" to Tony Liggins, Phil Prior, Eddie Bergin—indeed, to the whole team for playing so well after but two days' practice. (See Football Notes.)

Sunday, 15th: We rested quietly, and after evening study and Chapel, enjoyed a good talkie programme before turning in. One title was: "Come on, George!"—and why did everyone laugh? Apparently no one knows.

Monday 16th: Jim Stenmark had been extra brilliant—with some obvious remark, "A wise old bird," said Jimmy Sullivan. "Yes," said Ian H.—— "lengthwise." Jim (above), trying to develop a stoop and come nearer to earth, suffers in silence.

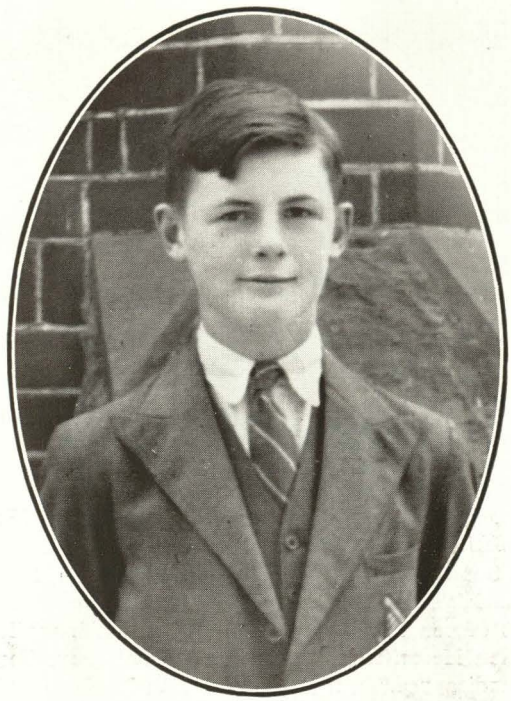
Tuesday, 17th: John Schell, Jim Hughes and Nick Cotsios were playing billiards. Jim missed, then Nick missed. "Jim, we're two peas in a



NOEL LEWIS TAKES A RISK!
Photo: M. Little.

pod," said Nick. "And he's going to Schell us," quoth Nick. "Hic jacet"—"this coat," suggested Geoff Hughes, in Latin Class.

Wednesday, 18th: The Rector was telling us about air-raid precautions a day or two ago.



DON GILLESPIE.
(2nd Division Jotter).

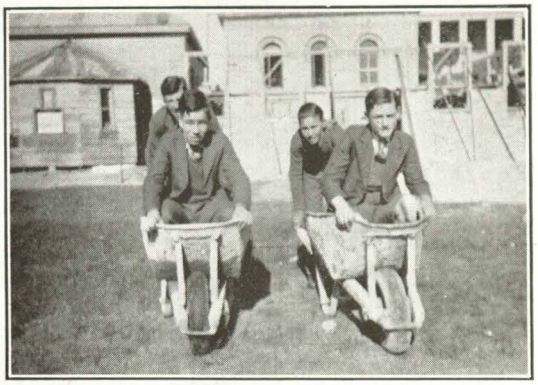
"This must be properly organised," he said, "or else all the 'little ones' will be trod upon." The Rector himself joined in the laugh.

Thursday 19th: Peter Weaver can be relied upon for original remarks: "I saw a chap over there," he said "who looked just like Tom O'Keeffe. When I looked again it was Tom O'Keeffe. How extraordinary! Of course, if it hadn't been, it wouldn't have been, would it?

Friday, 20th: The Feast of the Sacred Heart was already listed as a half-day, and accordingly we "proceeded" to class with the proper amount of work not done. The presence of Father Meagher, S.J. (Provincial) in the House was responsible, ten minutes later, in transforming to-day into a **whole** holiday. Our only regret was that we had done **some** work we need not have done. Why do Provincials come only once a year?

Saturday, 21st: Ten teams took the field to-day, from the 10th's back up the line. The pièce de résistance was the Firsts v. St. Joseph's. A match full of thrills up to the last ten minutes. (See Football.)

The Old Boys' Union held an unofficial Dance in town to-night. We are glad to say it was,



THE WHEEL-BARROW DERBY.
Photo: B. Veech.

though unofficial, an unqualified success. (See O.I.U. Notes.)

Sunday, 22nd: "Gosh!" exclaimed Jim Stenmark, "I nearly died this morning from an awful fit of coughing!" "Too bad if you had", replied Alan McJanet, "the first fifteen would have been handicapped."

Monday, 23rd: Keats was being discussed in the L.C. Class. Bill Farrell thought the poet was referring to a horse when he said: "Oh, she was fair, but sorrow came and left his traces there." And Bill often has that dreamy poetic look, too!

At the Cadet "manoeuvres" to-day Lieut. Prior asked one of the squad what a **copse** was. "A dead body" was the smart reply. That must have been Bob Ward!

Tuesday, 24th: The Physics Class was all keyed up on the matter of "sound." "A sound wave travels at about 72 miles an hour," it was announced. "Please, sir, how fast does a brain-wave go?" asked Brian Maltby. His kind—about half a mile per day.

When "Horrida bella" means "a school bell" we know that 2nd Inter. are feeling the strain.

Wednesday, 25th: John Roche, inquiring what a "lorgnette" is, Dicky Johnson told him nicely that "it means a 'dirty look'—French I think." We must buy one for French Class. It might stir the "waxworks" into activity. "Pleuvoir" —"to cry" said John Sullivan. The idea at the back of his head was correct, anyway.

Thursday, 26th: "Your kindness I shall never forget," said the Master to Bob Ward (fire-warden). "Well," said Bob, "remember it in class!"

Pete Stevens is still trying to tell us the hilarious story he heard during the holidays, but as he can never get past the "guffaw" stage, our chances of getting it all seem rather thin.

Friday, 27th: Some time ago five of our N.C.O.'s were chosen to instruct the W.A.N.S. "It seems," said John Merkel, "that they were chosen on their **civil** reputation."

"O, si sic omnes," was translated by John Schell, in inspired mood, as "Steward!"

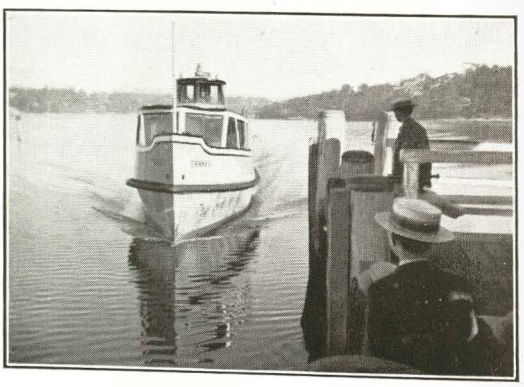
Saturday 28th: Eleven teams played matches in different grades to-day with Grammar. Grammar won most of them. However the "Fourths" are continuing their unbeaten record. The game between the first teams was well up to the traditional Riverview-Grammar matches in vigor and excitement. (See Football Notes.)

Sunday 29th: The Riverview Cadet Corps, "aided and abetted" by detachments from St. Aloysius' and C.B.S., Rose Bay had a "Field Day." To the untutored mind it looked as if the Cadets disappeared into the bush, crawled in ones and twos in the undergrowth for some hours, crouched behind fences looking for an invisible enemy, and then turned up at the Armoury in time to stack their rifles. But no doubt there was more in it than that.

Monday, 30th: Doubtless after yesterday's manoeuvres, L.-cpl. John Powell was still a bit weary to-day. He was snoozing peacefully in class when the Master (who also happened to be the C.O.) suddenly rapped out at him: "'Shun!" Johnny, by instinct, immediately sprang to attention with a military, "Yes, sir!"

July.

Tuesday, 1st: "Napoleon," writes Tom Drury, in his weekly essay, "after a brilliant career, came to a dead end." Well, that was better than



THAT "HOME-SUNDAY FEELING."
Photo: Gerald O'Neill.

a "sticky one," anyway. Our best wishes to Tom for his future life.

John Rutherford said that Napoleon failed because he lost the last battle. True enough. The only difficulty is picking which one is the last. Leave it to Churchill!

Wednesday, 2nd: When the perspiring Master explained that Joule spent most of his life at one thing in Physics, besides making beer, Col. McPhee couldn't resist the temptation of adding: "Yes, and he spent the rest of his life drinking it." For a wonder, the innocent-looking Col. got away with it.

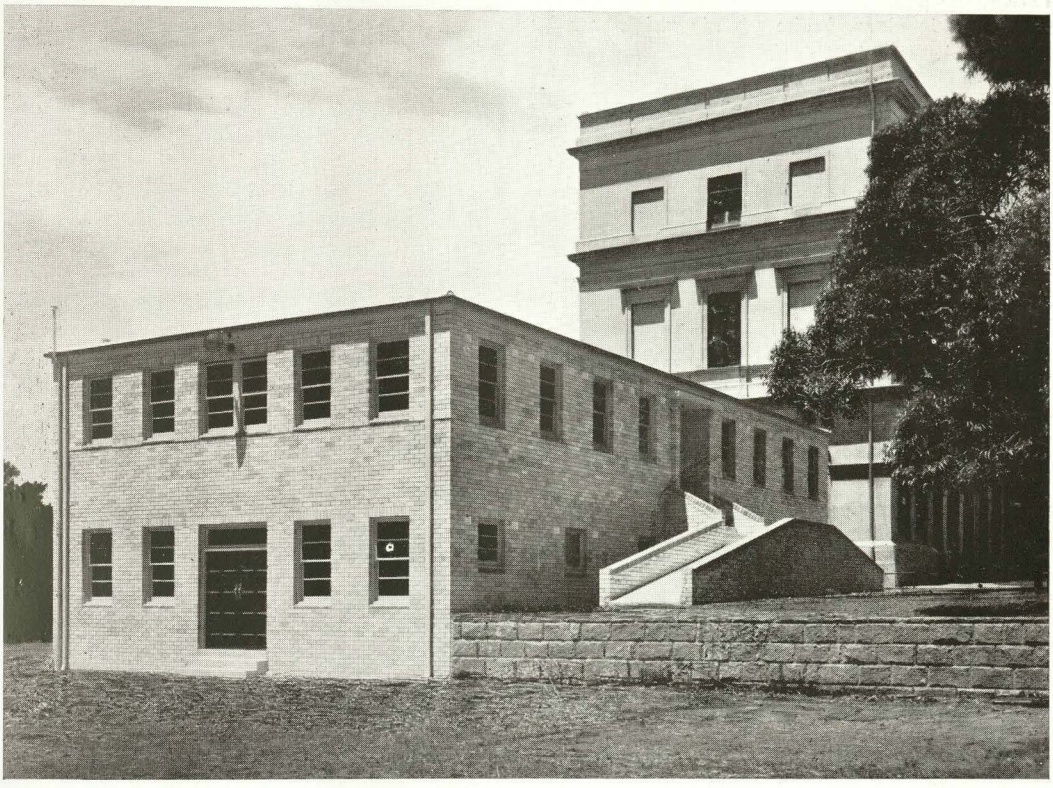
The monthly "cards" were posted to-day. As the School is due for a "week-end," this time there was more than usual interest. Fortunately, the dreaded "N." ("confined to barracks") was remarkable by its absence.

Thursday, 3rd: By common consent, though the Master wasn't consulted, Leaving Certificate took "time off" to gaze at a passing aeroplane. "Get on with the job; haven't you ever seen a thing like that before!" "No," said George Vaile. "It's the first of its kind—a Bristol Beaufort." The Master was stumped.

Our reporter says: " 'Chimpie' Weaver our aeronautical expert has discovered how angels fly without wings. They put rockets on their backs." We'll have great fun in the next world.

Friday, 4th: The Debating team (H. Burns, A. Gould and J. Benecke) had an interesting evening at The King's School. (See Debating Notes.)

Fernâo de Carvalho referred to the "Ode to a Nightingale" as a beautiful example of blank verse. Was it the verse or the mind that was "blank"? Never mind. After all, Jimmy Sullivan got mixed, too, when he began to speak on the poets "Kelly and Sheets." It must be the weather!



THE NEW SCIENCE BLOCK.

Saturday, 5th: All roads led (nearly) all teams to King's to-day, and footballs were kicked all over the place from 10 a.m. on to 4.30 p.m. The Firsts' game was a splendid one. Despite the absence of George Little (in hospital), Matt McIver and Tony Gould (closed for alterations and repairs) we saw excellent play. (See Football Notes.)

Most of the boys "took the wrong turning," and went home instead of heading for the Study Hall. Week-ends have their advantages.

Sunday, 6th: Home Sunday. Peace, perfect peace! Of course, the prospect of study from 8 p.m. to 9 p.m. had a slight dampening prospect. Fortunately, the official "black-out" of the Northern Suburbs caused the study lights to go out somewhat sooner than expected, and when the "air-raid" took place most of us were well asleep.

Monday, 7th: Second Inter. had a sparkling morning with Caesar. John Bowring, usually very silent in class, broke up his neighbour by a stage-whispered translation of "Missis legatis" —"Mr. Legatis' wife."

By the way, John McDonald came back late for Chapel on Home Sunday night, the reason being that he "was attending the burial of the



CORNER OF NEW CHEMISTRY ROOM.

pet lamb which died from hiccuping." That's an absolutely new one.

Tuesday, 8th: The Physics Master was explaining the distortions produced by curved mirrors—"and that is why we see a very funny-shaped image in these mirrors," he concluded. Pete Weaver couldn't miss a chance like that. "Oh, no, sir, that mirror was perfectly straight." Weaver's still alive.

Wednesday, 9th: "Humph" Browning trotted down to the football field to-day in a rather ancient pair of football pants, supported by wire. "Wire?" asked Paul Giffney. "But wire they so short?" Another question is: "Why is Giffney?"

Thursday, 10th: Jim Stenmark wants a part in the forthcoming play, "'What! You!" exclaimed Matt McIver. "The play isn't 'Jack the Giant-Killer'!" Jim is now so tall that they are saying he has to get up a ladder when he wants to shave!

Friday, 11th: We have (at long last) had torrents of rain for two or three days. It must have drowned a lot of microbes, because colds and coughs have been reduced immediately by a big percentage. Nevertheless, we shall miss Eddie Bergin (not to speak of Tony Gould) in to-morrow's match.

Ian Miller has taken to writing poetry. We noticed that he hasn't been to the barber for a week or two. Now we know why.

Saturday, 12th: There was not so much football to-day as High School does not field the Junior teams. However, the Firsts' game was a good one—and but for dropped passes, might have ended otherwise. (See Football Notes.)

Sunday, 13th: We notice that to date just on 250 Old Boys of Riverview have joined one or other branch of the fighting forces in the present war. This, after less than two years of war, and from a School whose **average** roll has been under 200, shows that the old traditions are still sound.

Monday, 14th: July 14th is recorded in history as the date of the Revolution in France. It is also the one night on which Dan Vellere hadn't penals and on which Gerald Szarka tidied his desk.

Tuesday, 15th: Mr. Crowley had spent about 20 minutes explaining a difficult Trigonometry problem. "Well, now; any questions?" "'Yes, sir," piped up Greg. Bartels. Is this subject Geometry or Trigonometry?"

We hope Greg. will be fit for School to-morrow!

First Division has broken out into a rash of Bridge-parties—at least we hope it isn't Poker. Norman Devereux seems to be one of the leading exponents, anyway.

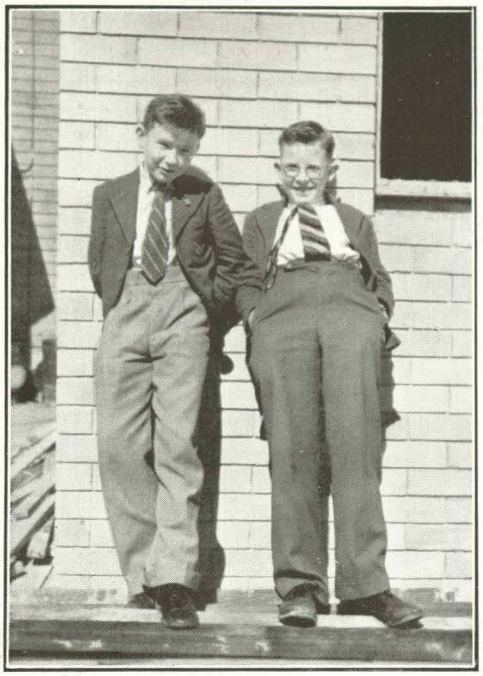
Wednesday, 16th: John Powell, asked why he wasn't at the "Bren Gun Dance," simply sniffed and said he wasn't big enough to carry a Bren Gun. Any of the others could have told him that the "burden" would have been much lighter than that.

Farmey Joseph, prolific talker, was being "short-shared" at table to-day. Bruno da Roza suggested that he should swallow his words to make up for it. Rather a large dose, we fear, for one so young.

Thursday, 17th: The first Fifteen's list of casualties is growing, unfortunately. The Captain, Tony Liggins, has been down with flu all this week, and will be unavailable on Saturday. Such is fate.



Photo: THE CHAPEL CORNER. John Carney.



M. LITTLE AND DAVE MEAGHER
TAKE THE SUNSHINE CURE.
Photo: B. Veech.

The dog was invited into the Study Hall to-night—and hopes ran high! Being apparently weary after its day with First, Second and Third Divisions, it merely lay down under an empty desk and went fast asleep! We'll have to think out something better!

Friday, 18th: The "Midsummer Night's Dream" is being studied rather intensively in 2nd Inter. Helena being described as a "painted Maypole," John Gorman has come to the conclusion that "she is tall and uses cosmetics." In keeping with the times!

"After all, there's a war on!" sighed Brian Maltby, after one class to-day. We are wondering if he means THE war or just a refractory Master!

Saturday, 19th: All eleven teams occupied the fields to-day, most of the matches being with Shore. The First Fifteen severely felt the absence, through sickness, of their Captain, Tony Liggins. Shore had things much their own way, unfortunately for us. The Fourth A team, however, did a good job. (See Football Notes.)

Sunday, 20th: We took a bit of a rest-cure to-day!—and some of us needed it.

By the way, we were sorry to bid farewell last week to our old friend, Peter O'Connell who has gone overseas with the R.A.A.F. A host of friends will sorely miss the cheery Peter.

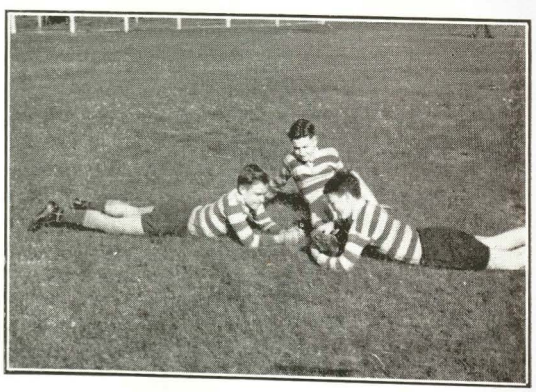
Monday, 21st: Eddie Bergin, asked why the "Roaring Forties" are so called, replied, as he woke up, "because the wind blows at forty miles an hour." There was probably a bit of a "breeze" after that, though just as probably Eddie returned to his snooze.

Tuesday, 22nd: The Master was elaborating on the text: "But what did he have in mind when doing this?" he asked; "what did he have at the back of his head?" "Hair," whispered one of the front-bench Johns (Bowring or Cowburn?). Well, anyhow, it wasn't in French Class!

Wednesday, 23rd: To John Gorman had just been administered a slight "corrective application" this morning. "'Is that enough?" inquired the irate Master. "Oh, that will do for the present, thank you," was John's breezy reply. History does not record if it **did**, so to speak—(or if Weaver said anything!)

Thursday, 24th: Thus ran the French "Questionnaire": "Quelles sortes d'animaux connaissez-vous?" Adrian Bryant's "succinct reply was: "Je connais le chien, le cheval, le porc **(naturellement)** et la chèvre." He still can't understand why when he got his exercise back "encore plus naturellement" was scribbled by someone after "La chèvre!!"

Friday, 25th: Phil Prior, sitting at the fire, wasn't so worried that the Rector thoughtlessly entered the study during a "free period" and confiscated his bread and butter which was just about to become toast—as he was over the fact that the Rector didn't say a word. Phil is wondering if he ought to let well alone, or "explain."



"LEMONS?"
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

We suggest the former. Hunger is better than a "blitz" any day.

Saturday, 26th: We had ten interesting matches to-day, all through the House, starting with the "Tenths" against T.S.C. and ending with the highlight of the season, so far—the Firsts v. St. Joseph's. This last one was packed with thrills. (See Football Notes.)

P.S.—Louis Schneider "ball-boy" for the Firsts, wangled an early bed!

Sunday, 27th: The Cadets had a field-day, or, rather, a field-afternoon—the "enemy" attacking the College with a landing party (complete with boats) from the Lane Cove. To date, no one drowned.

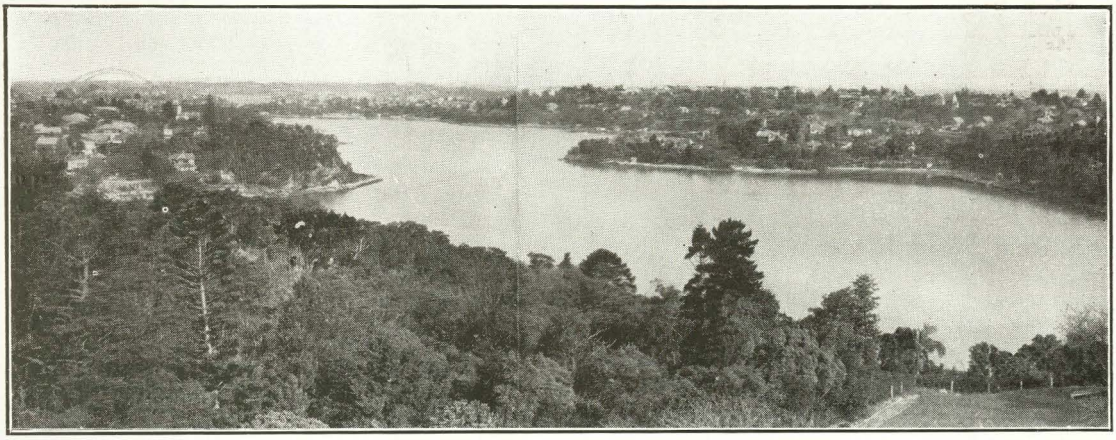
By the way, ask Bill O'Brien how the toast tasted yesterday afternoon. If he won't tell you, ask Lough Campion.

this is the first practical thing Tony has done for weeks!

When Father Gaffney was explaining how, for instance, it happens that we seem to see two goldfish in a bowl when there's really only one, Brian Jameson thought his own explanation much better—"One too many on board."

Thursday 31st: St. Ignatius' Day. No class or study of any kind. Eagerly looked forward to and thoroughly enjoyed. His Grace the Archbishop kindly came and said the Boys' Mass during which he gave an excellent sermon on St. Ignatius and what his Order stood for.

"City" played "Country" in Second and Third Divisions. Both were splendid matches and honours were even, "Country" winning (9-3) in Third Division, while "City" scored 24 to 14 in Second Division.



FROM THE STUDY WINDOWS LOOKING DOWN THE LANE COVE RIVER.

Monday, 28th: During yesterday's manoeuvres, it appears, John Merkel camouflaged his machine-gun so well that the cows began to come up and eat the camouflage! Oh! that he would camouflage as well the howlers in his exercises! He would then have the Master "eating out of his hand."

Tuesday, 29th: Garth Prior is becoming unbearable. Someone asked him for "the location of an axe." "'Don't axe me!" replied Garth. But this requires more investigation: The sarcastic Master in despair over a Maths. exercise, finally asked the culprit: "Do you know what three two's make?" "Six." "And three threes?" A voice from the back, "A packet of cigarettes!"

Wednesday, 30th: Tony Stenmark has "practically lost his voice, sir." According to Father X

After dinner the School seemed "comfortably comatose" for several hours, but woke up decidedly for the "Bren Gun" Concert at night. (See Parents and Friends' Association Notes.)

August.

Friday, 1st: Seeing that this is the day before Saturday (which is being followed by Home Sunday) we were quite tolerant with the Masters in class despite our natural reactions from yesterday. Was it John Merkel or Bill O'Brien who perpetrated this, all the same: "Il poussa son dernier soupir" — "he pushed up his last supper?" It was the master's turn to be tolerant.

Saturday, 2nd: Ten teams travelled to Scots today for vigorous football. The Fourth A team

had its first defeat of the season and were unlucky at that.

The game between the First Fifteens was a real thriller from start to finish. The Sevenths won their 10th successive game. (See Football Notes.)



LOUNGE LIZARDS.
Photo: B. Veech.

Sunday 3rd: Home Sunday, with its accompanying peace and quiet. Even Pat Sheehy wasn't about!

Of course, the less said the better about that hour's study from 8 to 9 at night!

Monday, 4th: Mark Byrne wrote his Term Essay in half an hour. The title was "The Craze For Speed." He must have it.

Dan Vellere also believes in speed. He did his French exercise four times the other night—not absolutely from pure enthusiasm, either.

Tuesday, 5th: "Lamb played with ideas as the wind plays with leaves," said the English Master. "Who made that statement, sir?" asked Frank Hess. The Master looked bashful—"I did," he replied. Who is this bashful Master?

Wednesday, 6th: "Who's the most unpopular boy in Second Division?" was the question put to Bill O'Brien. "I am," said Bill. "I'm trying to sell raffle tickets." We noticed (to our cost) many of these "unpopular" boys around the house lately. Gerald Szarka's silver ash-tray raffle (Bren Gun Fund again) has already netted three or four pounds. Why this enthusiasm anyway?

Thursday, 7th: "There's a wretched squeak hanging round the College," said Roger Makinson. We searched long and patiently for the solution of this mystery, and finally concluded that it was either Gerald Szarka's shoes or else John Merkel's tie (only, that positively shouts!)

Friday, 8th: Phil Prior comes to First Intermediate French Class now. Is it a revival of linguistic enthusiasm, or just to give some "tone" to the younger set? Neither; ask him—if you like.

Jim Stenmark is developing a slight stoop. He has grown so tall that he's never sure if he has forgotten to put shoes on the other end and looks down to make sure.

Saturday, 9th: Final G.P.S. matches of the year—against Newington. The First Fifteen were somewhat tangled and did not play up to average form. The Seconds, Thirds, Fourths, Sixths, Sevenths, Eighths, and Ninths, however, came out on the right side. (See Football Notes.)

Sunday, 10th: The Combined G.P.S. teams were picked last night. Our representatives are: J. Clift and I. Hollingdale in the 2nd Team; A. Liggins (Captain), J. Stenmark (Vice-Captain) and N. Gorman, in the 3rd Team. P. Prior and L. Baker, general reserves. There will probably be good games next Saturday.

Monday, 11th: Pat Sheehy (Grammar B) is blossoming into a Latin scholar. "Quercus Brittaniae omnibus notae sunt" means, according to Pat, "'The oaths of Britain are known to all." Yes—but has Pat heard the Australian ones! (Pat insisted that he meant "oaks"—but it was far too late for explanations).

Tuesday, 12th: The Tasmanian trio—Jameson B., Jameson K., and Cunningham A.—seem to



THE TEAMS GO TO GRAMMAR.
Photo: A. Liggins.

be specialising in English. According to our reporter, they are reading up all the good novels set for "the other classes." Some people we know haven't got beyond "Gunn's Gully."

Wednesday, 13th: Tony Liggins has been deeply bitten by the Morse Code Microbe. Some of the messages flashed across the Study Hall are quite interesting if somewhat unparliamentary at times. We hope to "read" something interesting about ourselves one of these nights!

Thursday, 14th: We welcome Chang S. Khong, all the way from Malaya. He arrived this afternoon and, after the preliminary shock of being "shown the sights" by one, Tony Liggins, settled down with characteristic calm. Being asked this evening what impressed him most at the College, with a smile, he said: "His legs" (pointing to Jim Stenmark) and "his chin" (pointing to Junior McGrath's beard!). Wait till he hears Dan Vellere's French accent!

Friday, 15th: Feast of the Assumption B.V.M.; Sunday Order. Arrangements had been made to have the teams, etc., photographed. We've had no rain for months, but, of course, this notice having been posted, it rained steadily all last night and all the morning until the photographer had gone, when the sun came out again. In future, when we need rain, we'll put up a notice about photographs. It always works!

Saturday, 16th: The Combined G.P.S. matches against Duntroon, Hawkesbury College and C.B.S., Waverley, took place this afternoon at the Weigall Ground. The G.P.S. First Fifteen lost to Duntroon by a small margin; the second team won from Hawkesbury; and the third lost to Waverley by 2 points (11-9) after leading 6-0 at half-time. We were pleased to see that the G.P.S.' 9 points in this game were scored by Jim Stenmark (a try) and A. Liggins (2 penalty goals).



ELEVENTHS v. NEWINGTON.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.



FIFTHS v. NEWINGTON.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

Sunday, 17th: The Football season is just about over. But to-day took place what has now developed into an annual fixture—the match between the Thirds (1st Division) and the Fourths (2nd Division). Both teams played hard and fast all the time, and the Thirds won by a point just after full time, the winning try being scored by Mark Byrne. It was a close thing.

Monday, 18th: The "blackout" all over Sydney and suburbs last night gave us a good excuse for a long sleep, and the "Free Study" was dutifully ignored. Dan Vellere however, probably (in fact, almost evidently) did his French exercise in the dark!

Tuesday, 19th: "Leaving Honours" had a nice quiet three hours in the Study this morning, wrestling with the intricacies of Maths. I. The rank and file didn't seem to mind a bit going to class instead.

What's a "Metaphysical Poet?" inquired the Master. "Sounds like a man in a very bad state, sir,", suggested Ronald Gilroy. If that be so, some metaphysical poets are sprouting in Grammar A.

Wednesday 20th: The Weaver-Ward Chemical Release Co. (unlimited) have discovered that red plus blue plus black ink plus soap plus glycerine yields a very "willing" mixture which, when uncorked, can be "perceived" from afar. A dash of paste improves the flavour. We hope to "liquidate" this company.

Thursday, 21st: We forgot to mention the Third Division Hobbies Exhibition of a few days back. The exhibits (aeroplanes of all



THIRD DIVISION HOBBIES.
Some of the Exhibits.
Photo: B. Veech.

types, stamps, coins, warships, scrap albums and what-not) were most interesting, and the workmanship, in many cases, most ingenious. In the aeroplane section, Tony Toohey's model, a wonderfully delicate and accurate piece of work, got first place. Peter Curtis was first in the "Collections" series (war cuttings). In the "Miscellaneous" section, Jim Macken's plaited belt won the prize, and the five consolation prizes awarded by Fr. Rector, went to John Hehir (model battleship), John Schell (several aeroplanes), Paul Giffney (pottery ash tray), John Cowburn (bamboo pipe) and Nick Cotsios (stamp albums).

Friday, 22nd: Athletic practice has been keen for the past few days in preparation for a "City" v. "Country" contest to-morrow. The "City" representatives in all grades look strong.

Ronald Pudig didn't know the answer to a Master's question this afternoon, so—a prudent man—he said nothing. "Is your middle name Ignatius?" he was asked. "No," said Ron—"Why?" "I was thinking your initials might be 'R.I.P.'" Anyway, Ronald's prudence saved him.

Saturday, 23rd: The athletic contest took place this afternoon and proved very interesting. Points were very even for a long time, but finally "City" won by a substantial margin. The Tug-o'-War, which ended the programme, was particularly exciting.

Tubby da Roza, asked why he didn't run in the Hurdles, said he "couldn't run in that, as the speed limit was 30 m.p.h." Tubby is quicker on the end of the Tug-o'-War rope.

Sunday, 24th: "How did you do in the Latin exam. on Friday," someone asked Pat Gillespie. "Not so well as I expected," said Pat. "I did all the paper except the author, the unseen and the notes." Well, he **could** have done worse, couldn't he?

The "City" winning Athletic team got off to-day after morning study. We hope to see them to-night.

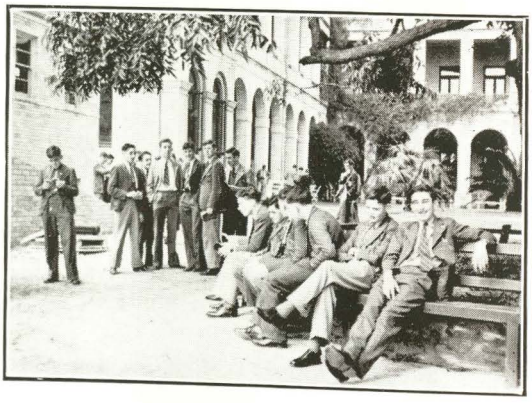
Monday 25th: The Test Exams. for Leaving and Intermediate are in full swing, and the "rank and file" are polishing up rusty knowledge in view of the Class Term Exams. beginning to-morrow. The Study was never so popular. In fact, we have great difficulty in getting Charlie McDonald to go to bed at all!

Tuesday, 26th: Eddie Heaton must be a confirmed pessimist. The Rector was discussing the conditions for passing the Leaving, and Eddie wanted to know those necessary for "Matric." (December or March?)

Herb. Ellens said he put quite a number of "real idioms" into his French composition, but is now worried to know if the examiner will be able to distinguish them from howlers. You never know your luck!

Wednesday, 27th: The irony of fate! "Breeza" Clift goes and develops mumps just on the eve of the holidays! It cuts both ways, of course, as there are still several exams. to come. We think, however, that "Breeza" would prefer the exams. in these circumstances. Others, who **had** the mumps, were "cleared" just in time to do all the exams. Well, you can't have it both ways.

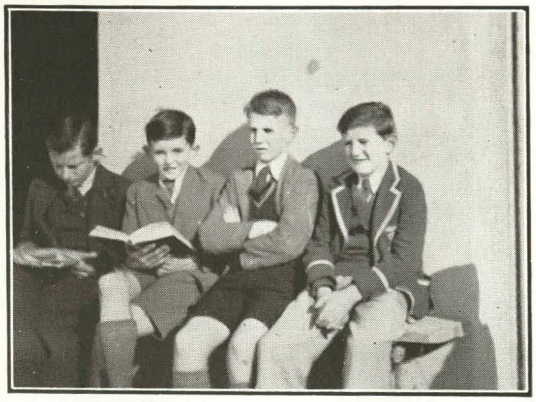
Thursday, 28th: From 11.00 to 12.00 we poured forth on to paper all our stored-up "Theology" at the R.K. (and final) exam. The Study cleared in record time. So did the Col-



THE LUNCH BREAK.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

lege, and once more we seek relaxation in anything but scholastic pursuits (leaving the headaches to the poor Masters).

Au revoir until September 16th.



BASKING IN 3rd DIVISION.
G. Prior, J. O'Brien, G. Leahy, E. Dearn.

THIRD TERM.
September.

Tuesday, 16th: It rained all day, and we "paddled" in about 8 p.m. to begin the last term of 1941. The epidemic of mumps in the city has (conveniently!) snared a few of our well-known identities, but we hope to have a full muster before long.

Wednesday, 17th: We sat rather dazedly in class trying to adapt our mental outlook to subjects less refreshing than those we have been used to during the holidays. Most of the Masters, however, seem to have been getting up steam while we were away. Nevertheless, we managed to weather the first day pretty well.

Thursday, 18th: Athletic trials are now the order of the day, and many unsuspected muscles creaked and groaned on First Field. Tom Drury ran four or five miles—just to see if he could do it. Third Division, of course, were round the field like bees. You can't tire them!

Friday, 19th: Club 100 yards eliminations were run off this afternoon. Some of the bright lights, such as Greg Yum, Don Gillespie, Pat Walton, Geoff Hughes, G. O'Neill and others were very much in the picture. Dave Mayo started the mile, but is doing it in instalments. Hopes to be finished next week.

Saturday, 20th: We were pleased to see an old friend on the premises to-day in the person of Peter Pinney, A.I.F. Peter visited the scenes of many "exploits." However, we found no hens in the study after his departure!

Some splendid times were done this afternoon in the 220 Yards club heats. Pat Walton seems a coming "star."

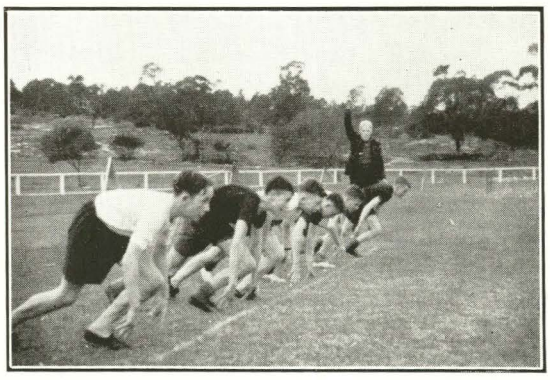
Monday, 22nd: English "as she is wrote"—in some weekly essays: "The writer is boasting proud over something and by the 'pump of power' he means that his power comes like water from a pump. In the third line he means that we all half to die, ritch and poor alike; he means in the forth line that death comes to the ritch sooner or later." What it is to be a litterateur!

Tuesday, 23rd: "The motor-horn was invented in China," stated Manuel da Roza. Peter Weaver looked at him and Manuel explained: "In Honk-Konk." Peter decides to stick to his aeroplanes.

"If my shoes last a year it's a record," asserted Garth Prior. "Why, the 'ord,'" asked John Schell.

Wednesday, 24th: Henry Grumitt, always fresh with new ideas, having tired of spiders, is on a new line. A bushy cat's tail, origin unknown, but in date decidedly old and in "atmospheric pressure" somewhat "willing," protruded from his study desk to-night. We hasten to add: Only for to-night. The patience of the neighbours is limited, but Henry is still alive.

We are trying to find out who the little boy was who wrote home last Sunday: "Dear Mum, thanks for the book and the pocket-money. I have finished them both." We have heard rumours of "Joe" Lewis, but we're not sure.



START OF "CITY v. COUNTRY" 100 YARDS.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

Thursday, 25th: Athletic practice in full swing all this week. The mile proved very searching in many cases, and things were quiet and "dozy" in Study to-night. "Breeza's" mile, however, was worth watching, especially the finish.

Master: "Past participle of 'boire'."

Adrian Bryant: "Boo."

Master: "Louder! I can't hear you."

A. B.: "BOO!"

Master: Same to you!

Friday, 26th: Jim Stenmark explains to Ian Hollingdale how to grow a moustache: "Put salt on the upper lip at night. Have a glass



JIM STENMARK RELAXES.
Photo: V. Parer.

of water beside your bed. When they come out for a drink catch-em and tie-em in knots." Ian is still clean-shaven.

"What is an elephant?" ran the Questionnaire, and "Slim's" answer was: "An animal with two buck teeth!"

Saturday, 27th: Mr. J. P. Metcalfe, the Olympic high jumper, paid us a visit this morning and gave our high-steppers some inspiring hints on that difficult art. We wish he could come every day!

Geoff Hughes was reprimanded for taking a bird's egg from the nest. "But," said Geoff, "I only took one. I left the other, in the hope that she will lay some more." Who would be a bird?

Sunday, 28th: Some "ex-mumpers" returned to the fold to-day, including Ronald and Paul Pudig, John Sullivan, Roger Makinson and our one and only Marco. **Now** we can get a move on.

Various annual groups were photographed this morning, each accompanied by appropriate witticisms from the onlookers. But there was a distinct pause in proceedings when "Breeza" Clift told Ian Hollingdale he looked like a bare-chested sparrow. It took about five minutes to get settled again.

The First Eleven played an all-day match with a team captained by Jimmy Sullivan (Senr.). Time saved them.

Monday, 29th: We forgot to congratulate one of our "oldest inhabitants," to wit, Tom Drury, on being appointed a House Prefect yesterday.

"The Golden Fleece," writes Alan Meagher, "is a kind of wig that the Kings of Spain used to wear." We hope it kept them warm.

Tuesday, 30th: "You chaps can't march for sour apples," roared the officer in charge of the Junior Cadets. "Sour apples—perhaps," muttered Paul Giffney, "but we're a good **corps**, all the same!"

The club athletics each afternoon are creating great excitement. Dave Mayo is still doing his mile on the instalment plan.

October.

Wednesday, 1st: We welcomed Gerald de C. Basto to-day. He is the latest arrival to swell the ranks of the Hong Kong detachment, which is steadily growing. Bruno da Roza and brothers, as well as Fernao de Carvalho, can put him wise to "ways and means." We hope he will enjoy his stay with us.

Ron Pudig says that "a Court of Petty Sessions is a Court where small trifling disturbances are settled." Inside or outside?

Thursday, 2nd: "The First Actor on the Greek stage was the 'Protagonist'—what was the second?" Hardinge Burns couldn't resist it: "The Antagonist," quoth he—and John McDonald burst into an audible smile. (Gerald Szarka, who picked this up, thought it was a question of a wrestling match.)

Friday, 3rd: The usual queue formed up outside the Rector's door this morning. "Well, what are **you** going to put over?" asked "Breeza" of Tony Gould. "Oh, I'd like to go home on Sunday," sighed Tony. "Your wish is



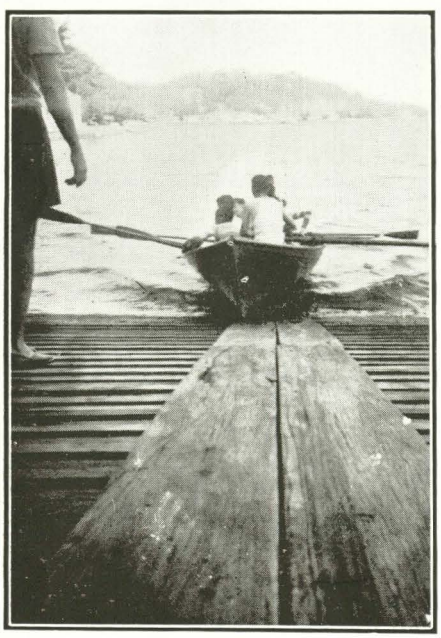
Photo: **THE PORCH:** John Carney.

granted," said "Breeza." Tony had forgotten it was a Home Sunday!

We regretfully said good-bye this morning to Peter, Francis and Alexander Szende, who are flying all the way to Canada. Third Division gave them a parting gift, and the best wishes of all at Riverview follow them.

Saturday, 4th: Some of our athletes took part in the Schoolboy Championships at the Sports Ground to-day. The rest of us stayed at home and limbered up for to-morrow's (Home Sunday) activities.

Murray Crowe, getting his homework finished off in view of to-morrow, wrote: "A



"THOSE THAT GO DOWN TO THE SEA IN SHIPS."
Photo: Lough. Campion.

Royal Commission means that a person is commissioned by one of the Royal Family. The King is the person that most frequently commissions men and women. The commission may be on the subject of increased wages, a bonus or a high rank." Local politicians, please note.

Sunday, 5th: The first Home Sunday of the term and the second last of the year. How time flies! Still, we made the most of it.

Monday, 6th: Our annual athletic sports meeting took place this afternoon and proved a great success from every point of view. The Tug-o'-War proved a popular finale. Racing was keen, two School records were broken by Eddie Heaton and the attendance of Old Boys and friends very good. Getting a half holiday and an early bed added to the heartiness of the day.

Tuesday, 7th: Some of us still sleeping it off. Jim Sullivan and Hardinge Burns were discussing Disney's "Fantasia." "A fine show," said Jim, "but I thought Bach's Pastoral Symphony a trifle too impressionistic." Hardinge gasped a faint "Yes, Jim," and changed the topic.

Wednesday, 8th: John O'Brien in R.K. class said that "Morals are what you go by." Paul Lippmann, who happened to be awake said he "always went by bus!" "Chimpy" goes by 'plane and Vellere by instinct. Dave Mayo "stays put."

Thursday, 9th: It appears (from our reporter's notes) that some boys in the L.C. class are collecting Masters' comments from the end of their exercises—"Indigestion?" "This is an insult!" "Thank you—come again!" "Get your head read"—and so on. Well, all we can say, if this be so, is that Gerald Szarka's collection will get first prize at any exhibition.

Friday, 10th: Tom Drury has set up business in aid of the Poor Box. By collecting "useless halfpennies" Tom netted 4/- in one night.

By the way Bruno da Roza is telling our new arrival from Hong Kong (Gerald Basto) that a kookaburra is a snake with wings. Bruno will need wings before long!

Saturday, 11th: G.P.S. Athletic meeting at the Cricket Ground. Two of our prominent jumpers—Bill McIntosh and David Loneragan—inconveniently developed mumps early this week, thus weakening our already weak team. We got back at 7 p.m. (or did we?) and went to bed at 9 p.m. So it was quite a pleasant day. (See Athletics.)

Sunday, 12th: We were glad to see Bert McKay ('08-'10) and his wife on the premises to-day and were sorry to hear that his brother **Jim** ('09-'12) has been seriously ill. We understand, however, that Jim is now well on the way to complete recovery.

Monday, 13th: These weekly essays again! Ron Pudig is accused of writing that "Sohrab nobly implored the chief that his followers should be **speared.**" Is this just a case of putting them out of pain, or, as Ron says, did he mean **spared?** (The reporter will probably be speared, anyway.)



JOHN COWBURN.
(III. Div. Jotter).

"The old man sleeping on his bed, and near him lay his arms." The author didn't say where he put his legs.

Tuesday, 14th: John Merkel went off a few days ago to have his appendix unhinged. He said he was feeling as brave as could be on his way to the operating theatre until a passing nurse said, "Good luck!" John said that made his appendix sag considerably. Anyway, we are glad to know that a few hours after losing it he was frisky enough to ring up Hilton Hollingdale.

Wednesday, 15th: Tom (irreverently addressed as "Puddin' ") Boyce, admiring Gerald ("Fat Boy") Gilroy's hearty manipulation of first course, remarked: "No wonder you're so skinny, Gillie!" He was silenced, however when Gerald retorted: "Oh, that's because I don't eat any **puddin'**, Tom!" T.B. is thinking out a new one.

Thursday, 16th: Dan Vellere's vocation will surely be the Machine Gun Corps. They say he can reconstruct his bed each night, in the dark (though with picturesque epithets) within a quarter of an hour. He reconstructs his "returned" exercises far more quickly than that!

Friday, 17th: Dicky Johnson dropped some of his property in the swimming bath to-day. "Go and fish for it" advised Tony Ryan. "I'm not efficient enough!" replied Dick. Our reporter thinks there's "something fishy" about that one. All three should be thrown in.

We are grateful indeed to Mr. Hill, of Kodak, Ltd., who gave us another of his fortnightly talks on photography to-day. As will be seen in this issue, our local photographers are doing rather well.

Saturday, 18th: The G.P.S. "Junior Houses Sports Meeting" took place this afternoon at Newington College. A splendid innovation on which the promoters are to be congratulated. Our representatives (all from Third Division) did very well, especially Gerald O'Neill and John Schell. (See Athletic Notes.)

First and Second Divisions had cricket matches with Grammar and St. Joseph's.

Sunday, 19th: Third Division "held the floor" with all-day matches against M.B.S. (Darlinghurst). Dave Meagher (46), Kevin Malloy (31), N. Cotsios (41), G. Leahy (32 n.o.) struck form quickly. Bill Lees "behind the sticks" was also very impressive. The First Eleven played an all-day match with St. John's College, and did very well. The batting of George Little, Jim Stenmark and P. Gillespie was consoling—and as for the three brilliant catches



TONY RYAN and DICK JOHNSON BROWSING.
Photo: B. Veech.

by Bede Lowery, Eric Ireson and Fernao Carvalho—words fail us. (See Cricket.)

Monday, 20th: We are sorry to note that John Cowburn, one of our regular weekly Jotters, has retired to the Infirmary for a few days' "alterations and repairs." We wish him a speedy recovery. Gerald Szarka and Don Gillespie, the other two Jotters, however, seem impervious to all germs—otherwise we might have to close down.

Tuesday, 21st: "Father, tell us how the dynamo gets the air into the organ," said a small boy to Father Healy to-day. Fr. H. "explained the works" to everyone's satisfaction, and was moving away when a very **small** boy, who had missed it, raced after him and asked him appealingly "'Father **do** tell me again how the dynamite blows up the organ!" **That** explanation was quite a simple matter.



GOING, GOING—GONE!
"End-of-the-Term" Feeling.
(L. Baker). (H. Ellens).

Wednesday, 22nd: Alan McJannet was speaking of the Russian retreat as a strategic withdrawal. "I would call it a rapid advance on Japan," cut in Ian Hollingdale.

With the L.C. Exams. just a month away, the top end of the Study is becoming a seething cauldron of intensive work until 10 p.m. These arrears!—an annual problem!

Thursday, 23rd: Can **anyone** do this sum?" sighed the long-suffering Master. One hand shot up. "At last! At last! Someone is showing a little 'horse sense!'" Appropriately enough it was **G.G.** Gray's hand.

Friday, 24th: We had a welcome visit from Jack Carney ('24-'26), who spent most of the day in the College grounds with his camera, securing some pictures for us. As Jack is one of Australia's best-known amateur photographers, we (the Editorial "We") await the result of his work, and in the meantime thank him for his kindness.

Saturday, 25th: We played St. Joseph's to-day. While we started well the end of the day's play did not leave us in too satisfactory a position. Jim Stenmark was particularly unfortunate in going out while he was making an impressive stand. Second and Third Divisions had a very successful day. (See Cricket.)

Sunday, 26th: Back-to-Riverview Day.—A large number of Old Boys turned up for the Mass and Communion Breakfast. During the day fun was fast and furious. We were glad to see so many familiar faces on the premises and to renew so many old friendships. The day proved one of the most successful and pleasant on record. (See O.I.U. Notes.)

Monday 27th: We were asked two interesting questions in the Study this evening. I.: "'Was 'Mona Lisa' a brand of soap?" (No doubt the name brought up advertisements about 'that Schoolgirl Complexion'). II.: "Could it be possible that Luther subsisted on a Diet of Worms?" The tea-bell rang before we got our breath back. (No — we're not mentioning any names.)

Tuesday, 28th: It is rumoured that a storm of protest is gathering among Old Boys since they saw the new Chemistry laboratory. The glorious traditions of the old (basement) lab.,

they say, are being swept away and Riverview will never be the same again. Well, who knows? Traditions have to start **some time**!

Wednesday, 29th: Times are hard! One unfortunate individual was "retained to 'stop' a few" after morning study to-day and then 'stopped' a few more for being late for class! Well, we hope it was all over for the day, then, at any rate! (And such an inoffensive boy, too!)

Thursday, 30th: The monthly "cards" were posted to-day—for the last time this year. Matt. McIver got a "B" for 'Refectory'—which surprised everyone because Matt. is famous for his enthusiastic attention to the business on hand at meal-time. The Leaving Class collected about 20 "G's," which speaks volumes for the present exam. strain.

Friday, 31st: Henry Grumitt is getting a "swelled head" and is smirking sarcastically at one of the Masters just because for three nights running he didn't have his exercise handed back for "running repairs." Wait till next week, Henry!

November.

Saturday, 1st: Time marches on! Seventeen days to go before the Leaving Class once more face the music. It seems no time since the exams. seemed miles off!

We concluded our match with St. Joseph's, who won on the first innings. George Little's 147 was a glorious exhibition. We hope for more of this. Fernao de Carvalho went right through the innings for 52 n.o. Jim Sullivan (43 n.o.) and Jim Stenmark (40) also played impressive cricket. But you should have seen Mick Kearins' running catch in the Sevenths' game! A gem!

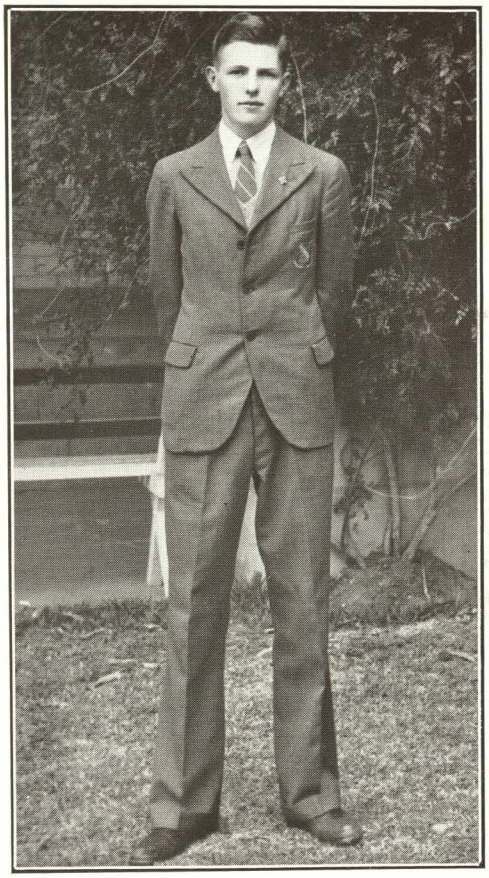
We were delighted to welcome back to Riverview to-night Father Mick Scott, S.J. ('24-'27), who has just arrived from Europe by roundabout routes (and whom we hope to keep with us indefinitely!)

Sunday, 2nd: Home Sunday.—Quick exit—peace, perfect peace, and the prospect of a bright concert to-night, together with glorious sunshine—all makes it good to be alive.

(Later.) We congratulate the organisers, as well as the performers, on the programme they presented to-night to a crowded Hall. Details will be found elsewhere in this issue.

Monday, 3rd: Things weren't "too bright" in class this morning after such a "whirlwind" week-end. However, we did our best, with the prospect of the annual (and deferred) Wardens' Picnic to-morrow, to keep on the right side of exacting Masters.

Tuesday, 4th: Sunday Order for those who discovered that they weren't Wardens, nor in the Choir, nor members of various hard-working societies. First and Second Division Officials **launched** out at 9.30, found their way to Neilsen Park and on to Manly, and according to various accounts had a marvellous time, gastronomically, socially and every other way. We thought Bob Ward looked anything from a pale green to **pastry**-coloured when he came back. But he assured us he felt quite well. A great day also for the Third Division Wardens who had a trip on their own to Austinmer. The unanimous opinion of all was that the day couldn't have been bettered. Hats off to Fr. Collopy and Bro. Johnson, who arranged the catering and everything else.



FRANK HESS.
Dux of Riverview, 1941.

Wednesday, 5th: Another ugly day for Masters! But they're used to it! Now — a straight run to the exams!

You could almost hear the brains at work in Study to-night. We saw one of them—"Do you want a portrait of Ginger Rogers?" ran the note to Peter Weaver—"and," it continued, "can you do this problem for me, please?" Peter is more interested in aeroplanes.

Thursday, 6th: The advertisement urging us to "eat more food to win the war" has evidently reached the Prefects' table. Their war effort in this respect has surpassed all expectations. We guarantee a food squad in Ian Hollingdale, Gerald Szarka and Matt. McIver.

Friday 17th: Exam. candidates are beginning to wilt. Poor Adrian Bryant withered visibly when he "felt signs" of the mumps. However, it proved a false alarm. Mark Byrne, Fred Brodrick, Eddie Heaton and some others are actually getting up early for extra work. We hope their efforts will bear proportionate fruit.

Saturday, 8th: We started our G.P.S. match with S.H.S. at Centennial Park. Jim Stenmark's 59 was a fine effort, and "Sonny" Carvalho was again in the forties. Then, of course, Dave Meagher (6th's), in his usual form, got 104 n.o. Quite a feast of cricket.

Sunday, 9th: Congratulations to Lough. Campion on securing the first Intermediate "A" of our year. He is evidently blossoming as a pianist under the skilled tuition of Miss Stephenson. (Lough. is thinking of buying a new hat!)

Monday, 10th: Bill McDermott has a home-made eye-shade for use in the Study. On the rim in prominent letters is printed: "Danger! Men at work." Is this to warn off the Prefect when Bill is finishing his correspondence? (Marco Bladinières sleeps openly.)



A FORESHORE PATH.

Tuesday, 11th: Armistice Day.—The Rosary was recited in Chapel for our Old Boys who died in the last war, and also for those who are at present serving overseas.

Frank Long thought it was Anzac Day (?) and wanted a "half-day." He got more—a whole day—but in class.

Wednesday, 12th: These Campions are monopolising the Music passes. Here's Les. to-day, who, not to be outdone by his cousin, Lough. (see Nov. 9th) "collects" 87 per cent. for his violin Theory. Mr. Wentzel must be "purring"

—and Father Healy's orchestra will have some good recruits if this habit grows.

Thursday, 13th: In spite of it's being the 13th, we were lucky in getting a half-holiday for St. Stanislaus' S.J. There were some exciting swimming races in First and Second Divisions.

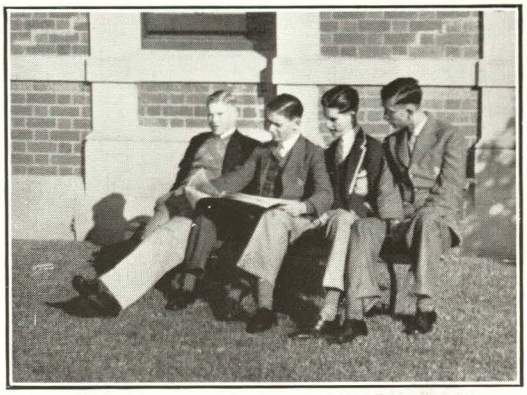
Tony Ryan's witticism: "'Chook' Kirkpatrick is not fully fledged yet; he tried to fly over a waste-paper basket, but fell in."

Friday, 14th: The Leaving Certificate were very well-behaved to-day — their last day's class. Their school year is over—except for some slight incidentals, such as exams. next week—and they say they feel quite perky about those. We hope their optimism will prove justified.

To-day Mr. Hill, of Kodak Ltd., gave us another of his enlightening and practical talks on photography. He also gave us some excellent pictures taken at Riverview by himself. We hope to have the advantage of his talks for many a long day to come.

Saturday, 15th: We finished our match with Sydney High. We nearly pulled it off. Rain held us up for over an hour, and when stumps were drawn we had 5 wickets in hand with only 25 runs to make. Such is cricket. Alan Meagher (51, retired) and Dave Meagher (76 n.o.) in Second and Third Divisions respectively, were bright spots in this morning's games.

Sunday, 16th: Quite a number of further activities are listed for the remainder of the term. Unfortunately, we have to close down our Jottings for 1941 and give the printer a chance to have The "Alma" out for the break-up. And so we end the daily chronicle of our deeds—the Libel section of the Magazine, the Daily Mirror—call it what you will—with a word of very sincere thanks to our contributors, our photographers and to the "victims" appearing in the foregoing pages. Actively and passively their help has been splendid and willing beyond words.



PHIL PRIOR READS AN IMPROVING STORY TO THE LITTLE BOYS. (XAVIER 1941).

To them all and to Old Boys overseas and at home who read their lives over again in these columns, we wish the best of all good wishes for Christmas and the New Year. May 1942 bring us all together again in a brighter and more peaceful world. ("We dips our lid." Ed.)

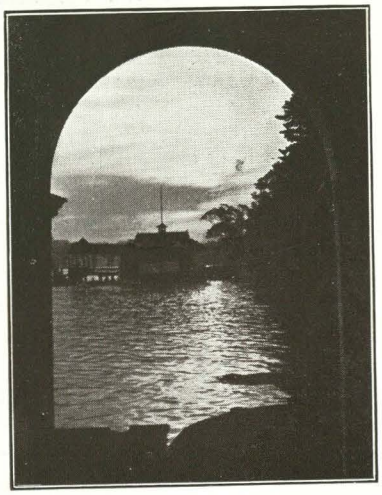
REGENTROPFEN.

Regen, regentropfen,
Fallet ohne Zahl,
Dass die Bächlein fliessen
Munter durch das Tal;

Dass die Quellen springen
Tief im Waldesgrund,
Und ein krankes Vöglein
Trinket sichgesund;

Dass die Elflein baden
Froh in Dämmerlicht,
Und am Rand des Bächleins
Lacht Vergissmeinnicht.

—George Morin.



RAINDROPS.

Raindrops, little raindrops,
Fall in countless showers,
That the brooks may gladden
All the vale with flowers,—

That gay streams may waken
All the meadow's wealth,
And some ailing birdlet
Drink and recover health,—

That stray elves may revel
In this twilit spot,
And the brook's sweet ripple
Laugh "Forget-me-not."

—F.A.C., S.J.

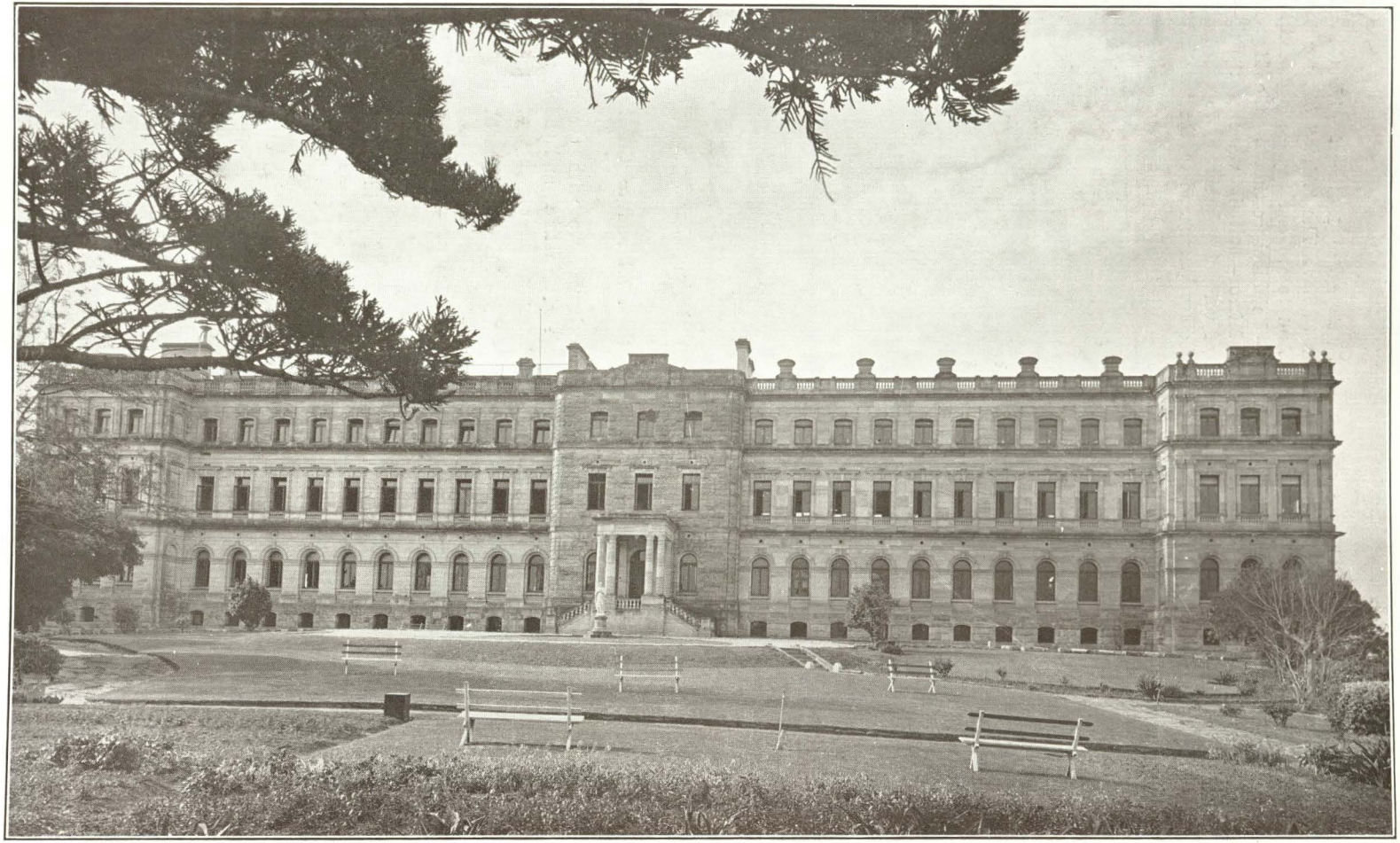


Photo: RIVERVIEW COLLEGE: MAIN FRONT. "Country Life."

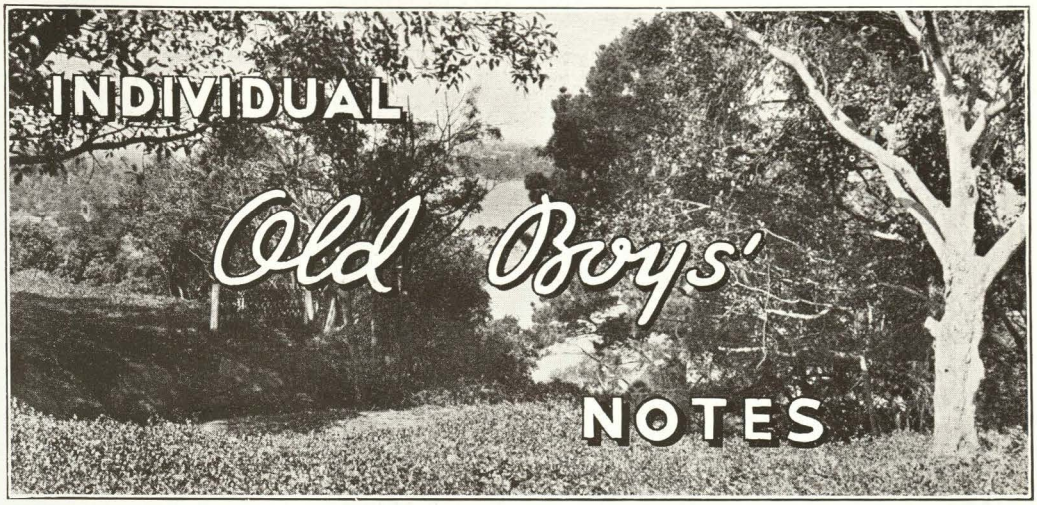


Photo: IN THE FRONT GARDEN. "Melba" Studios.

OLD Boys on Active Service and at home have again been very good to us this year in the matter of personal items and general news. We have deliberately omitted a good deal of information which, though of interest to our Riverview readers, might also be interesting to those whose intentions are less friendly and in whose hands such information would serve no useful purpose.

Nearly 300 of our Old Boys are with one or other branch of the Forces. When we consider the average college roll—which in the palmiest days has never reached that total, it will be realised that our boys in this, as in the last war, are more than doing their share.

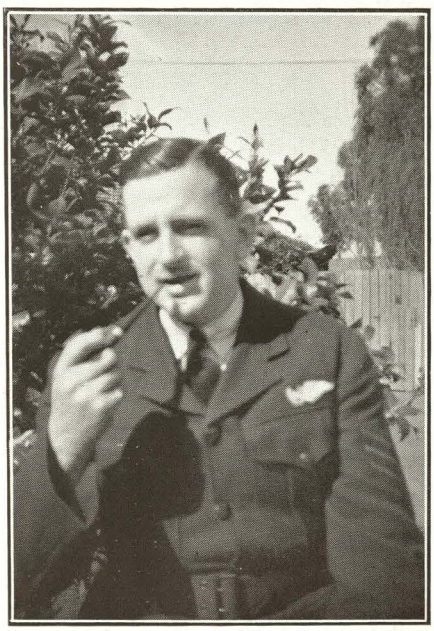
To all Old Boys, at home and abroad, we send the very best wishes of Riverview. We assure them that their activities are always a source of interest to the School and that we shall be glad to receive and acknowledge further items from any of them.

Tom Anderson ('35-'40) left us last Christmas after securing his Leaving Certificate and is now at the University, following the Medical Course. With his well-known powers of work he should do well.

Joe Arida ('39-'40) is at work in his father's firm (Arida's, Ltd.), Charters Towers, Q. We shall miss his help with the photographic section of the "Alma."

Congratulations to **George Ayliffe** ('27--'33), who was professed as a Marist Laybrother, at Villa Maria on March 25th this year. He has spent nearly two years in Fiji, and will be returning there soon. He paid us a visit in April.

We have met **Warwick Armstrong** ('30-'35) a few times this year. He is with Australian Consolidated Industries, and when we saw him at the O.I.U. General Meeting was looking extremely well.



SGT.-GNR. MAURICE ANIVITTI, R.A.A.F.

We have been wondering when we shall again see **Lou Anivitti** Snr. ('94-'97) up this way. His important work with the Dunlop-Perdriau Co. in Melbourne keeps him away. He has been 42 years with this company. **Lou** Jnr. ('30-'32) is

with the same firm, Sydney (Drummoyne) branch, and is a happily-married man. **Maurice** ('30-'34) joined the R.A.A.F. in Victoria, and went overseas some time ago.



BRUCE ANDERSON, R.A.A.F.

L.A.C. Bruce Anderson, R.A.A.F. ('19-'26) was at the Bradfield camp for some time with several other O.R.'s, and did further work subsequently at the R.A.A.F. Station in Parkes before going overseas. **Charlie** ('19-'23) is, as far as our information goes, with British Industries, Ltd.

Geo. Alpen ('93-'94) was in Belgium at the time the Germans occupied that country. His exciting, indeed, harrowing, experiences at that time made interesting reading in the "Goulburn Evening Penny Post," to whom he gave an interview on his return to Australia.

Terry Ahern ('99-'00) is prospering in Brisbane, where he looks after the welfare of the Gresham Hotel. He was interested to hear of the success of the Old Boys' Dinner this year and to see in the list of "those present" the names of so many of his contemporaries. He continues to be a financial member of the O.I.U., and will be glad to see any O.R.'s passing through Brisbane.

Colin Anderson ('26-27 and '30) is with the A.I.F., and our latest news of him was that he is instructing at Puckapunyal Camp, Victoria. **Ken** ('30-'34) is doing Law with Nicholls and Hicks, solrs., Hunter-street; and **Douglas** ('34) is completing his Medical course at the University.

We heard last July that **George Doughty Arnold** ('08-'14) has been for some time a Pilot-officer with the R.A.F. at Singapore. We wish him luck.

We have not seen **Joe Alagna** ('21-'30 and '33) for a long time. We presume he is still working overtime on his property at Bigga, N.S.W.

We have heard more than once from **Alan Anning** ('24-26) who is very busy as a Chartered Accountant in Hughenden Q. His brother **Clem** ('24) is working "Clark Hills," Pentland, Q.; while **Frank** ('25-26) is in business at Charters Towers.

Terry Abbot ('25-29) is, as far as we know, with a wool firm in town.

We haven't seen **Jack Arundel** ('13-'14) since he called in when over from W.A. on a visit. In fact, we have tried in vain to "raise" him this year.

Major H. T. ("Blue") Allan, M.C. ('11-'13) has been away with the A.I.F. since last year, when he came down from New Guinea. Our present news of him is that he is one of the dogged defenders of Tobruk. Good luck and a safe return. **Keith** ("Frosty") ('12-'15) still disap-



MAJOR H. T. ("Blue") ALLAN, M.C., A.I.F.

pointed at being rejected several times for the A.I.F., is working "Stirling," Rob Roy (via Inverell).

Philip (Flips) Ainsworth ('35-36), though a financial member of the Union, is mostly out of town, travelling in the interests of Hoffnungs Ltd. It is some considerable time since we have seen him.

Albert Abel ('98-'01) is in charge of the Nut Food business at Marrickville; and **Handson** ('98-'01) lives in Remuera, Auckland, N.Z. Both keep in touch with the O.I.U.

John Blakey ('39-'40) has been on the land all this year at Hughenden Station Gulargambone, with the Chandler brothers (who are also Old Boys).

Teddy Booth ('39-'40), whose winning ways we miss, has been at the Wagga Experimental Farm all this year—and likes it.

Peter Bowen ('37-'40) has been in camp with the Army remounts for a good portion of the year. We are sure he looks forward to the day when he will go "back to the land." Glad to see him on Regatta Day.

Thomas D'Arcy-Burke ('34-40) finished his brilliant school career last Christmas. He "collected"



THOMAS D'ARCY-BURKE.

the Cooper Classical Scholarship as well as the Freehill Scholarship at St. John's College (where he now resides). He is doing the Arts Course at the University as a preliminary to doing Law. We wish him every success.



JIM BARRON, A.I.F.

Jim Barron ('29-'30) was preparing for his final eamination in Accountancy when he decided to join the A.I.F. last year. He left Australia on December 28th, and as far as we know, has been in Palestine and Syria most of his time. He had the privilege of being able to make the Stations of the Cross in Jerusalem on Good Friday this year. Is doing well, and writes very cheerfully of his experiences.

Bryan Brennan ('39-'40) is working on the home station (Eurobin via Tumut). He was down in town for the Sheep Show and paid us a visit.

Ian Bowen ('28-'32) has joined the R.A.A.F. We do not know his present whereabouts.

John Baldwin ('27-'29) is on "Waverley," Werris Creek, and doing well by all accounts.

Kevin Byrne ('39-'40) after securing his Matriculation, started the Medical course at the University. He finds it easier than French composition!

Rev. John Byrne S.J. ('26-'30) is doing his course of Theology preparatory to ordination at Canisius' College, S.J., Pittwater Road, Pymble.

Last year's Captain of the House, **Charlie Burfitt** ('34-'40) has been working all this year on

"Manna Park," Condobolin, and learning quite a lot about stock. He sees a good deal of Paul and Keith Leahy, and likes the life immensely. We all missed him at Riverview this year, and wish him every success.

John Bergin ('31-'32) who was working "Cundumbal" The Summit, N.S.W., joined the A.I.F. during the year, but we do not know his present whereabouts. Probably "Abroad."

Eustace Barlow ('28-'30) has also joined the A.I.F., and is with a cavalry regiment.



LIEUT. WALTER BURKE, R.A.N.

Lieutenant Walter Burke ('30-'32), R.A.N.R., who has already had some exciting war-time experiences, did an advanced course at Flinders, Vic., this year, preparatory to going to sea again on anti-submarine work.

Squadron-Leader **Tom Burfitt** ('24-'30), R.A.A.F. was at Ascot Vale, Victoria, early in the year, and went overseas in May.

Dr. Walter Burfitt ('90-'92) can always be relied on to put us right in matters concerning Old Boys of his day. **Dr. Walter Jnr.** ('24-'27) is in practice in Macleay Street.

Dr. Maurice Burfitt ('21-'26) was practising at Newtown when we last had news of him.

Desmond Burfitt ('27-'33) is engaged at Insurance work in the city.

Jack Bourke ('23-'29), mechanical engineer, may be found in Clarence Street during business hours.

Captain Rupert Beirne ('28-'29), A.I.F., paid us a welcome visit early in the year.

Mick Beirne ('30-'32) lives at Mackay, Q. (T. C Beirne and Co.), and is now the proud "father of two."

Jim Brennan ('17-'20) is holding down a full-time job managing his Emporium at Newtown. He paid us a welcome visit in March.

Bruce Byrnes ('36-'37) joined the R.A.A.F. this year. We wish him every success.

Arthur Browning ('23-'28), Life Member of the Union is a very busy man, but has, invariably, time to interest himself in most practical ways, in everything concerning the College and Old Boys' activities.

Murray Bolger ('14-'16) has paid us several visits, seeing that his son Tony is now at Riverview. No one is ever more welcome. ("Clover Hill," Young.)

Spencer Bates ('39-'40) is with the Goodyear Company since he left school. He plays for Parramatta (iii), and also played for the Old Boys' team against the College on May 4th.

Dr. Leo Bamber ('02-'07), who paid us a visit last year with his wife has returned to Lithgow, where he has resumed practice.

Geoffrey Burke ('29), who suffered from a severe accident at the Newcastle Steel Works some time ago, is now in Queensland farming. His brother **Philip** ('29-'31), happily married, was also dairy farming in Queensland until he joined the A.I.F., and when we had news of him was in New Guinea. **Stewart** ('30-33) is an Accountant, and our latest news was that he was paymaster in a Home Defence unit. Philip and Stewart are known in their district as first-class golfers.

Dr. Alec Benbow-Palmer ('00-'02), who has been practising in town for some time as a heart specialist, since his return from abroad, was one of a large number of welcome "old-timers" present at the Old Boys' Dinner at Riverview last May. "Age cannot wither him."

Paul Baxter ('12-'13) directs a prosperous business at Hay. He is still keenly interested in everything pertaining to Riverview and the Old Boys' Union.



SONS OF OLD BOYS I.

Gerald Baxter ('98-'02) Surveyor, was one of many O.R's. at the O.I.U. Bridge Evening last August, and had many reminiscences to swap with Father Healy and others.

We heard recently that **Austin Bobbin** ('29-'32) has been appointed Town Clerk of Boorowa, N.S.W.

Lewis Bye ('19) has been very busy this year, supervising the building—or rebuilding (we are not quite sure) of "The Family Hotel," Carrathool, N.S.W. However he had time to become a financial member of the O.I.U.



LIEUT. ALAN BRIDGE, R.A.N.R.

Lieut. Alan Bridge, R.A.N.R. ('21-'27), President of the O.I.U. from 1938 to 1940, inclusive, is, as we write, in the Intelligence Division, Navy Office, Melbourne, and expects to go overseas before long. **Lionel** ('15-'18 and 21) is in New York, where he manages the American branch of Sheed and Ward, London publishers of note.

Commander Clarrie Bridge, R.A.N., O.B.E. ('01-'07) is also in the Navy Office, Melbourne. We believe he is in charge of Naval Construction.

Ken Bridge ('15-'19) is Accountant for Lever Brothers, Sydney. **Dr. Reggie** ('01-'06) practises at 141 Macquarie Street. **Wally** ('02-'09) is with the Australian M. L. and F. Co. We met him at one of the G.P.S. matches this year.

Jack Bridge ('07-'08 and '11-'12), when last we had news of him was in the Wool Department of the Primary Producers Co., Brisbane.

We were very pleased to hear (from Numa Daly, New Caledonia) that **Marcel Barrau** ('13-'15) who in action with the French Army was reported as "missing" last year, is still alive and in good health, though in a German War Prisoners' Camp. His relatives in New Caledonia had news from him in a letter dated July 8th this year.

We were extremely sorry to hear last June of the death in action overseas of Sergeant **Maurice Barry** A.I.F. ('26-'30) and know that his contemporaries at Riverview will join with us in expressing sincere sympathy with his mother and relatives. We were glad to hear that Captain Adrian Johnson ('27-'32) A.I.F., was with him a short time before he died. (See Obituary Notes.)

We have seen **Len Brennan,** LL.B. ('22-'26) several times this year. As one of the Hon. Organisers of the O.I.U., he takes a live interest in all our doings. **Stanley** ('27-'31) is a dental surgeon, practising at Gloucester, N.S.W. **Denis** ('27-'33) is on the land near Tenterfield (Bolivia Station).

John Boylan ('00-'04) is a kind of walking encyclopaedia regarding facts about old-time teams and other College history. He sometimes has to correct George McElhone's figures! Always has time to answer our queries, and is unfailing in supplying Old Boy items.

Gordon Bateman ('09-'15) is running "Doonside" Station, near Narromine. We are still looking forward to his visit, and hope soon to add his son to the Second Generation list, which seems to grow every year.

Father William Baker, S.J. ('96-'97) is responsible for the Senior Mathematics classes at St. Patrick's College, Melbourne. We heard that he nearly ran a burglar out of his room, too, not very long ago—but we are not sure about this.

We have not heard from **Phil Basha** ('21-'22), A.I.F., since he went overseas with his unit (A.A.S.C.). We wish him a safe return when the work is done.

We have heard that **Pat Brennan** ('29-'30) joined the R.A.A.F. last year. We do not know his present whereabouts, but wish him good Hunting.

Ronald Belford ('27-'30) has been overseas with the A.I.F. since last year. **Alan** ('26-'29) is busy as an engineer—headquarters, Sydney.

Cyp. Bryant ('03-'13) has done great work this year on the O.I.U. Executive. Noted for his practical suggestions. **Basil** ('01-'09), whose son Adrian is still with us, works "Walla Walla," Monteagle, and always looks us up when he comes to town. **George** ('37-'38), who left us three years ago, gives him a hand. **Gerry** ('15-'20) is with the Atlantic Union Oil Co. and was at the O.I. Dinner this year.

We hear regularly—if not very frequently—from **Frank Bown** ('15-'19) who is with the firm of Bond and Bond, Auckland, N.Z. We thank him for his thoughtful cable on July 31st this year.

John Brennan ('10) is on the land at Dunedoo, Mudgee.

Cyril ("Bird") Bowler ('16-'17) is putting in full time on "Annandayle," Holbrook, near Albury. We are anxious to see him again. **Sam** ('16) is on another property in the same vicinity.

Douglas Best ('26-'28) is overseas with the A.I.F., and **Stan** ('16-'21), solicitor, is in practice at Ballina. **Harold** ('16-'18) is a partner in the firm of McIntosh and Best, solicitors, Lismore.

Since we heard last year that **Colman Burke** ('06-'11) and **Lionel** ('06-'13) joined the A.I.F. last year, we have had no further news—which, we presume, is good news.

Carroll Brady ('31-'35) is still standing up to the exams. of the Medical Course, while his brother **Dom** ('32-'36) is absorbing Law in Clive Wilkinson's office in Sydney.

Redmond Barry ('01-'07 and '11) has made a splendid recovery from a serious illness this year, and we are very pleased to see him about again. Always ready to give a hand in anything connected with the school. **Bob** ('37-'40), last year's Rowing Captain, and a tower of strength on our football field, joined the A.I.F. last August. Our best wishes will follow him wherever he goes. **Hubert** ('98-'02) is in business in the city. **Roger** ('11-'15), who joined the A.I.F. last year, was for a long time stationed in Malaya, and wrote amusingly of his experiences in the Army. Liaison officers and others will remember him long after the war is over. He was invalided home to Australia last October.

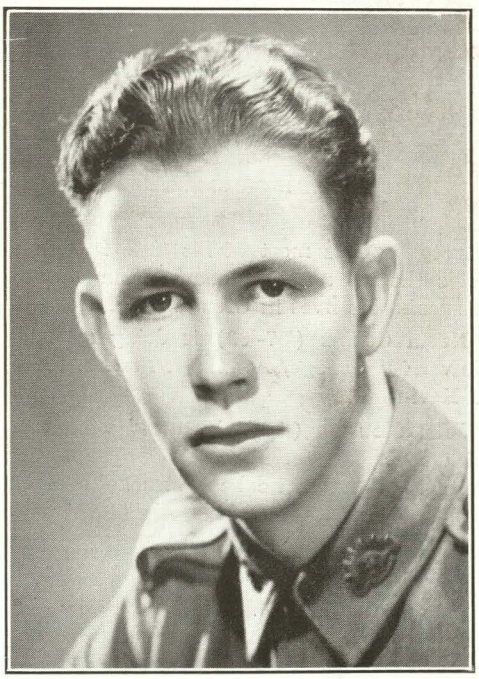
Les Byrnes ('28-'32) has been making valuable use of his wide experience in America and elsewhere, and since he returned to Australia has been engaged at important work with the Commonwealth Aircraft Co. We were glad to see him at this year's Regatta. (Charval, Warner's Ave., Bondi.)

Frank Bolton ('00) lives at Ocean Road, Manly. We have had news of him several times lately, and await a visit from him.

John Bassett ('28-'29) has joined the R.A.A.F., but we do not know his recent movements.

We were pleased to hear from **Dr. Vin Byrne** ('14-'17), who has been practising in Cairns, N.Q., for several years now. We are hoping to have his boys with us in 1942—to carry on the old tradition.

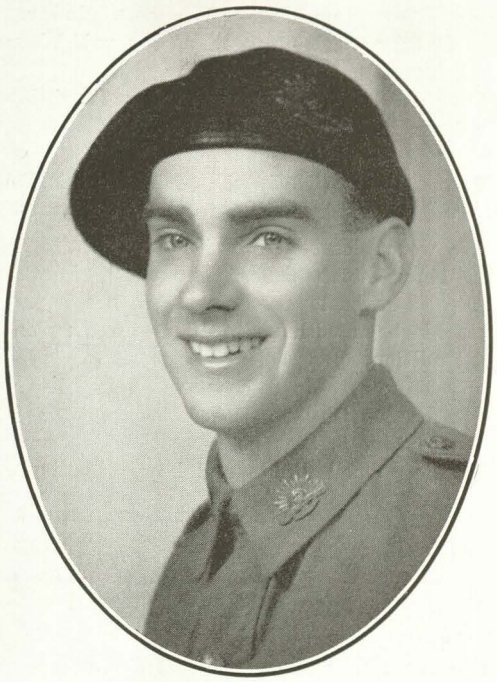
Flight-Lieut. Lloyd Byrne ('35-'37) has been some time with the R.A.A.F., and our latest news of him is that he is stationed somewhere in Syria. Good flights and happy landings.



PTE. LEO J. CLEAR, A.I.F.
(Prisoner of War).

Leo Clear ('28-'31), A.I.F., who was posted as "missing" after the evacuation of Greece, has now been located as a prisoner of war at "Corinthia." We have heard on good authority that he was recommended for the D.C.M. for conspicuous gallantry in Greece. We are very glad to know that he is safe.

We offer our sympathy to **"Rusty" Crammond** ('13-'20) on the death of his mother this year.



LINDSAY CORSER, A.I.F.

"Rusty" spends most of his time in Camp. He holds the rank of lieutenant when off duty, so to speak. He lives in Cremorne (Allister Street.)

Kevin Collins ('37-'39) is doing splendidly at University College, Armidale. Exams. come easy to Kevin.

John Clouston ('36-'40) started work this year with Lysaghts Ltd., at Wollongong. John is quite certain that he has "struck his line," and has been doing very well. His successes will never be greater than those we wish him.

Bryan Cole ('37-'40) was on the land near Werris Creek for some time (with the Halls). Our latest news was that he was endeavoring to enter the Military College, Duntroon.

Des. Coughlan ('36-'40) and his brother **Jack** ('36-'38) are busy on the land—"Kerarbury," Darlington Point. We often hear from Des.

Tom Coughlan ('27-'30) joined the A.I.F. and went overseas this year. He paid us a welcome visit before he left. **Jack** ('27-'28) and **Frank** ('32-'36) are carrying on at Narrabee Park Morundah. Frank came to see us this year, with Tom.

John Collins ('38), whose departure from Riverview we all regretted, is now helping in his father's city business firm.

Victor ("Gundi") Catip ('20-'26) sends us a brief word now and then to cheer us up! He may be found at 220 Flinders Street, Townsville, Q., where he is in business with his father.

Congratulations to **"Horry" Craven** ('07-'12) on his marriage (January 15th) to Miss Eileen Cronin. They live on his station "Carumbie," Grogan, via Young. **Harry** ('98-'02) is also in the same locality. **Tom** ('93-'94) may be found at St. Elmo, Bowral, and **Bill** ('97-'02) out at Waverley. **John** ('34-'37) has joined the R.A.A.F.

Claude Conrick ('22-'24) may be found with Conlevin Ltd., Castlereagh Street. Makes the Back to Riverview Day a regular fixture.

William J. Curtis ('29-'32) joined the A.I.F. this year and was stationed at the Cowra Camp when we had news of him early this year.

Bernard Corser, M.P. ('94-'97) has not been down from Queensland lately, and we have not seen him since early last year. **Stewart** ('94-'97), father of Geoff, is going strong at Maryborough, Q., where he directs a flourishing wholesale business. He paid us a visit this year.

Trooper Lindsay Corser ('31-'33) A.I.F., paid us a visit last February, en route for the Dubbo Camp.



PILOT-OFFICER GEOFF. CORSER, R.A.A.F.

We have also had the pleasure of more than one visit from Pilot-Officer **Geoff Corser** ('34-'37), R.A.A.F., who was in camp close by, and who has now gone overseas.



PETER CLAY, R.A.A.F.

Peter Clay ('37-'39), who has been living in Melbourne since he left us, joined the R.A.A.F. this year, and was posted to Darwin last May. While in Sydney he came to see us several times, and was at the dance on May 15th.

We heard fairly recently that **John Charters** ('29-'38) joined the A.I.F. this year.

Arthur Cape ('91-'92) is prospering on his property, "Kooramin," Monteagle. Basil Bryant sees him frequently, and was hoping to bring him up to the school this year.

Ian Comrie-Thomson ('16-'21) is with the Bank of N.S.W. in Sydney. We have seen him at many matches this year and at the O.I.U. general meeting. He is a member of the N.S.W. Rugby Union Selection Committee. **Eric** ('20-'24) occupies an important position with Woolworths Ltd.

Dr. John Connolly ('28-'33) secured his final Medical Exam. last year and has since been on the staff of Lewisham Hospital.

Dr. Joe Coen ('98-'99) practising at 215 Macquarie Street, has received good news from his two sons serving in the British Army. **Lieut. Joe Coen** ('25-'27), who is with the Royal Artillery, was stationed at Monmouth when we last heard news of him. **Lieut. Kevin Coen** ('27-'28) is attached to the Royal Scots Fusiliers. He was stationed at Edinburgh for a considerable time. We offer him our belated congratulations on his marriage (at the end of 1940) to Miss Nance Murphy. Father Devas, S.J., married them at St. James's Church, Spanish Place, London.

Jack Carney ('24-'26), who is in business at Griffith (Box 478), is one of the keenest amateur photographers we know. His pictures appear regularly in the "Photographic Review," and he has won countless prizes in different photographic competitions. He spent a day at Riverview last October, and took several pictures for us. He was also here on Back-to-Riverview Day. He can't come too often. Always welcome.

Julius Curr ('29) joined the A.I.F. last year. We had news of him through another O.R. who met him in Palestine. We wish him a safe return.

Tom Cusack ('05-'06) keeps up his interest in the school, and supplies items of news on occasion. He is in the M.O. Dept. of the G.P.O.

Major Peter Crisp, A.I.F. ('23-'28) was still in England at Headquarters in Australia House when we had news of him in the middle of the year. He had seen a good deal of England and Scotland by then, and been through some interesting, if unpleasant, experiences, as may well be imagined.



MAJOR PETER CRISP, A.I.F.



Photo: FROM THE GARDEN. "Melba" Studios.

Corporal Marcus Crisp, A.I.F. ('26-'31), after a long time in camp in South Australia sailed with his unit (machine guns) about Easter time. He was somewhere in the Middle East when we last heard of him.

Gunner Tom Crisp A.I.F. ('27-'31) has also been in the Middle East for a considerable time. His impressions of life in the desert are illuminating "animal life" especially in the dugouts, seems of a very "'clinging" nature.

Sergeant Pat Crisp, A.I.F. ('27-'28 and '30) writes, too, interesting comments on Army life in Libya. We are glad all four brothers are hale and hearty, and "doing their bit" so effectively.

John ("Digger") Curtis ('26-'34) has been overseas with the R.A.A.F. all this year. He was on Coastal Patrol work in England, in conjunction with the R.A.F. when we had news of him in the middle of the year. His father, **Dr. Percy Curtis** ('01-'05) we see regularly at Riverview. He helps, most substantially as he had done now for 26 years, to ensure that we have a "clean bill of health."



PILOT-OFFICER JOHN ("DIGGER") CURTIS, R.A.A.F.

We have heard from one of the Old Boys with the A.I.F. "abroad" that **Jack Corry** ('16-'21) is overseas with the 18th Battalion, N.Z. Forces. We have not been able to verify this, but if it be true, our best wishes go with him.

The two **Cottrell-Dormers—Paul** ('17) and Lieut. **William** ('17-'18) have been with the A.I.F. some time. The former has returned to Australia, wounded in action, and Bill is a prisoner of war.

The **Clifton** brothers—**Basil** ('31-'35) and **Kevin** ('34-'37) have been overseas with the R.A.A.F. all the year. They were both in Rhodesia for some time, but we have heard that Kevin is now with a bombing squadron in the Middle East. Our best wishes to them both.

Tom Corcoran ('08-'15) is at Corcorans Plains, Boorowa, though he made several unsuccessful efforts to join the A.I.F. "Anno Domini," as they say. Russell, Roger and Clarrie are in the same vicinity. Congratulations to Clarrie, who was married in Boorowa at the end of July to Miss Eileen O'Neill. Congratulations also to Tommy, whose marriage at Binalong to Miss Mary Dargan took place on August 27th.

Captain Neville Chester ('09-'14) is Chief Paymaster, A.I.F., Northern Command, and works about 16 hours a day at National House, Ann Street, Brisbane. Two very bright sons of his are "collecting" most of the honours up there at their Exams. **Norton** ('05-'09) is Accountant at Rosentengels Ltd., Brisbane. **Eric** ('07-'11) manages the Barcaldine branch of the Queensland National Bank.

We were very sorry to hear of the tragic death, in a car accident this year of **Jim Corlis** ('27-'34), and we know his contemporaries will join with us in our expression of sincere sympathy with his family. (See Obituary Notes.)

John Chapman ('28-'33) is "somewhere abroad" with the A.I.F., which he joined last year.

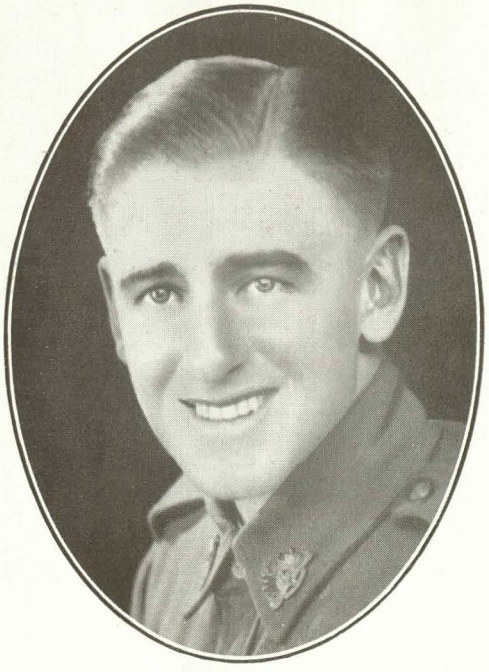
Lieut. Bob Campbell A.I.F. ('16-'21), **Sergt. Byron Campbell** A.I.F. ('16-'23) and **Corporal Thord Campbell,** A.I.F. ('24-'26) are all overseas

with the troops, but we do not know their exact whereabouts.

Rev. Joe Connolly S.J. ('29-'32) is finishing his second year as II. Division prefect at Riverview. Is a specialist in training football teams, the "Fourths" having suffered but one defeat in two years.

Lionel Cahill ('96) is director of the legal firm of Charker and Cahill, 109 Pitt Street.

Gus Clifford ('93) has his son, **Richard** ('26-'27) in business with him at Wellington, N.S.W.



PTE. GEORGE CANNON, A.I.F.

George Cannon, A.I.F. ('29-'36) has been overseas since last year, and has seen a great deal of active service in the literal sense. He has been through Bardia, Tobruk, Greece and Crete —and we all know what that means. As far as is known, he is the only man of his battalion to escape from Crete, and his escape, if we could tell it here in detail, was just about what we call a miracle. When we heard of him last August he was in a rest camp in Palestine. Our sincere hope is that "George's luck will hold." We all wish him well.

John Cannon ('36) is another of many O.R.'s overseas with the A.I.F. **George** ('36-'38) and Terry ('37-'40) we have not seen since they left Riverview. They are busy on "Bulgandromine," Tomingley, N.S.W.

Father Mark Carlton ('15) is working with all his well-known vigor in his parish of Merewether South, Newcastle.

J. B. Carlton ('87-'89), who has an estate agency at Lismore is still going strong. **Thomas** ('05-'06) auctioneer and estate agent lives at Dungog.

Father Vin Conlon S.J. ('04-'09) is now in charge of Burke Hall one of the Preparatory Schools to Xavier College Melbourne. His brothers, **Joe** ('00-'05) and **Val** ('09-'16) are in business in Sydney.

Rev. John Casey, S.J. ('23-'26) is completing the first year of his Theological Course at Canisius' College, Pittwater Road, Pymble, and has paid us several visits during the year. **Pat** ('28-33), **Frank** ('30-'35) and **Maurice** ('25-'30) are in business. They are always at the College for the O.I.U. fixtures. **Maurice,** as Treasurer of The Old Boys' Union, has done great work this year, and has helped the Secretary in a hundred ways.

Frank Carmody ('38-'39) comes to see us sometimes. He is doing the second year of his Medical Course at the University. If we know Frank and his power of work he will sail through that course without a stop.

Dom Cummings ('34-'36) has given us a hand more than once at the Cadet parades this year. He is articled to Gregory Madden, and will soon be out on his own.

Dr. Frank Costigan ('14-'17), over in Sydney early in the year, paid us two welcome visits. It was years since we had seen him but as we expected saw no change in him at all. He was with us the day the Old Boys played the College at cricket and met many old friends. Frank is **the** doctor at Yea, Victoria.

Jim Clifford ('21-'23) was looking as fit as ever when we met him in Tumut last January. He is prospering as a chemist in that town and misses nothing of Riverview activities.

Captain Kevin Clifford ('26-'28) joined the A.I.F. (A.A.M.C.) in the latter half of this year.

Frank Carroll ('10-'13) is overdue—long overdue for his projected visit to old scenes at Riverview. We remind him that we are getting old, and if he delays much longer . . .! He and his brother **Vincent** ('09-'11) are with the firm of Jas. Carroll and Co., Hunter Street.

Harry (Bipto) Cotton ('12-'17) may still be found on "Quiamong," Delungra, Inverell, where he makes things hum, seasons or no seasons. Always writes a cheery letter.

Vincent Cunningham ('06) comes to see us occasionally. Is with William Adams and Co., Clarence Street, and has an added interest in the school now since, besides his son, Warren, who is at Riverview, he has also two nephews with us—Tony and Keith, sons of **Dr. Tony** (Blue) Cunningham ('11-'15), who is practising in Hobart (Tas.), and was up to see us in the second term.

Peter ("Tracker") Cahill ('23-'24), who is with the A.M.L. and F. Co. (Sydney) has lost none of his cunning as a bowler, and did considerable "damage" to our stumps this year at the O.I.U. v. S.I.C. cricket match.

John Carey ('35-'39) comes to see us regularly. John has been with the Union Theatres Publicity Department and has been accepted for the R.A.A.F. He will probably be called up before this appears in print. He is still trying to live down the many libels for which he was responsible as a "College Jotter" in these pages.

Jack Clift ('21-'24) who was married last year, is to be congratulated on his wife's recovery from a very serious illness last July. Incidentally, so is she.

Arthur Clift ('01-'04) paid us more than one visit this year. He has spent a great deal of time in camp this year. His son, John, was a useful member of our first Fifteen this year. Arthur looks after "The Dip," Breeza, when John isn't at home to take some of the work off his shoulders.

William Clift ('08) is on "Maroo" Station, not far from Arthur.

Joe Clift ('08) works "Glen Olive," not far from Miles, Q.

Jack Clift ('01-'04) is on the land at Giligulgul, Q., and **Morson** ('26 and '28-'30) is in business in the city.

We have seen **Bill ("Dinkum") Conlon** ('12-'17) several times this year. He is a great football enthusiast, though he does not now play himself. (2 Boronia Avenue, Wollstonecraft.) Is a faithful follower of all O.I.U. fixtures. His brother, **Jack** ('12-'15), who lives out near Randwick, is, like "Dinkum," in the wool business.

We have not met **Arthur Cox** ('07-'08) since his visit during last year. He is on "Kelvin Grove" Gunnedah, and doing well.

Freddy Cox ('15-'20) may be found at "Mangoplah," near Wagga.

Kevin Crowley ('20) is with the City Mutual Life Assurance Co. in town, and always at the O.I. Dinner. We presume that **Dr. Vivian** ('08-'12) is still in Albury.

Arthur ('28), **George** ('30) and **Harry** ('28) **Chandler** are away with the A.I.F., and we hope they are in the same unit.

We have not seen **Judge W. T. Coyle** ('82-'86) for some considerable time and missed his breezy presence at the O.I. Dinner this year.

Arthur Cobcroft ('15-'21) is developing "Herbert Park," in the Armidale district, and owes us a visit.



PILOT-OFFICER GAVAN COBCROFT, R.A.F.

Pilot-Officer Gavin Cobcroft ('19-'22) joined the **R.A.F.** some time ago, and as far as we know is somewhere in the vicinity of Singapore.

Flight-Lieut. Bill Coyle ('14-'19) who was practising at Cobargo, joined the R.A.A.F. this year.

Cyril Coyle ('14-'17) is doing Accountancy in town.

John Coyle, LL.B. ('24-'27) practises at 142 Phillip Street and now has a son and daughter to look after, as well.

Tom Coyle ('33-'34) still welcomes visitors to the State Theatrette, where he holds the position of manager.

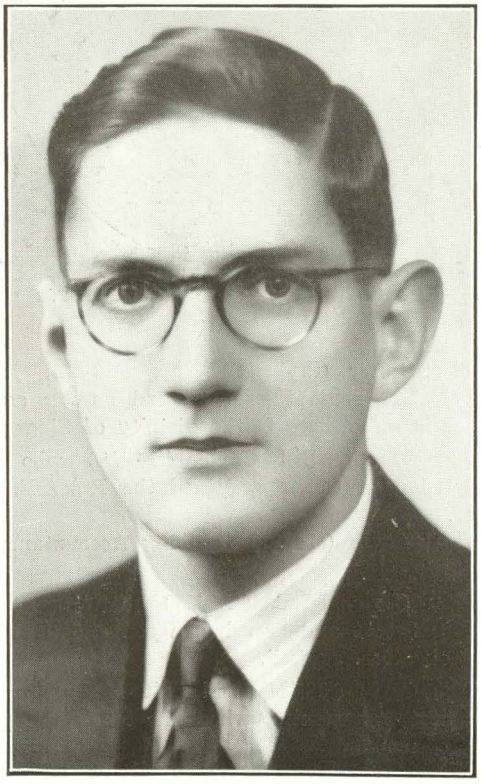
We still await a visit from our old friend, **Noel Coop** ('23-'25) who, in business hours may

be found at 18 Martin Place and is a partner in the firm of B. Austin & Co., Estate Agents.

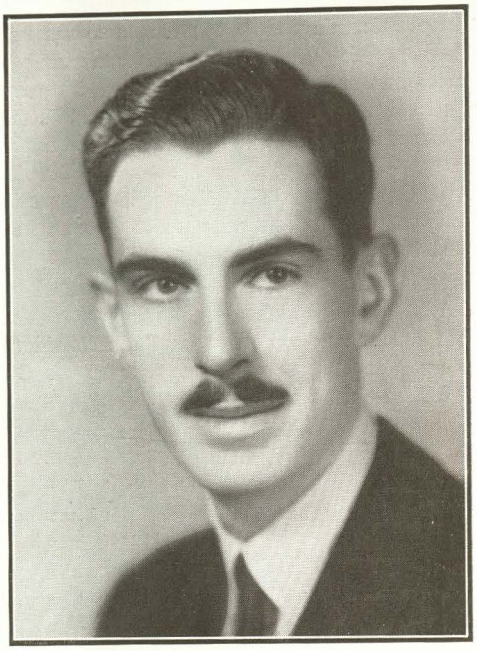
Jim Dowd ('25-'30) was erroneously mentioned here last year as doing Law in his father's office at Geelong. It should have read Gulgong. But his work is just as good.

We have seen little of **Alan Davis** ('17-'22) this year. He is doing a full-time job, we understand as director of his Advertising firm, 169 Castlereagh Street. **"Bill"** ('24-'32) gave us a lot of help with the 1940 "Alma" but we have not seen him recently. He is with the Australian United Press. **Roger** ('17-'24) is still on the staff of "Truth" and "Sportsman" Ltd., Sydney. We offer all three our sincere sympathy on the death of their father, Mr. J. C. Davis, last February.

Congratulations to **John Davies** ('31-'32) who now has LL.B. after his name. During this year he has been with the legal firm of Stephens, Jaques & Stephens, Solicitors, City. **George** ('31-'35) whom we have not seen for a considerable time, by the way, is leaving the Medical course exams behind him, being now in the fourth year.



JOHN DAVIES, LL.B.



JOHN d'APICE, LL.B.

A. W. M. (Bill) d'Apice ('86-'92) one of Sydney's best known solicitors, now has his son, **John** ('32-'36) LL.B., in his office with him. Congratulations to John on securing his degree "without a hitch." We wish him years of successful work. **Hugh** ('32-'37) is now in his final year of Law and he too, should soon have "the letters" after his name. **Rev. Tony d'Apice, S.J.** ('35-'39) is continuing his studies at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.), and flourishing in the process. **Joe** ('86-'91) solicitor, practises at Crown Street, Wollongong. **Col. John d'Apice** ('90-'96) Director of Burns & Oates, publishers, has now gone with his firm to Birmingham (Eng.). The firm, with many others, suffered in one of the "blitzes" this year in London.

Dr. Geoff. Corlis ('30-'32) who was a Resident M.O. at St. Vincent's Hospital, donned the R.A.A.F. uniform this year and is now Flight-Lieutenant. We wish him continued success.

Kevin Dwyer ('30) was employed in the Zinc works, Risdon Tasmania, when we last had news of him.

Dr. Bill Dalton ('08-'13) whose son, Jim, is now at Riverview has been to see us more than once this year. He is practising at Griffith, N.S.W., and meets several O.R's. in that district.

Father Pat Dalton, S.J. ('93-'99) is busy at parish and literary work at St. Aloysius', Seven-



SONS OF OLD BOYS II.

hill (S. Aust.), but never too busy to answer our queries in connection with "O.A.M." **Mick** ('83-'87) carries on, as usual, at "Kangaroobie," Orange. **Tom** ('06-'11) is also in Orange. **Kevin** ('15-'21) is in business in Sydney. **Brian** ('15-'22) is doing very well on "Gobabla," Nevertire. **Jim** ('37) joined the R.A.A.F. last year, and is now "somewhere abroad." We heard this year that **Gerald** ('02-'09) and **John** ('32) have joined the A.I.F. and that the latter is in Palestine or thereabouts.

Dr. Reg Dalton ('18-'22) was practising at Singleton when we last had news of him.

Jack Dooley ('24-'29) is working hard at his wholesale business in Murrurundi, N.S.W.

We were very pleased to have with us at the Old Boys' Dinner (Riverview, May 18th) Major **Paul de Lepervanche**, A.I.F. ('07-'08), who met many of his school contemporaries and again visited the Prefect of Studies' room (the same room as of old), but for quite a different purpose. As one of the original Anzacs he still has vivid memories of the last war. In



MAJOR PAUL de LEPERVANCHE, A.I.F.

civil life he travels the State considerably in Life Assurance business. His brother **John** ('02-'06) lives at Narrabri where he may be found in the Shire Office. He has a family of four, and one son in the Army.

Flight-Lieut. John Deakin ('29-'30 and '33), R.A.A.F., is "somewhere overseas" with his unit, and, no doubt, seeing life with a capital "L." Best wishes.



FLIGHT-LIEUT. JOHN DEAKIN, R.A.A.F.

We were very pleased to meet **Fritz Dunstan** ('20-'25) (Solicitor) at Cooma, early this year. He is a power in that town and looks fitter than ever. **Russell** ('14-'18) is still with the Municipal Council, Electricity Dept. He lives at Mosman. **Ken** ('20-'23) who may be found in Nelson Street, Gordon, is an industrial chemist. No. 72 Pitt Street will find him in business hours.

Rev. John Drury, S.J. ('35-'36) completes this year the second of his three years' course of Philosophy at "Loyola," Watsonia (Vic.). **Jim** ('28-'32) has been in Darwin for some time now, doing work connected with the A.I.F. up there.

Ferdinand ('86-'93) and **Arthur** ('96-'99) **Du Boisé** are near neighbours, living at Hunters Hill. The former has been at the College more than once this year.

Dudley Digges ('17) is managing a taxi service in the city.

Numa Daly ('21-'23) Noumea, New Caledonia, is a very faithful correspondent, and gives us all the news he can of Old Boys coming "within his orbit." He had a letter from **Ron Mac-**

leod ('20-'23), A.I.F., from somewhere in Africa, who told him about meeting **Adrian Johnson** ('27-'32), when both of them got into a handy tent to read the 1940 copy of "Our Alma Mater!" We were sorry to hear that Numa's brother-in-law (25 years of age), after winning the Croix de Guerre, was killed in action when the Germans overran France.

Bernard Drinan ('27-'30) in civil life is employed with the A.M.P. Society, and has done a long period of training this year in the camp at Rutherford. In the final examinations of the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants, 1940, he secured first place in N.S.W. in Banking, Finance and Foreign Exchange. His father, **John Drinan** ('81-'87) continues to enjoy good health, and lives on the family property, "Wahgunyah," Glendon Brook. **Frank** ('27-'29)—cousin of Bernard, veterinary surgeon, is managing "East Glendon," Singleton.

Captain Sholto Douglas ('24-'27), A.I.F., is the O.C. at Fort Lytton. Q., and liking the work. His brother, Father **Francis Douglas** ('30-'31), who was ordained last year, has been doing vigorous parish work this year at Coolangatta, Q. We wish them both the fullest success.

Joe Donnelly ('34-'35), manufacturing agent, carries on business at 321 Pitt Street, and has been to see us more than once this year. Always welcome.

John Downey ('31-'36) works with Fraser Pty. Co., at Nowra.

Harry Devlin ('10-'12), Southern representative of Bristol Myer Ltd., holds the rank of Sergeant in the A.A.M.C., 9th Garrison Battalion, and has seen a great deal of camp life in Victoria. His son, an Old Boy of St. Patrick's and Xavier Colleges, is overseas with the R.A.A.F.

Alan Dougall ('26-'34) went overseas with the R.A.A.F. during the first half of the year. **Frank** ('23-'26) enlisted, too, in the R.A.A.F., but, we understand, had to leave it under the manpower regulations.

Marcel Dekyvere ('29-'32) is in the R.A.A.F., but we are not sure of his present whereabouts. Can anyone oblige? **Victor** ('28-'29), we understand, who was with the French Army in Indo-China has returned to Australia.

We have not seen our old-time **Captain Jack Davidson** ('84-'92) since he visited us from Brisbane last year. We have heard, however, that he is flourishing in every way.

John D'Arcy ('38-'39), who matriculated this year has been following the first year Dentistry Course at the University. **Thomas D'Arcy** ('86-'88) and **Kevin** ('32-'35) are at Daisy Bank, Bega; **John** ('14-'15) on "Jellot Jellot," **Paul** ('19-'22) on "Warrabogurra," and **Bill, LL.B.** ('25-'27) in practice—all in the same district.



SURG.-LIEUT. R. DUVAL, D.S.C., R.N.V.R accompanied by Mrs. Duval, leaving Buckingham Palace after his decoration by H.M. the King.

Surgeon-Lieut. Bob Duval, D.S.C., R.N.V.R., according to our latest news of him, is with H.M.S. Illustrious (aircraft carrier). He is now attached to the Fleet Air Arm, and his ship at the time of our news, was, as stated in the Press, being reconditioned with several others



Photo: THE QUADRANGLE. "Melba" Studios.

at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A. We wish him continued success with the Royal Navy.

Ewart Dinan ('06-'12) may be found at Clement Street, Rushcutter's Bay. He is a well-known coach in nearly all subjects.

Victor Dempsey ('15-'19) is, we hope, enjoying good seasons on "Nerrub," Burren Junction, and having an easier time now that **John** ('38-'41) is at home to help him. We were sorry to lose John at the end of the first term. **Fred** ('11) and **Cyril** ('09) may be found at Narrabri.

Colin Daniel ('34-'35) paid us a visit during the second term. He is doing important work with the Goulburn "Evening Post," under the direction of **"Jock"** ('10-'12).

Ken Dillon ('33-'39), who started his Medical Course last year, has left the University, and is now assisting his father on "Goonal" Moree. **Eric** ('26-'31) has been overseas with the A.I.F. some time. **Don** ('30-'32) also joined the A.I.F. this year and has been in Palestine since May. **Gerald** (Jardy) ('27-'34) is on "Boonara," Boggabilla. **Rex** ('32-'36) is with Ken on "Goonal."

Paul Defferière ('11-'12)—cousin of our Noumea correspondent, Numa Daly—had an important position with the Banque de l'Indo-Chine in Paris, and moved with the whole central office of his bank from Occupied France to Marseilles (unoccupied). We are glad to hear that he and his family are safe and in good health.

Harry Davis ('28-'32) is pursuing his studies for the priesthood at the Marist Fathers' Seminary, Toongabbie. Our best wishes to him.

We have had no news of **George Droulers** ('35-'37) since we heard last year that he had joined the French forces.

John Dallas ('36-'37), who has been with the Farmers and Graziers', joined the R.A.A.F. during the latter half of this year.

Lieut. Frank Dynon, A.I.F. ('29-'30) is overseas as we write and probably seeing life in vigorous forms.

Dr. Geoff Dynon ('35) graduated last September and is now at St. Vincent's Hospital.

Basil ('16-'18) and **Jack** ('16-'18) **Dynon** are, as formerly, in the glassware business in the city. It's a long time since we saw either of them.

Dr. Harry Daly ('08-'12), practising at 143 Macquarie Street, usually finds his way here on Back-to-Riverview Day.

Frank Dwyer ('27-'30) has not shown up this year. He manages the Midland Hotel, Wellington, N.Z., and has lost none of his interest in the School.

Peter Dearn ('38-'39) is in the Commonwealth Public Service (Supply and Development Dept.), Sydney. **Alf** ('37-'41) has been doing private study in town since he left us early this year.

Eddie Dath ('14-'17) is prospering on "Glenarbon" (Yelarbon, via Warwick, Q.), where he grows the best tobacco in his State. He gave up "wool" some considerable time ago. We were also very pleased to know that Eddie rounds up all the parishioners in a big radius when the priest comes out their way once a month. We wish him unlimited success in both occupations!



LIEUT. ESMOND GILHOOLEY, A.I.F.

No news has been received from **Jean de Bechade** ('17-'18) since his relatives in Noumea had letters from him in April, 1940. He was with the French Army then.

Bill ("Rufus") Dawes ('33-'38), who has been overseer on Bean Bah Station, in the Coonamble district for some considerable time, was accepted for the R.A.A.F. last October, and should now be in training at one of the Air Force Stations. Old Boys of his years will join with us in offering him our sympathy on the death of his father last April. Bill paid us a visit early in the third term.

Dr. Teddy Evans ('09-'16) is in practice at Cootamundra. It's about time he paid us that overdue visit. His brother, **Austin** ('07-'15) is with Chubb and Co., Clarence Street.

Jack Edwards ('17-'23) returned from America during the first half of the year, and was immediately called up for military duties. He holds the rank of Major, and was for a considerable time at the Military Camp, Brighton, Tasmania. Congratulations on his marriage at St. Mary's in November, to Miss Betty White.

Dr. Bill English ('14-'21) has been practising for some time at Balmain. We were very pleased to see him (after a lapse of 25 years) at one of the football matches this year, and hope to see more of him.

Jack English ('15-'18), whose health keeps good, may still be found at the Oxford Hotel, Drummoyne.

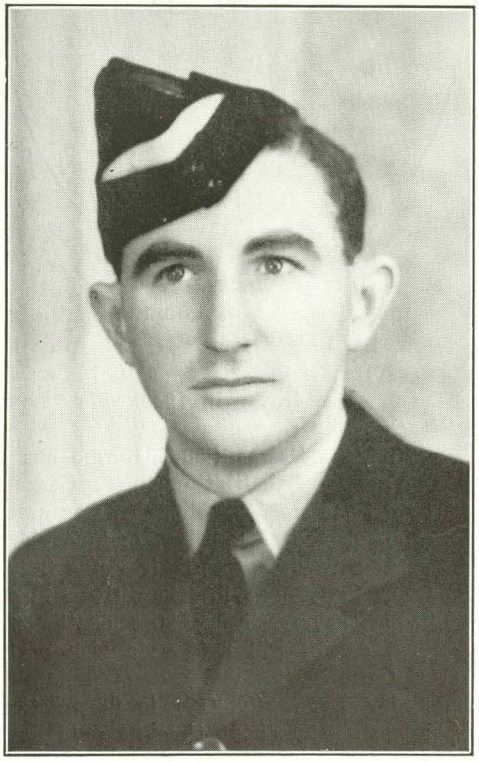
We have seen **John English** ('32-'37) this year at more than one College and O.I. fixture. We understand that he is with the Vacuum Oil Co. (Chemical Dept.).

Jack Edmunds ('22-'24) has been for some time now with the legal firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds, at Casino. Is prominent in local Rugby League circles.

Dave Egan ('34-'40) and his brother **John** ('34-'37) have been working on the land all this year. Dave "jackerooed" on Yatta (Bellata) for a time, and for eight months on Goondoobline (Collarenabri), while John did a long time on Edgeroi Station, not far from Bellata.



RONALD FITZGERALD, A.I.F.
(Prisoner of War).



BRYAN FITZGERALD, R.A.A.F.

Dr. Matt Eakin ('15-'19) is one of Brisbane's leading specialists, and still retains all his old-time interest in the School.

Dr. Ray Eakin ('31-'34) is working hard at St. Vincent's, and is a favourite with all.

Neil Fitzgerald ('35-'40) and **Adrian** ('35-'39) are "doing overtime" at "The Prairie," Ashley, Moree, since their elder brothers, **Bryan** ('30-'34), R.A.A.F., and **Ron** ('35-'37), A.I.F., joined up. Bryan has visited us from an Air Force camp close by, and Adrian was here on Regatta Day. **Ron** was posted as missing last May. We have since learnt that he is a prisoner of war at an Italian camp about 70 miles from Rome. **Bryan** sailed for Canada on June 13th. Best wishes to them all.

Major Kevin Fagan, A.I.F. ('23-'26) has been away overseas with the A.A.M.C. (10th A.G.H.). We wish him safety, success and a quick return. **Vin** ('27-'30) should now be near the end

of his course at Hawkesbury Agricultural College.

John Furlong ('20), who lives at Campsie, comes to see us frequently now that John Jnr. is at Riverview.

Father Dom Furlong ('14-'17), from whom we hear from time to time, is doing vigorous parish work at Maroubra Bay. He has been a Chaplain with the A.I F.

Jack Fitzherbert ('05-'09), Professor of Classics at the University, Adelaide, rarely comes this way.

We were very pleased to see **Bill Fennell** (18'-21), who paid us a flying visit in March. Bill is enjoying good seasons at Bora, Brewarrina.

Edmund Fitzpatrick ('20-'21) is agent for the Atlantic Union Oil Co. His usual scene of operations is round about Cootamundra and Young.

Russell Fahey ('38-'39) is now, we hear, on the land, and doing well, at Goodooga, N.S.W.

Monsignor H. A. Fitzgerald P.P. V.F. ('86-'87) is in charge of Wooloowin Parish, Brisbane.



L.-SGT. BERNARD FLETCHER, A.I.F.

L.-Sgt. Bernard Fletcher A.I.F., has been on active service overseas since last year, and was glad to see the list of O.R.'s serving with the Forces.

Bob Fagan, R.A.A.F. ('35-'36) came to see us more than once this year while in camp, and on his final leave at the beginning of July. He has since gone overseas. **Tony** ('36-'40)



PILOT-OFFICER BOB FAGAN, R.A.A.F.

spent a good part of the year getting experience for station work with "Grasco" and later with the Cooper Engineering Co., before he returned home to "Yatta," Bellata, where now, no doubt, he has to do the work of two men. Best wishes to them both.

We have not seen either **Max** ('26-'30) or **Jack** ('26-'29) **Fowler** this year. They are prospering on "Coolegong," Monteagle.

D'Arcy Foy ('36-'39) is a frequent visitor at Riverview. He is doing well in a responsible position at Mark Foy's Ltd. His father, **Dr. Don Foy** ('07-'11) is working overtime at his profession these times, and we do not often see him.

Rev. Charlie Fraser, S.J. ('26-'31) is still on the teaching staff of his old School, and has given us much help with this issue of O.A.M.

Harry ('18-'21) and **Jack** ('12-'18) **Fraser** have both been overseas with the A.I.F. since last year. Good news from both of them.

We are glad to know that **George Flannery,** K.C. ('86-'88) is still maintaining good health after his recovery from a serious illness. His

son Dick ('31-'35), A.I.F., overseas since last year, has been "contacted" by many O.R.'s in the Army, and they all report that he is doing well.

Jack Fihelly ('24-'31) is in Brisbane, representing the Sydney firm of Johnson & Johnson Ltd.

Father Pat Frost ('26-'29) is busy, as ever, with his parish work at North Bondi.

John Finn ('33-'38) attends the University, and is steadily weathering the exams. of the Dental Course. He has been to see us more than once. Will graduate next year.

Ken Fitzgerald ('18-'22) does not often come to Sydney. The hotel business at Bourke (a thirsty climate) keeps him busy most of the year.

We have seen **Bob Farrell** ('32-'36) at the College more than once this year. He has done a lot of military training this year. In civil life he is articled to his father, **Mick Farrell** ('90-'95), in whose office at Temora is also **Jim,** Solicitor ('28-'32). The last-mentioned came to see us in September. He has done long months in camp.

As far as our news goes, **Geoff Ferguson** ('25-'28) and his brother **Charlie** ('30) are doing well on "Glenfergus," Cooma.

Dr. Steve Foley ('26-'33) left St. Vincent's Hospital recently after two years in residence there, and is now a Captain in the A.I.F.

"Jock" Graham ('33-'34) is still on "Bogongo," near Cootamundra.

Dr. Frank Gwynne ('12-'14)—3 Alfred Street, Auckland, N.Z.—who is one of New Zealand's leading radiologists, has a big name over there. He was recently appointed Radiologist and Physician to the Auckland General Hospital. Takes a keen interest in all things pertaining to Riverview.

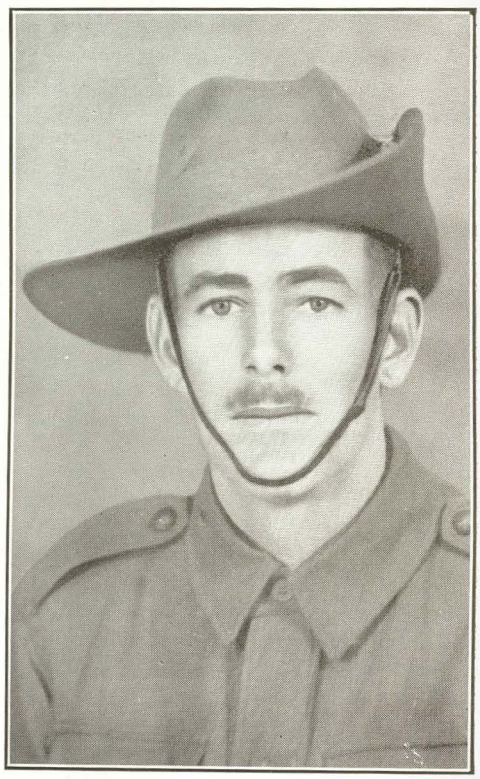
Harry Green ('33-'34) is at Griffith, where he is doing well in the store business. Is always glad to hear news of the School. (Box 238, Griffith.)

Terry Glasheen ('28-'33), who had been on Government work in America for some time after leaving Oxford, returned to Sydney towards the end of May this year, and almost immediately joined the R.A.A.F.

Bill Gunning ('35-'39) was accepted for the R.A.A.F. last August. No doubt he will soon be going overseas, as he has already done a good deal of his training at Bradfield Park and elsewhere.

Father Pat Griffin S.J. ('94-'99) still carries his years lightly as sportsmaster at St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne. He should be up in Sydney to visit old scenes one of these days.

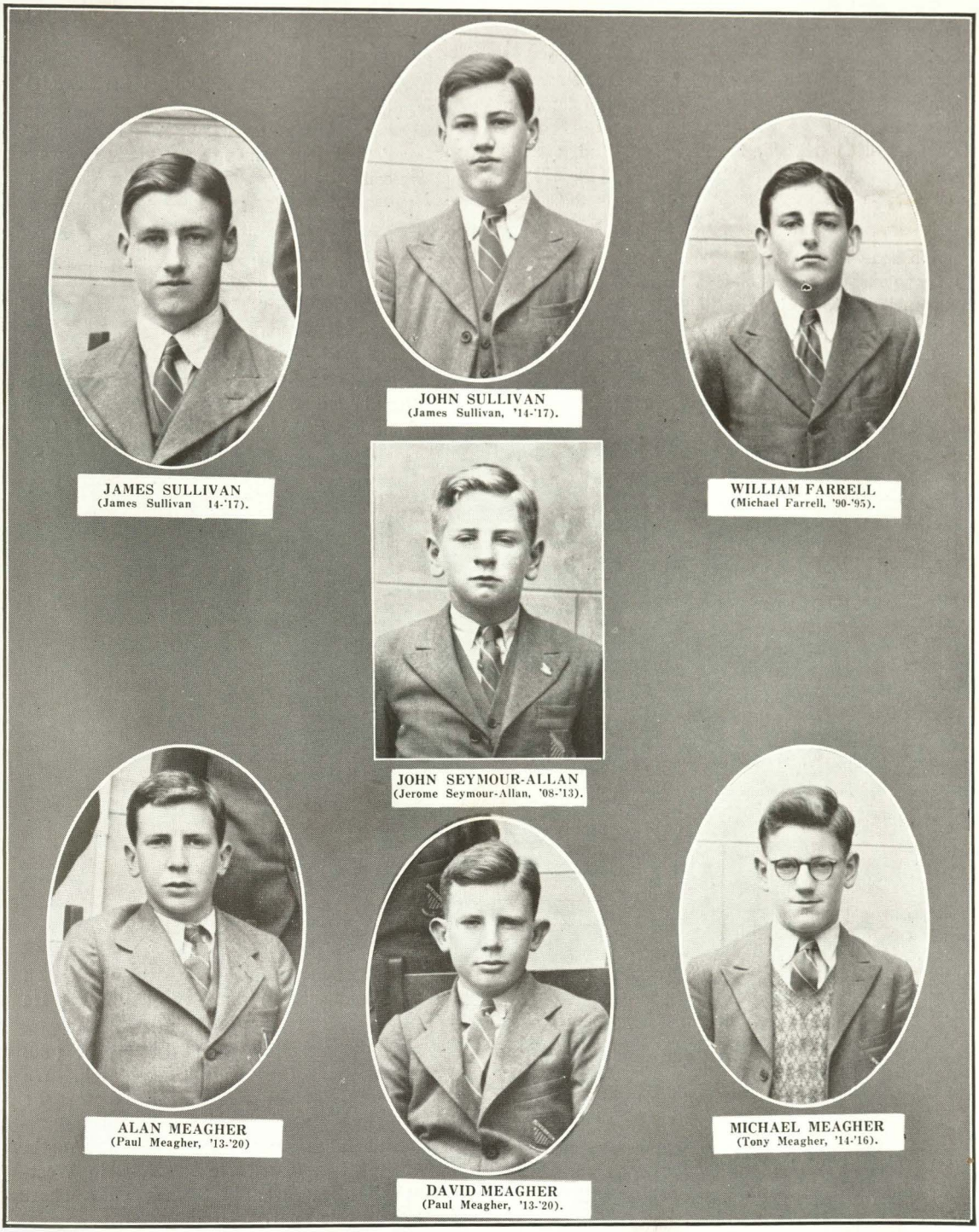
Max Glasheen ('26-'31), Solicitor, is practising in the city. His rooms are at 56 Hunter Street. Congratulations on his recent marriage to Miss Valerie Owen formerly of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital. He was with us on Back-to-Riverview Day.



PRIVATE TED GODSALL, A.I.F.

Hal Godsall, LL.B. ('17-'21), we have heard, joined the R.A.A.F. last October. He has sent us several O.R. items this year. **Ted** ('17-'21) has been abroad with the A.I.F. about twelve months already. **Peter** ('31-'33) joined the A.I.F. a month or two ago.

Dexter Giblin ('35-'37) is doing Fourth Year Medicine this year, and is a member of the Students' Representative Council. It won't be long now before he puts up his plate. **Eric** ('35-'39) did very well in his first year's exam. (see University Notes). He has taken up football again, and will soon reproduce his old form.



SONS OF OLD BOYS: III.

Transport from England is difficult, as everyone knows, but we should have **Father J. Golden, S.J.** ('26-'28) with us before long—if he has any luck in that respect. Congratulations to Vin ('29-'35), who passed his final exam. in Dentistry last year, and is now in practice. **Pat** ('29-'35) should be near the end of his Law Course as we write. **Albert** ('35-'37) is more than halfway through his Medical Course now. The "other half won't be nearly as long."

We hear from **Martial Gaspard** ('09-'13) regularly every year He is with the C.S.R. Co., Nasouri, Fiji, and is still active in sporting circles over there.

Jack Guinane ('18-'20) comes to see us whenever there is an Old Boys' fixture at Riverview. He is one of the most active members of the St. Aloysius' College staff.

work with a Home Defence Unit, and when off duty lives at Hunter's Hill.

Patrick Griffin ('26-'33) is in charge of the Griffin Advertising Co., 234 Collins Street, Melbourne.

We see **Dr. Austin Gardner** ('07-'09) at most Old Boys' functions during the year. Always most welcome.

Charlie Gataker ('26-'29) has been overseas with the A.I.F. since last year. Palestine or Syria claims him now.

Maurice Gibson ('15-'19), we presume, continues his peaceful existence on "Erudgerie," not far from Mudgee. and takes great interest in all Riverview activities.

Bernie Hosie ('36-'40) having secured his Matriculation began work early this year as an articled clerk with Messrs. McKenzie and Cox,



REG GLENNIE (War Correspondent)
tries on a pair of boots (Italian?) in the Libyan desert.

Reg Glennie ('13) has been overseas as a war correspondent with the A.I.F., and is now back in Australia. **Alf** ('17-'22), who has been away with the A.I.F. since last year, is by all accounts doing very well. **Jack** ('08-'09) is keeping the home fires burning on "Mudall," Nyngan.

Lieut. Esmond Gilhooley, A.I.F. ('32-'34) was in the middle of the Syrian campaign, and we are glad to say emerged safe and sound. May he keep that way. His father, **George Gilhooley** ('87-'92 and '94-'96), of the Crown Law Department, frequently gives us news of Esmond, as does **Forrest** ('27-'28), who is with Dalgety's Ltd. **Joe Gilhooley** ('89-'92) is doing important solicitors, Lismore. If persevering work can get anyone anywhere, Bernie will do well. He will never do better than we wish him.

Flight-Lieutenant **John Hooper,** R.A.A.F. ('30-'32) went overseas (Far East) last March. We met him at Riverview once or twice before he sailed.

Earlier in the year we learned that **Austin Holland** ('29) has joined the R.A.A.F. in Western Australia. He was in Sydney on a short holiday early this year.

Bruce Holland ('26-'30) is engaged with the B.H.P. Co. Newcastle,, and, according to our latest reports, may be found at the Kent Hotel,

Beaumont Street, Hamilton. He was with us on Back-to-Riverview Day.

Ted Hall ('33-'34), R.A.A.F., was at the R.A.A.F. Station, Narrandera, for a good part of this year, and we hear, made quite unusually quick progress in his training. He is now in England. We have been glad to have a visit more than once during the year from his younger brothers, **Mark** ('37) and **Mick** ('37-'39) down from Narrow Olga Station, Werris Creek.

Congratulations to **Tom Higgins** ('26-'34), who secured his M.A. degree at Sydney University last May. He has now joined the A.I.F.

Capt. Cliff Hayes ('15-'20) has been overseas with the A.I.F. all this year.

Jack Hayes ('20-'22) is looking after his well-known firm in Millthorpe, N.S.W.

Graham Higgins ('26-'32) is now "abroad" with the R.A.A.F. All best wishes.

Jean Hagen ('36), who finished his military service at Noumea last September, has again been called up, and now enjoys the rank of Sergeant with the Tirailleurs Canaques (Noumea).

Bernie Hawke ('36-'37) who has finished his course of Philosophy at the Chinese Mission House, Essendon (Vic.), paid us a visit in July just before he sailed for America to begin his Theological studies. Our best wishes go with him.

We were very sorry indeed to hear on May 12th of the death of **Lieut. John Healy**, A.I.F. ('25-'27) while on active service in Egypt. He dined with us just prior to going overseas. We offer our very sincere sympathy to his brother, **Harold** ('23-'25), who is Goodyear Tyre representative at Dubbo, to his mother and his other relatives. (See Obituary Notes.)

John Hunter ('30-'37) completes the fourth year of his medical course at the University this year. Can always be relied on for O.R. news. **Harold** ('97-'01) is in business at Redfern.

Laurie Henrys ('13-'18) who went overseas with 2nd Div. anti-tank corps, A.I.F., is seeing life on the other side.

Father Con Hartnett, S.J. ('90) is working with all his old-time vigour at St. Ignatius', Richmond (Melbourne).

Rev. Leslie Harper, S.J. ('26-'28) is now in the third year of his Theological course at Milltown Park, Dublin. News from that side of the world is rather scarce just now.

John ("Mick") Hodges ('38-'40) is doing an Accountancy course and working in one of the B.H.P. Newcastle offices. We hear he is captain of Stockton R.V. club team and putting into practice many of Wally Meagher's tactics.

Eddie Hynes ('11-'12) left Lismore at the end of last year and is now on the teaching staff of the Parramatta High School.



SERGT. JOHN HERROD, A.I.F.

Sergt. John Herrod ('30-'37), after a period of training in a Home Defence Unit, joined the A.I.F. during the first months of this year, and at the time of writing has the rank of Sergeant. If we know him, he will go farther.

James Heritage ('94-'97) is one of Tasmania's leading solicitors. He pracises in Launceston.

Frank Hennessy ('14-'18) has been travelling for the Country Producers' Co. for a long time. Much of his time is spent away from Sydney.

Frank ('37-'38) and **Pat** ('38-'39) **Heffernan** are busy on the home station, The Pinnacle, Byalla, and get our news from their younger brother Greg., who is now at Riverview.

Neville Heffernan ('37-'38) is similarly occupied at Blakeney Creek, Dalton, N.S.W.

Des. Hollywood ('28-'35), senior student at St. John's College, is fast approaching the end of his Medical Course. He played excellent football this year with the University First Fifteen.

Lieut. Wally Horsley ('11-'16), A.I.F., is having a busy time training men for overseas, and when we had recent news of him was stationed at the Cowra Camp. He is now at Greta. We were sorry to see that **Neville**, A.I.F. ('12-'18)



LIEUT. WALLACE HORSLEY, A.I.F.

was posted "missing" last June, but he has now been located in one of the German prison camps. **Lach** ('06-'11) is looking after "Yabtree," Tumblong.

John Herlihy ('34-'35) got on the right side of Med. III. last September. He is a member of the S.U.R. Frequently pays us a visit. Always most welcome.

Bill Herlihy ('38-'39) is completing the second year of his Medical Course, and has made his presence felt at the University in several ways.

Lieut. Bryan Hoare, A.I.F. ('20-'22) is overseas with his unit. We hope he has a good time, despite war inconveniences.

We presume that **Flight-Lieut. Brian Haynes**, R.A.F., is still doing his bit with the Indian Army on the N.W. Frontier, from where he wrote last year.

Father Joe Healy, S.J. ('92-'93), still on the Riverview staff, takes an active interest in football, cricket and athletics during their respective seasons. Long years of experience in these spheres make his opinions worth while.

We have had no news from **Jack Horrigan** ('18-'24) or from **Paul** ('24-'26 and '29) since they joined the A.I.F. last year. Jack is overseas but we're not sure about Paul's present whereabouts.

Flight-Lieut. Ken Hughes ('25-'26) has been overseas some time with the R.A.A.F., and we wish him the fullest success.

Frank Hughes ('01-'07) as far as we know, still manages Jonah's at Palm Beach.

Flying-Officer Gilbert Hughes ('10) has also joined the R.A.A.F. Gilbert, one of Sydney's prominent architects, may soon be looking at buildings from another angle.

Sergt. Des. Hughes, A.I.F. ('22-'33) has sent us some interesting letters from Palestine and Egypt. His description of life in the dugouts, dive-bombers and so on make exciting reading. He says the slit-trenches are 2ft. deep and 7ft. long, but, of course, if a bomb gets you, you change to the one which measures 6 x 6 x 3!



SERGT. DES. HUGHES, A.I.F.

He sends his best wishes to the School, his old masters and the Old Boys. His company commander in Palestine was **Captain Cliff Hayes**, A.I.F. ('15-'20).

Acting Wing-Commander Geoffrey Hughes, M.C., A.F.C., R.A.A.F., is in charge of the Air Force Station at Narrandera, and from all accounts has done and is doing great work. **Tom** ('36-'40), who secured such a fine pass in the



ACTING WING-COMMANDER GEOFFREY HUGHES, M.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.A.F.

Leaving Examination last year, is doing Law at the University, and getting practical experience in his father's office in the city. We see him frequently.

Dr. Jim Hughes ('00-'03) is practising with all his old vigor in Macquarie Street, and at 2 Lang Road, Centennial Park. He was present at the O.I. Annual Dinner at the College in May. **Rodney** ('30-'35), who was assistant manager of the Metro Theatre in Perth, joined the R.A.A.F. in July. **Jim** Jnr. ('22-'28) has been in a Home Defence Unit for a considerable time, and is specialising in radio-location work. (But you mustn't ask any questions about that!) Dr. Jim, his father, is, by the way, Master of the Guild of St. Luke. (In that connection we may mention that of the four Masters of the Guild since its inception, three have been Riverview Old Boys—Dr. Walter Burfitt, Dr. Joe Coen and (1941) Dr. J. Hughes).

Roger Hughes ('31-'35)—yet another of what seems to be the "Hughes Flying Squadron" was called up to the R.A.A.F. on July 23rd this year.

Our congratulations are due to **Cedric O'G. Hughes** ('22-'26) who was married at St. Mary's, on May 1st, to Miss Jocelyn Poynter. Cedric is now well on with his Medical course.

Gordon Hogan ('07-'11) according to our correspondent is managing a successful pastoral property in the Winton (Q.) district. We have not been able to locate **Arthur** ('16-'19) or **Harold** ('16-'20). Can anyone give us news of them?

Lieut. Claude Healy ('19) is overseas with the A.I.F.—probably in the Middle East.

Reg. Healy ('01) may be found with R. G. Dun & Co., Clarence Street.

Freddy Hayes ('11-'16) was down from Ungarie early this year when we had the pleasure of meeting him. He now rejoices in a family of one son and two daughters. **Herbert** ("Dreamy") ('13-'18) and his brother, **Evie** ('17-'20) have been overseas with the A.I.F. for more than a year. Herbert, writing from Malaya, seems full of good spirits (in the right sense of course!) and gives us interesting details of life with the "boys" over there. He has two Old Boys in his unit, J. E. Meakes, and Capt. Kevin Fagan. Joe Tully



CPL. HERBERT HAYES, A.I.F.

and his younger brother are quite near him he says, as well as Brian Meagher. **Jack** ('20-'25) is with the N.M.L.A. Co. and meets many O.R.'s in the Warren and Coonamble districts.

Gilbert Hickey ('26-'31) is completing his Law course in the office of Bede Kelly ('15-'21) at Wellington, N.S.W.

We have had no news of **Ron Houlahan,** A.I.F. ('26-'29) since he went overseas with his unit.

Albert Heesh ('27-'35) is at Flinders Naval depot (Victoria). His main occupation is seeing that H.M.A. Navy remains **dentally** fit.

Corporal Peter Heesh, R.A.A.F. ('27-'34) is at the Air Force Station, in Brisbane, A/C 1.

Paul Heesh, R.A.A.F. ('27-'32) has been stationed some time at the Air Force Station, Port Moresby.

Eddie Hayes ('31-'33) is with the firm of Chambers & Ford, Architects, Brisbane. His brother, **Stanley** ('33-'34) is working in his father's office.

We haven't seen **Val Heaton** ('22-'30) for a long time. But we hear from Eddie (still with us) that he is doing well on "Williewarrina," Quirindi.

Alec Hayes ('18-'21) is a busy legal light with the firm of E. Davies & Co., Swan Hill (Vic.).

Hugh Hourigan, LL.B. ('22-'30) is practising in the City and lives on the North Shore. He was with us at the O.I. Dinner last May.

Paymaster Cadet Bill Henderson, R.A.N. ('30-'38) spends most of his time at sea nowadays and that means "going into smoke" as far as his address is concerned. We saw him the last time he was ashore and the life was certainly agreeing with him.

Fred Heppell ('33-'36) joined the R.A.A.F. this year and we hope to have news of his activities before long.

Congratulations to **Colin Harrison** ('28-'30 and '35) who passed his final examination in the Faculty of Medicine and had his Degree conferred last September. We wish him continued success in his profession.

John Jennings ('19) is with the T. & G. Co., Queen Street, Brisbane. **Frank** ('19) is on "Sunny Brae," Thulimbah, via Stanthorpe, Q.

Congratulations to **John Julian** ('25-'27) who was married on January 29th this year at St. Mary's Cathedral to Miss Patricia Donohue. John and his wife now live at the new homestead, Bogalong, Bookham, N.S.W.

Kevin Jolley ('27-'30) joined the R.A.A.F. this year, but we do not know his present location. We understand that **Frank** ('35) may be found at Berkley Towers, Elizabeth Bay Road.

Alan ("Bill") Jones ('37-'38) is with the R.A.A.F., and was in camp at Somers (Vic.) when we last had news of him.

Reg Jepsen ('29-'32) of Tumut, has also joined the R.A.A.F.

A. M. ("Dick") Johnstone ('02-'08) writes cheerily from Waikareao, Waipukurau (nice mouthful, that) N.Z., where he keeps young among the many station duties that fall to him. **Boyden** ('03-'10) lives on "Motuotaria" in the same district. **Saunders** ('99-'02), Dental Surgeon, is in England.



CAPT. ADRIAN JOHNSON, A.I.F.

Dr. Alex Johnson ('22-'26) has been at Riverview several times this year as has his brother, **Dr. Bristow** ('22-'28). "Lex" practises at Kirribilli nowadays and Bristow in the city. Bristow is to be congratulated on the arrival of a second son last March. **Capt. Adrian** ('27-'32) A.A.M.C., A.I.F., has been overseas since October, 1940. We met **Gordon** ('27-'34) at the O.I.U. General Meeting. He is engaged in chemical pursuits in town. Three brothers were with us on Back-to-Riverview Day.

Oswald Keysen ('31-'32) joined the A.I.F. last year and by now must be overseas some time.

Phil Kearins ('37-'40) left us, to our sorrow, last Christmas and since then has been helping

his father on "Campbellfields," Boorowa. We often hear from him and have seen him more than once during the year. We remind him that a cousin of his—**Michael**—needs a visit at Riverview!

Allan Keating ('37-'40) joined the R.A.N. at the beginning of this year. We met him when he was on leave in Sydney. He played for the O.I.U. XV. against the College last April.

Bill Keen ('35-'40) was up to see us on Regatta Day. He has been at the Wagga Experimental Farm all this year. **John** ('35-'39) is working at Terry Hie Hie (Moree). He did his

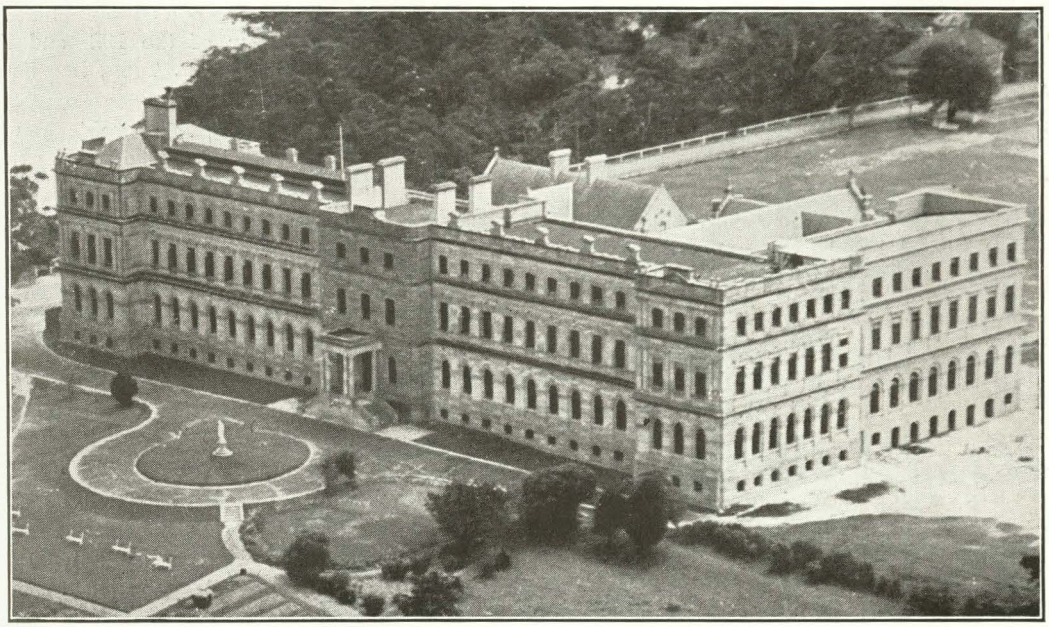


Photo: **COLLEGE FRONT AND EAST WING.** Les Byrnes ('28-'32).

period of military training at the Rutherford Camp this year.

Dan Kissane ('29-'32) is a member of the legal firm of Parker and Kissane, Casino. We congratulate him on the arrival of twin sons last March. He says they are "very good specimens." Good luck to him and to them.

We have not seen **Frank Kelly** ('24-'37) this year. He is doing Accountancy with his father in Brisbane.

Dr. Paddy Kelly ('05-'08) is practising in Brisbane and has lost none of his old-time energy. (356 Milton Road, Auchenflower).

Frank Kennedy ('94-'95) lives in Wellington, N.Z., where he is an engineer with the Gas Company. He had previously held important posts in England (9 years) and in New York (11 years)—but, we regret to say, is not a very good correspondent!! (279 Esplanade, Island Bay).

Roger Kirby ('30-'33) according to recent news, is now Treasurer of the Metro Theatre (Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer), Adelaide.

Leo Kirby ('18-'26) is away up at St. George, Queensland, where he looks after a flourishing property ("Beralga.")

Jimmy Kinkead ('02-'05) gave us all a shock towards the end of last year when he went down to a very serious illness. But you "can't keep a good man down" and we rejoiced at his quick recovery which enabled him to resume his ever-growing practice as a Criminal Lawyer.

Frank Kinkead ('04-'09) we hear, is fruit-farming at or near Griffith, N.S.W.

John D. Keating ('22-'24) who was on the R.A.A.F. reserve for five months, was finally rejected for active service on grounds of health and is now on the civilian staff at Army Headquarters (Military Intelligence) Melbourne. If you are passing through that city you will find him at 168 Toorak Road (West), South Yarra.

Clem King ('34-'36) when we last had news of him was with the Catholic Assurance Co., at Moree.

Dr. Jack Kennedy ('10-'12) practises at Marrickville. We were glad to see him at the College several times this year. His son, John, is on our roll this year.

Lance Kelly ('90-'91) may always be found at the Old Boys' functions and has been "true to form" all this year.

Fred Kelly ('34-'37) A.I.F., has gone overseas. As in the case of many others we do not know his exact address. **John** ('27-'34) is on "Newhaven Park," near Boorowa.



PTE. D'ARCY KELLY, A.I.F.
(Prisoner of War).

Bede Kelly ('15-'21) is as busy as ever at his legal practice in Wellington, N.S.W. We were sorry to hear in the middle of the year that his brother, **D'Arcy Kelly**, A.I.F., was listed as "missing," probably after the evacuation of Greece or Crete. He has now been located as a prisoner of war in Germany—(Stralag No. 18). Very pleased to know he is safe.

Congratulations to **Hedley Kelly** ('28-'35) on the birth of a daughter last June. We have seen Hedley at several Old Boys' functions this year. Still retains all his old skill at cricket.

E. H. ("Ned") Kelly ('90-'95) since his retirement last year from the position of C.P.S., has been living in Lismore, a town and district to which he is much attached and where he has done such outstanding public service.

Carl Kerr ('14-'17) owes us a visit for quite a long time now. He is with H. Jones & Co. (I.X.L.) Sydney.

Jack Keen ('33-'35) and **Cecil** ('34-'35) are working on "The Retreat," Goondiwindi, Q.

Dr. Callie King ('16-'17) who lives over at Hunter's Hill (Woolwich Road) is on hand at all our football fixtures and at every Old Boys' function. He is thriving in every way but no better than we wish him.

We were pleased to see **Arthur Kelly** ('03-'10) and his brother, **Jack** ('09-'12) at the Old Boys' Dinner at the College last May. Arthur is in the Auditor-General's Department and Jack with Larke, Neave and Carter, of William Street. **Bert** ('02-'08) is manager of the E.S. and A. Bank at Rozelle. Arthur's son, Tony, has been with us for a couple of years.

Eric Langley ('21-'24) after doing his period of Home Defence training, joined the A.I.F. early this year. His brother, **Warren** ('21-'26) is in business in the city.

Corporal Thomas A. Lenehan ('27-'33) A.I.F., came up to see us in March while on leave from the Cowra camp. **Paul** ('90-'96) lives at Hunter's Hill. He has his office in Reiby Chambers, Reiby Place. **Joseph A.** ('96-'02) is farming at Griffith N.S.W. **John** ('96-'99) with his son, **John, Jnr.** ('30-'33) looks after cattle stations at Lake Burrill.

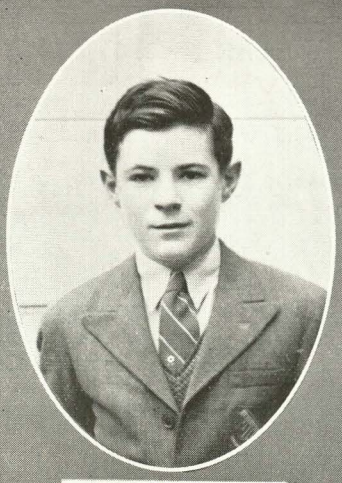
Flying-Officer Charlie Loneragan, R.A.A.F. ('23-'31) has been working hard as a flying instructor all this year.

P. J. ("Mit") Loneragan ('30-'32), **Bob** ('36-'38) and **Bryan** ('33-'37) according to our latest news are with their father, **J. E. Loneragan** ('89) at Mudgee. **F. E. (Frank)** ('93-'96) lives in Sydney now and often visits Riverview to see his son, David. **Lou** ('93-'97) is out at Strathfield. **E. H. ("Tim")** ('17-'18) joined the R.A.A.F. last year.

Father Cecil Loneragan ('96-'01) is Parish Priest of Canowindra.

Geoff Liggins ('36-'39) after doing a year of the Medical Course at the University, is now with the Commonwealth Steel Co., Waratah, where he will have full scope for his bent—Physics and Chemistry.

Keith Leahy ('29-'34) is doing a full day's work in his father's office. **Paul** ('23 and '29-'31) is at "Manna Park," Condoblin, where irrigation claims most of his attention. **John** ('34-'36) whom we met this year at the O.I. General Meeting, is in the wool and hide business in Sydney. **Charlie**



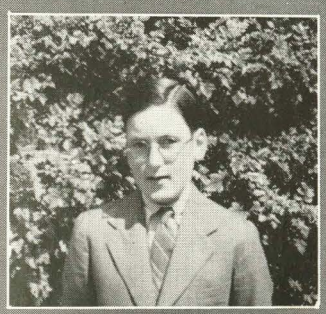
BERNARD VEECH
(Bert Veech, '01-'05).



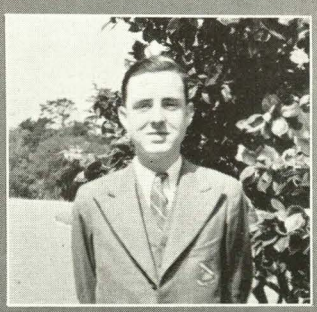
ROGER MAKINSON
(Arthur Makinson, '90-'99)



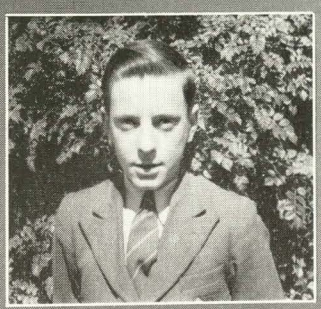
BRYAN VEECH
(Bert Veech, '01-'05).



BRUCE HORSLEY
(Wallace Horsley, '11-'16).



DAVID d'APICE
(William d'Apice, '86-'92)



IVO d'APICE
(William d'Apice, '86-'92).



ANTHONY KELLY
(Arthur Kelly, '03-'10).

SONS OF OLD BOYS: IV.

('34-'39) joined the R.A.A.F. during the latter half of this year.

Brendan Leahy ('23-'26) joined the A.I.F. (A.A.M.C.) last year but we do not know his detailed address.

Ted Long ('05) is with Hollander and Govett, advertising agents, Sydney.

Congratulations to **Garry Lubrano** ('24-'32) on securing his LL.B., and on being called to the Bar last August.

Corporal Jack Leese ('14-'20) A.I.F., attached to the 6th A.G.H., saw some stirring action in Greece and Crete, but got safely into Palestine



CPL. JACK LEESE, A.I.F.

from where he sent us very cheery news of himself. When bombs started coming down during a church parade, he said, the men prayed as never before! Best of luck, Jacky.

Wing-Commander Howard Larkin ('22-'28) has been with the R.A.F. (England) for several years. He is in charge of a Flying School over there and has his "pupils" in great fettle. He has won quick promotion and was awarded the A.F.C. last Christmas for his great organisation work.

His elder brother, **Dr. Ted Larkin** ('17-'24) is a prominent psychiatrist in London and spent some time this year at the Jesuit College, Heythrop (Oxon.) discussing psychology with the professorial staff.

Captain Jack Lipscomb, A.A.M.C., A.I.F. ('21-'27) according to our latest news, is attached to the 2/11 Field Ambulance at Tobruk. His description of life and work in the underground "quarters" left by the Italians when "we moved them on," makes interesting reading. He is getting valuable experience in surgery and general medical work.

Captain Griffin Lipscomb ('17-'21) was, not long ago, transferred from the Headquarters of the Royal Engineers (British Army) to an administrative position at Headquarters, Southern Command, U.K.

John Ledden ('38) was up to see us during the football season. He looks after Adavale, Coonamble, in the intervals of camp life. We were sorry to lose **Bill** ('38-'41) at the end of the second term.

Frank Lethbridge ('26-'34) solicitor, is in practice with the firm of Nicolson and Lethbridge, Cowra. He has given us useful items of Old Boys' news this year.

Rev. Pat Lewis, S.J. ('26-'29) and his brother, **Rev. Langlois Lewis, S.J.** ('26-'29) are pursuing their course of Studies at Heythrop College, Oxon., England.

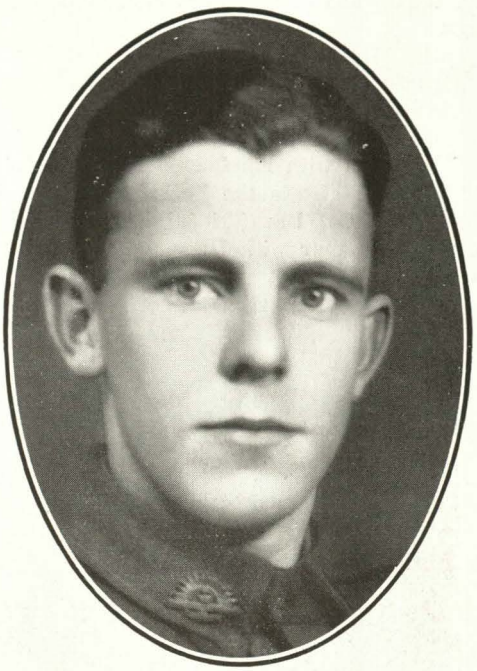
Jim L'Estrange ('38) has been dong Med. III. at the University this year. He looks well on the work too. He is the Students' Representative of his year. Frequently at Riverview, where his young brother, Vin., may be found every day.

Bernie Leonard ('09-'16) though living "a long way up" ("Ruglan," Gradule, S.W. Queensland) retains all his old interest in the School as is evident from his letters. He is busy looking after two properties near Gradule.

Father Basil Loughnan, S.J. ('00-'03) is Professing Philosophy at the Jesuit House of Studies (Canisius' College, Pittwater Road, Pymble). His brother, **Father Louis Loughnan, S.J.** ('01-'03) is Prefect of Studies at St. Patrick's College, Melbourne, and has his hands (and his class-rooms) full. He likes hard work. **Hal** ('12-'13) and **Bede** ('11-'14) (whom we met overseas in the last war) are with the N.Z. forces in the present dust-up. **R.J.** ('00-'01) solicitor practises in Christchurch, N.Z. **C. J. ("Cronje")** ('00-'02) is in Wellington, with the N.Z. Dairy Produce Co. **Tony** ('19-'20) lives in Palmerston North, N.Z.



SURG.-LT. N. ("BILL") LARKINS, R.A.N.R.



PTE. JOHN LARKINS, A.I.F.

Surgeon-Lieut. "Bill" Larkins, R.A.N.R. ('23-'29) is attached to H.M.A.S. Australia and has been on the high seas some time already. We hope she runs on an even keel.

Peter Larbalestier ('37-'38) distinguished himself last year in his first Medical exams, by securing a Distinction, High Distinction and the Dalley Prize for Proficiency (St. John's). He has been a member of the victorious St. John's College fifteen this season. (See University notes).

Ralph Larkins ('32-'36) is finishing his third year Law just now and seems to thrive on the work. Losing no weight, anyway.

Tony Larkins, LL.B. ('28-'31) has relinquished his practice at the Bar for the "duration" and is legal officer attached to the C.F.D. at North Head.

Harry ("Mick") Larkins ('33) is in the R.A.A.F., and, as we write, has his headquarters at Port Moresby.

Kevin Lacy ('33-'36) has joined the A.I.F. and **Clem** ('33-'37) is doing army survey work at Darwin—or was, when we last had news.

Since **Hubert Lilley,** A.I.F., and **Tony Lopez** A.I.F. ('27-'28) went overseas last year, we have had no news of them — which is, undoubtedly, good news, these times.

John Larkins ('31-'37) joined the A.I.F. early in August and before the end of the month left for an unknown destination after only two and a half days' final leave. Our best wishes to them all.

Dr. Jack Lentaigne ('96-'04) is, as usual, practising at Bangalow and keeping young, despite the passing of the years.

Gunner Ronald Macleod, A.I.F. ('20-'23) has written very cheerily several times from Palestine where he spent a considerable time. Last August he told us he had had some very close shaves during the occupation of Syria, "but either their machine gunners, riflemen, dive-bombers and artillery were bad shots or else his luck was in," for he went through that campaign without a scratch. He has contacted Lieut. Don Murray over there as well as Capt. Adrian Johnson and Lieut. Esmond Gilhooley (through whom he was able to see the "Alma Mater.") Sends best wishes to everyone.

Keith Monie ('11-'15) and **Tom Manton** ('24-'32) have been overseas with the A.I.F. since last year. Middle East, very probably.

Gerald Maher ('28-'29) as far as we know, is still managing "Tara," Dalby, Queensland.

Gordon Moulder ('28-'30) is looking after Realnour Station, Condobolin, is a member of

the O.I.U., and always interested in College doings.

John Maclean ('40) since he left us at Christmas last year has been at the Gatton Agricultural College, Brisbane.

John Meagher ('37-'40) left us last Christmas and has been with his father, **Tony** ('09-'10 and '14-'16) who directs the Forbes branch of John Meagher & Co. **Des** ('34-'39) has done a lot of "camp" this year with Home Defence units and



SGT. BRIAN MEAGHER, A.I.F.

in August joined the A.I.F. **P.F.** ('93-'94) is, as we know, in practice at Temora. He hears regularly from **Bryan** ('23-'24) A.I.F., who is with the forces in Malaya. **Kevin** ('24-'31) is in charge of the Barmedman branch of the firm. **Mick** ('15-'21) is in a similar position at Cootamundra. We are looking forward to seeing his son on our roll next year. **Paul** ('13-'20) visits us regularly when in town, his two boys, Alan and Dave, being with us. He looks after the West Wyalong branch and seems to thrive on the work which must be heavy these times.

Father John Meagher, S.J., Superior of the Australian Jesuits and our former Rector, has his headquarters in Melbourne and keeps in constant touch with Riverview.

We have had no news of **Bill Massey** ('12-'14 and '18) since we heard last year that he had gone overseas with a Dental unit of the A.I.F.

Neville Mahoney ('40) is in business with his father in Canowindra. We were glad to note that immediately after leaving school he joined the Old Boys' Union.

Norman Mangraviti ('40) had very hard luck at his Matric. exam., and has been studying all this year, determined as he is to enter the University. Our best wishes for success.

John Mannix ('36-'40) has not shown up in these parts since the end of last year. He is working with his father at "The Cato," Brewarrina.

Arthur Meehan ('18-'20) paid us a flying visit in March. We hope he stays longer next time. The Town Hall Hotel claims his working hours.

Jimmy Morris ('04-'05) whose 1940 visit we missed, came to see us in the first week of March looking as sprightly as ever. He has a very vivid memory of the old days. (208 Burke Road, E. Malvern).

Paddy (P.D.F.) Murray ('14-'18) once of New Guinea, who has been at Cambridge University for some years, was doing heavy work in London as an Air-raid-Warden when we last had news of him.

Charlie Morgan, M.P. ('13-'14) can't find time hanging heavily on his hands these days; his time is fully occupied with his legal and Parliamentary work. We have to thank **Kevin** ('37-'39) for many University notes this year. Kevin plays excellent football for University first fifteen. He is one of the O.R's. at St. John's College, where **Noel** ('38-'40) also resides. He too, has been very prominent in Collegiate and University football this season. **Eric** ('25-'27) directs the fortunes of Morgan, Mason & Co., Chippendale. Proud father of two boys whom he hopes to turn into good oarsmen very shortly.

Owen Mortimer ('38-'39) from whom we hear regularly, joined the R.A.A.F. this year and, as we write, is at Bradfield Park, going through his training. He has paid us more than one welcome visit. We wish him all success.

Sir Henry Manning ('92-'96) once a Captain of the School, was, this year, elected "Captain", i.e., President of the Old Ignatians' Union. He has been at the College several times this year and spoke some telling words to the Old Boys at the O.I. Dinner last May.



PTE. A. E. MEEKES, A.I.F.

Arthur E. Meekes ('27) A.I.F., has gone overseas with the A.A.M.C. (10th A.G.H.) and is in Malaya in company with many other Old Boys.

We hear frequently from **John Mason** ('36-'39) who has a full day's work every day with the B.H.P. Co at Newcastle, but plays good cricket at week-ends.

We have it on good authority that **Percy Marmion** ('97-'00) of Western Australia, has been appointed chairman of Burma Corporation (England).

We heard indirectly last July that **Max Mouton** ('18-'21) has been seeing much active service "overseas" with the A.I.F. Palestine claimed him then.

Maurice Mugliston ('01-'03) travels the State extensively in the interests of Edwards & Co. (Foster Street) and never fails to send us news of Old Boys whom he meets in the country districts. We have much to thank him for.

T. K. (Bill) Magney ('32-'33) joined the A.I.F. during the first half of this year and was at the Cowra Camp when we had news of him. **John** ('34-'35) is associate to Mr. Justice Williams of the High Court. **Phil** ('38-'40) is doing Law in his father's office in town. We have seen him at the College several times this year.

Bill Murray ('99-'01) though very busy at his legal work in Armidale, has preserved his quick wit unimpaired and his "historical" sense of humour. We recommend you to read his article in this issue — for which, by the way, we offer him our best thanks. He is a financial member of the O.I.U.

Furneaux Mann ('08-'11) arrived safely in Australia at the end of last year after some exciting experiences while getting out of France at the critical moment. **Fred Mann** ('08-'11) was working at the Red Cross Headquarters when we last had news of him.

Lieut. Don Maclurcan, A.I.F. ('31-'36) announced his engagement last May to Miss Margaret Davis. Don went overseas in June and is anxious to have an occasional letter from his Riverview contemporaries. His army address is: "NX70967, Army Field Coy. (Engineers), on active service." We wish him good times and a safe return. He was with us at

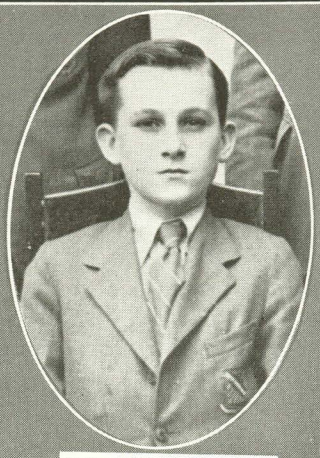


LIEUT. DON. MACLURCAN, A.I.F.

Riverview when on final leave, for the Old Boys' Dinner on May 18th. **Bob** ('31-'38) who is doing Architecture, must be near the end of his course now. **Doug** ('31-'37) has been, for some time now, with Amalgamated Wireless Ltd.



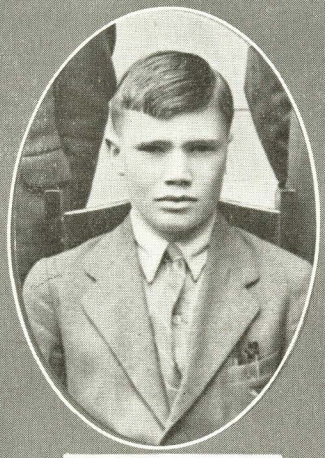
THOMAS McDERMOTT
(William McDermott, '94-'96).



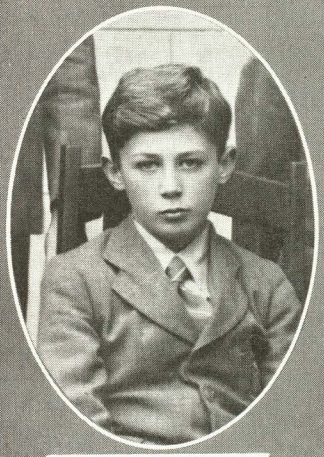
WILLIAM McDERMOTT
(William McDermott, '94-'96).



ADRIAN BRYANT
(Basil Bryant, '01-'09).



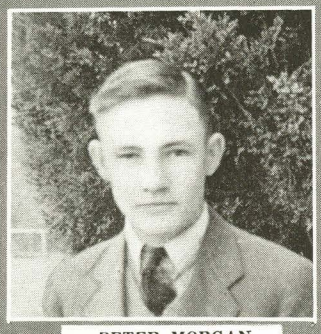
PETER WEAVER
(Ralph Weaver, '10-'14).



LEON GARRY
(Leo Garry, '04-'05).



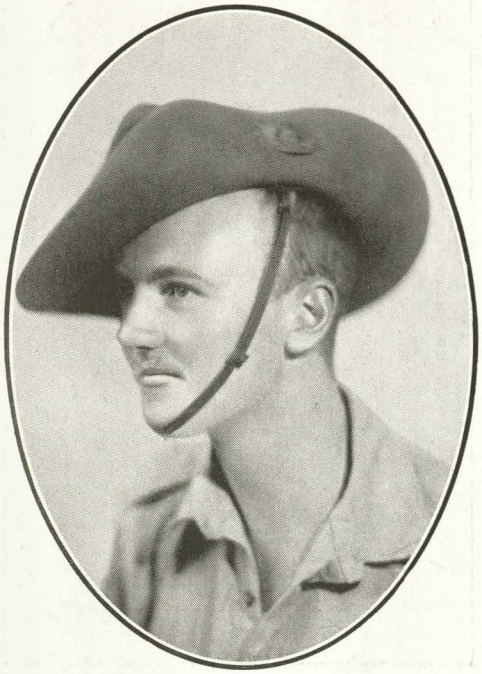
JOHN GARRY
(Leo Garry, '04-'05).



PETER MORGAN
(Charles Morgan, '13-'14).

SONS OF OLD BOYS: V.

Letters from **Tony Markham**, A.I.F. ('32-'37) who has been overseas the best part of two years, show that despite inevitable discomforts, he is enjoying the life and, as he says, quite



PTE. TONY MARKHAM, A.I.F.

"used to all the horrors of modern warfare." Our best wishes to Tony.

Geoffrey Mills, A.I.F. ('30-'35) went away (with our very best wishes) overseas—probably Singapore—last August. **Herbert** ('30-'38) is, we understand, with Washington H. Soul's, Hunter Street.

Arthur Makinson ('90-'99) Solicitor, practises at Coff's Harbour and keeps in constant touch with his old School through his son, Roger, who is with us now.

Lieut. Don Murray, A.I.F. ('20-'23) has been with the Forces over a year now—mostly in the Middle East. **John** ('20-'23) is on the land at Wentworthville.

We frequently see **Paddy Moore MacMahon** ('11-'13) at Riverview. Two fast-growing sons of his are at the College. Paddy sometimes flies across the grounds in his plane when he has a hurried message to drop to either of them.

We have not seen **Vin Milligan** ('11-'17) down this way since last year. His home town is Toowoomba, Q. (223 Campbell Street)—so perhaps there is some excuse for him!

Harry Morrissey ('13-'14) of the firm of Murphy and Moloney, Solicitors, is an active member of the O.I. Executive and is always on hand when needed.

Mark Macrae ('15-'19) who holds a high position with the Commonwealth Wool and Produce Co. (Sydney) has been to see us more than once. Looks younger every time we see him.

Dr. Bob Murray ('19-'22) as far as we know, is practising in Richmond (Queensland). **Doug** ('23-'28) is on the land — "Manda," Prairie, N.Q.; **McGregor** ('34-'35) we presume, is still on "Mandry" in the Hay district.

Bromley Mott ('30-'32) is "somewhere abroad" with the A.I.F. Best wishes for a safe return.

Bruce Menzies, A.I.F. ('27-'29) has also been overseas some considerable time now.

Tom Miller ('02-'03) made a good recovery from a serious illness that overtook him last year. He works a plantation at Paili, Papua, and is in regular contact with Dr. George McElhone. We expect him in Sydney, soon.

Our old friend, **George Mallam** ('16-'22) continues to flourish as he directs the firm of Mallam's Ltd., Mullimbimby. It's about time George came this way again.

John McPhee ('30-'32) chemist, is at work with his father in Cowra.



JOHN McPHEE, R.A.A.F.

Jack Morrissey, A.I.F. ('28-'31) has been overseas since April last year. Our best wishes are following him all the time.

Des Monahan, LL.B. ('15-'19) is as busy as ever with his legal work in Sydney. (142 Phillip Street).

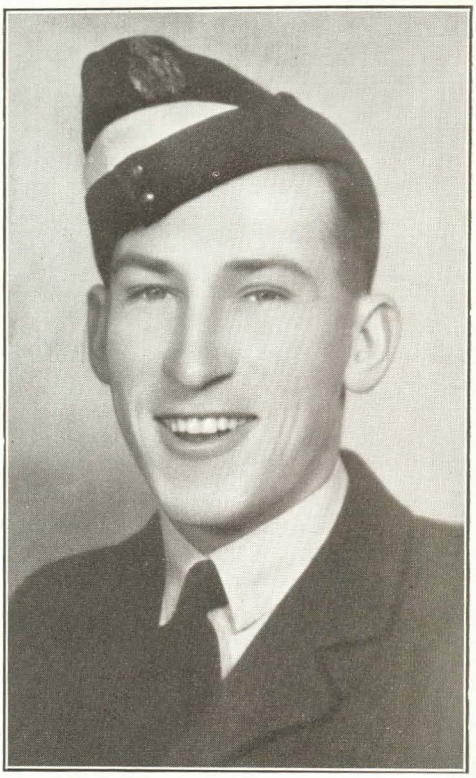
We have had but little news of the MacKenzie clan this year. We have heard from **Ian** ('12-'16) who is—or was, an ardent aviator. He is with **Alister** ('11-'16) and **Lach** ('11-'15) on Clayton Station, Fairlie, S. Canterbury, N.Z., while **Simon** ('12-'17) is with his father on "Otumarama" not far away.

Dr. Arthur Moran ('07-'12) continues to flourish as one of Wagga's leading medicos and takes a live interest in all Catholic activities there.

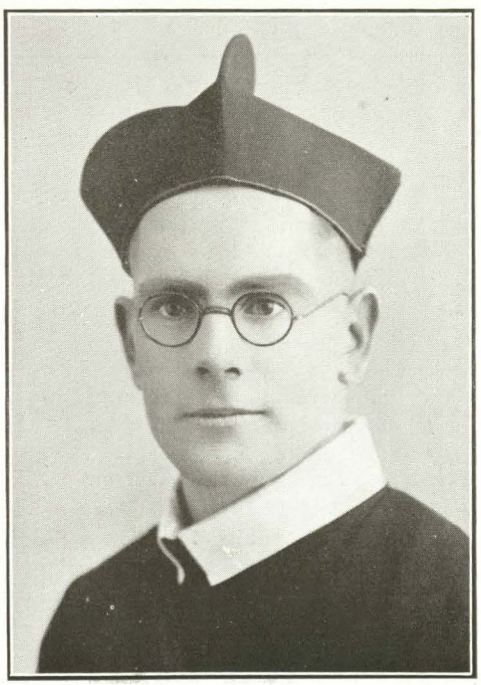
Garth Madden ('38) paid us what seems to be his annual visit at the beginning of this year. Life on the land appeals to him.

Auguste Maestracci ('92-'94) has been lately very successful in mining business in New Caledonia, where he now resides.

Jack ("Buddha") Macken ('10-'20) is thriving most heartily as manager of the Hydro-Majestic, Medlow Bath. He gets the "low-down" on all our activities from one or other



FRANCIS McDERMOTT, R.A.A.F.



FATHER JOHN McDONELL, C.SS.R.

of his two sons, John or Jim, who are now with us.

Hugh Macken ('01-'05) was with us for the Old Boys' Dinner last May and had quite a novel experience—different from anything he ever had there before!—in the Prefect of Studies' room. He is managing director of Mark Foy's Ltd.

John Magennis ('20-'21) holds a position with the Dunlop-Perdriau Rubber Co., **Joe** ('17-'19) is on the land near Yass, and **Julian** ('15-'18) is engaged in similar pursuits.

Max Marshall ('31-'35), though he is not now Secretary of the O.I.U., has given valuable help on the Executive Committee all this year. He may be relied upon at all times for enthusiastic work both for the Union and the College. Max is with the International Harvester Company of Australia.

W. F. ("Sprat") McDermott ('94-'96) of Lismore (Box 49 A) has been more than usually busy this year seeing that his two sons **Francis** ('31-'35) and **Dermot** ('29-'31) have joined the R.A.A.F., the former going overseas in August. John ('35-'39) is articled to Mr. J. C. McIntosh, Solicitor, Lismore, and is doing very well. He

secured his Intermediate Law exam this year. We wish him a smooth passage. This McDermott clan is still represented at Riverview by Tom and Bill.

Ken McGovern ('32-'34) has been up to see us this year. He directs the Castlereagh Hotel, Castlereagh Street.

Hearty congratulations from Riverview to **Father John McDonell** ('30-'34) C.SS.R., who was ordained at Ballarat on March 16th this year. We wish him very many years of fruitful work.

John McKeon ('20-'22) LL.B., practises in the city. We were pleased to see him at the College last May. He is high up in the Councils of the Holy Name Society (142 Phillip Street finds him).

Dr. George McElhone ('99-'03) well known to everyone in town, is now particularly well known as the dynamic Secretary of the Old Boys' Union for which body he has done a great deal of work this year. George's persuasive methods have succeeded in raising the financial membership of the Union this year, far beyond our most optimistic hopes. There is no limit to his energy and to his facility in "getting things done." When we heard in August that he had been elected President of "Boys' Town" we congratulated George on his selection for such a splendid sphere of action and incidentally, congratulated ourselves on having an Old Boy in a position of really national importance. Boys' Town under his presidency is certain to progress in leaps and bounds. Finally, we want to thank him for the wonderful help he has given us all through the year in the matter of Old Boys' notes and other details connected with "O.A.M."



DR. GEORGE McELHONE BROADCASTS INTERNATIONAL TENNIS.

John McConochie ('38-'40) successfully weathered his Intermediate last year and has since been working on the home station (Ben Avon, Marra Creek). We were sorry to lose him.



FLIGHT-LIEUT. GEOFF. McMANIS, R.A.A.F.

Flight-Lieut. Geoff McManis ('24-'29) R.A.A.F., has been overseas for some time. **Phil** ('24-'34) is also with the R.A.A.F. **Keith** ('30-'38) is doing Med. II. at the University this year.

Doug McKay ('37-'40) very fleet of foot last year on our football and athletic fields, has been doing full time all this year on "Kulkine", Trangie, with his father, **Jim McKay** ('09-'12) and **Bryan** ('36-'39). All three are flourishing and from Bryan's letters we are glad to know that seasons have been good. **Bert** ('08-'10) looks after "The Overflow," Warren, and sent us his son, John, this year. **Ken** ('12-'13) is ever busy on "Ingelarah" in the same district. Best wishes to them all. Jim has been holding very realistic manoeuvres with the local Home Defence unit.

Dr. Charlie McDermott ('15-'22) left Orange some time ago and is now practising at Granville. Time we saw Charlie again.

We have good news of the **McAlary** clan who are all doing well in the Warren district. **Luke** ('10-'14) is running "Castlebar" Station up there; **Vic** ('19-'25) happily married too, is at Emu Park; **Mark** ('16-'24) who paid us a visit early this year, looks after "Mullengudgery" (via Nyngan) and is most obviously prospering. Bernard ('24-'29) was on the old family property "Milewa," Warren, until he joined the A.I.F. this year. When this war is over, we really must get on again to the "Western Old Boys' Dinner." We have vivid memories of two—most vivid of one! **Jack** ('02-'04) is with the Prudential Assurance Co., Goondiwindi, Q.

"Franz" McDermott ('07-'13) younger brother of **Stan** ('06-'11) (of whom, by the way, we cannot gather any news of late), is accountant to the Bourke Meat works.

We had news this year from **Bob McLaughlin** ('19-'25) who was recuperating from an illness, at Emu Park, Q., and incidentally getting a rest from his daily labours at the Fitzroy Brewery, Rockhampton. He enclosed snaps of his son and heir whom he calls "Splinter." No doubt he means that the said son is already developing as a "chip off the old block!"

Terry ('16-'22) is now with the R.A.F.. **Lieut. Laurie** ('32-'35) A.I.F., is shortly due to go overseas.

Maurice McGrath ('19-'20) Solicitor, is ever busy at his legal work in the city but always finds time to attend Riverview and Old Boys' functions.

Monsignor Maurice McKenna ('06) is Vicar-General of the Toowoomba diocese.



PHIL McMANIS, R.A.A.F.

Father Bob McCarthy, S.J. ('04-'07) is working at full pressure on the staff of Xavier College, Melbourne, to which he has been attached for several years. **Dr. Justin** ('04-'08) practises in Goulburn. His son, **Bill** ('33-'37) is wrestling, successfully, with the exams of his Medical Course at the University.

Geoff McDonald, B.A. ('36-'37) is doing Med. II. also, having secured his Arts degree and his First Medical exam at the end of 1940. **Phil** ('38-'39) is now completing his second year Arts.

Dr. Stan. McDonell ('09-'11) who enjoyed a wide practice in St. George Q., is now a Captain in the A.I.F., having joined up early this year. **"Wit"** ('09-'12) is in Sydney but we don't know his exact address. He was with us on Back-to-Riverview Day and batted well for the Old Boys.

Colin McElhone ('37-'38) is doing Arts III. and Law I. at the University. He is a C.Q.M.S. in the S.U.R., and very keen on his military duties.

We have been "chronicling" **Archie McDonell** ('86-'88) for many years and regret that this year, it is our sad duty to record his death. (See Obituary Notes). He will be missed at every Old Boys' meeting.

Bertie P. McEvoy ('91-'95) who has retired from the Public Service, lives at Collaroy and is a sure source of authentic information on the past history of the College.

Bernie McBride ('86-'93) Solicitor, has his rooms at 150 Pitt Street, but he must be overbusy as his visit to these parts (we mean the Riverview district) is overdue by several years. Still, we have hopes!

We were pleased to see **Dr. Emmet McDermott,** D.D.S. ('21-'29) at several College and O.I.U. fixtures this year. We congratulate him on the arrival of a daughter last October. **John** ('21) his elder brother, is also a Dental Surgeon of note in the city, and frequently visits us. **Kevin** ('21-'24) —same profession, of course, we rarely see, as he practises in Orange. We saw **Brian,** A.I.F. ('24-'31) shortly before he went overseas and we shall be extra glad to see him when he comes back.

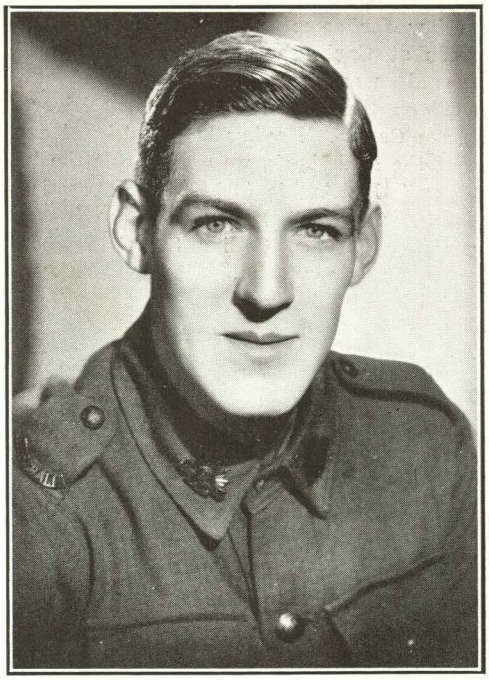
We hear occasionally from **Jim McGrath** ('31-'33) who, since he secured his LL.B. in Tasmania has been in active practice—in Hobart, as far as we remember.

Gordon McKenzie ('37-'39) will soon graduate from Duntroon Military College where he has been since last year. We met him at Riverview when he was down on holiday this year.

Marcus McAuliffe ('35-'39) is overdue for a visit to old scenes. He is hard at work on "Springfield," Murrumbateman (Yass). We understand that **Noel** ('38-'40) is at school in Melbourne.

John ("Micky") McMeekin ('38-'39) is working as hard as ever on "Allawa" (Wagga). We are wondering if he ever comes to the city, but are glad to hear from his brother, Bob (still with us) that he is doing well.

Michael McGrath ('90-'95) paid us a welcome visit on Back to Riverview Day. His recollections of Riverview's "Golden Age" were very bright. He lives at Chatswood, so we hope he comes again soon.



GNR. BRYAN McPHEE, A.I.F.

Gnr. Bryan McPhee, A.I.F. ('31-'36) paid us several visits before he was drafted overseas about the middle of this year. He has since then seen a bit of life, mixed with excitement, no doubt in the Middle East. He should be familiar with Palestine and Syria by now. We send him our best wishes for a safe return.

Willie McDonald ('88-'95), though a life-member of the Old Boys' Union, seems to have "gone into smoke" this year, as far as correspondence is concerned. Life must be busy on "Wombo," Warkworth (Singleton), but we hope to rouse him shortly.

Myles McLachlan ('37-'38) is nearing the completion of his course as a Cadet-Midshipman, R.A.N., at the Royal Naval College, Flinders, Vic. The life certainly agrees with him.

We have had no news of **Bill McClure** ('18-'23), since he joined the A.I.F. last year. No doubt he is "somewhere abroad" now with many other O.Rs., serving with the Forces.

Father Colin McKillop, S.J. ('05-'11) came back to Sydney early this year to occupy the position of Minister at Canisius' College, Pittwater Road, Pymble, so we see him regularly. **Father Ken,** S.J. ('05-'06), whose health of late has not been good has been convalescing at Riverview for some time. **Bob** ('92-'99) is in business at Canberra, and takes "time off" at occasional week-ends to recuperate at his "shack" on the banks of the Snowy River, not far from Cooma. Having had first-hand experience of the said shack, we can vote it the "ideal rest-cure." **Dr. Archie** ('92-'99) still practices at Temora. **Ian** ('25-'32) was with the Stevenson Advertising Service, Collins Street, Melbourne, when we last saw him. He, too, enjoys his father's shack when holidays permit.

Michael McGrath ('90-'95) may be found, in business hours, at the Mines Department, Bridge Street. What about coming up this way and reviving old associations?

Arrol McInnes ('19-'20) is with the Dunlop-Perdriau Rubber Co., Sydney. May be seen at most O.I. functions.

Don McNee ('35-'37) certainly looked as if "life on the land" agreed with him when we met him down at Cooma early this year.

Dr. Willie Macdonald ('04-'08) has been practising for a long time in Massachusetts, U.S.A. (30 Berwick Road, Newton Centre, Boston), and is well known at the Jesuit College there. He is as keen as ever for news of Riverview.

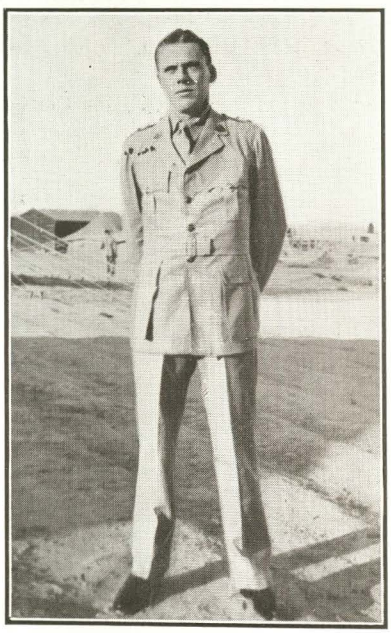
We were very sorry to hear at the end of August of the death in Melbourne of **Gregan McMahon** ('90-'92), a former Dux of Riverview, and known all over Australia for his theatrical productions. (See Obituary notes).

Wilfrid McHugh ('24-'28) is practising in Sydney—with E. R. Tracy, solr., Temple Court, King Street.

Don Nolan ('34-'40) left us last Christmas, and has been at work all this year at "Lilydale," Corowa, with his elder brother, **John ("George")** ('32-'37). Both turned up to see us at Easter looking extremely fit.

Lieut. John Norris ('29-'34), who went overseas with the A.I.F. last year, spent some months at an Officers' Training School in Cairo. He secured his commission, apparently with ease, for he came first of his "class," winning the coveted "Wavell Prize" against competitors from all over the Empire. He is probably the first Australian to win this honor.

In his own battalion are Major (Acting-Brigadier) H. ("Bluey") Allen ('11-'13), M.C., and the two O'Donnells (Colin and Gerard). Since he went to Palestine, he has met Capt. Adrian John-

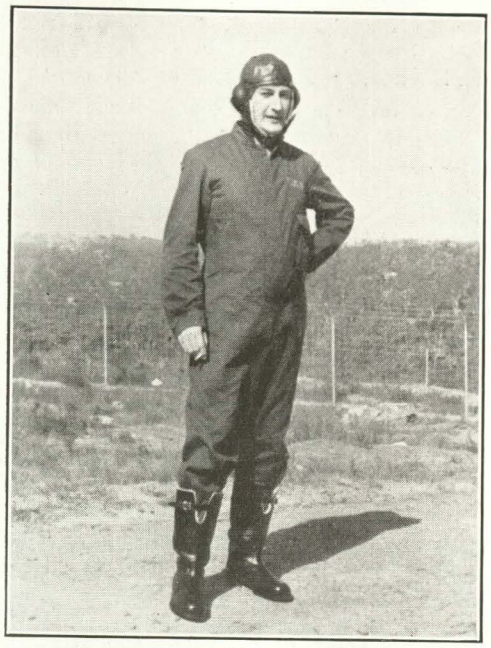


LIEUT. JOHN NORRIS, A.I.F.

son and Frank Smith at the A.I.F. hotel in Jerusalem. He has also come across Lieut. Esmond Gilhooley, Ted Tietyens, Dick Flannery and Frank Dynon. He passed Des Hughes one day when crossing the Canal. Unfortunately, Des was going in the opposite direction! John wants to be remembered to everyone at Riverview and to his contemporaries. He was wounded in action last October, but, we are glad to say, not seriously.

Brian Navin ('29-'32) joined the R.A.A.F. this year. We have not yet got his exact address. Frank ('38) is doing Engineering at the University.

Dr. Kevin O'Hanlon ('16-'17) practises at Quirindi, and looks as young and active as ever.



PILOT-OFFICER CLIFFORD ("MICKY") O'RIORDAN, R.A.A.F.

Clifford ("Micky") O'Riordan ('20-'28) has been with the R.A.A.F. since last year. We met him more than once during his training period, and he seemed very fit. (They **have** to be, at that "game.") He went to Canada early this year.

John O'Riordan ('34-'40), who is employed in his father's firm has been with the Army Remounts for a great part of this year.

Jim O'Riordan ('34-'40) who negotiated his Leaving Exam. so successfully last year, started on the Dental Course at the University, but is now we are told with the Farmers and Graziers, Sydney.

Desmond O'Hanlon ('08-'11) is among the "woollies" on "Wonga," Warren.

Gerald O'Hanlon ('0-'8) is in business at Queanbeyan.

Father John O'Connor ('27-'29) is hard at work in his parish at Quirindi, and his brother, **Shane** ('36-'37) is now well into his studies for the priesthood at St. Patrick's College, Manly.

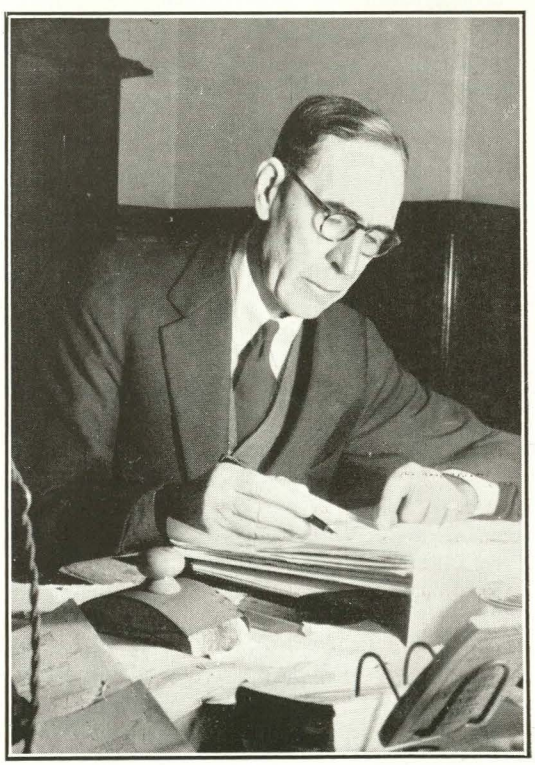
Brian O'Neill ('38-'40) and his brother **V. F. ("Bill")** ('36-'37) are now both residents at St. John's College. **"Bill"** ('36-'37) is doing the 4th Year of his Medical Course and Brian has by now completed his first year. We still have a representative of the family at Riverview in the (hefty) person of Gerald who came to us this year.

Neil O'Neill ('37-'40) having secured his Law Matric, is now resident at St. John's College, and is doing his articles with Charlie Morgan, M.P. ('13-'14). Came to see us on Back to Riverview Day.

Jack O'Keeffe ('13-'16) has not passed this way since last year. But, then, he lives in Victoria, and has his headquarters at Sale (c/o Atlantic Union Oil Co.).

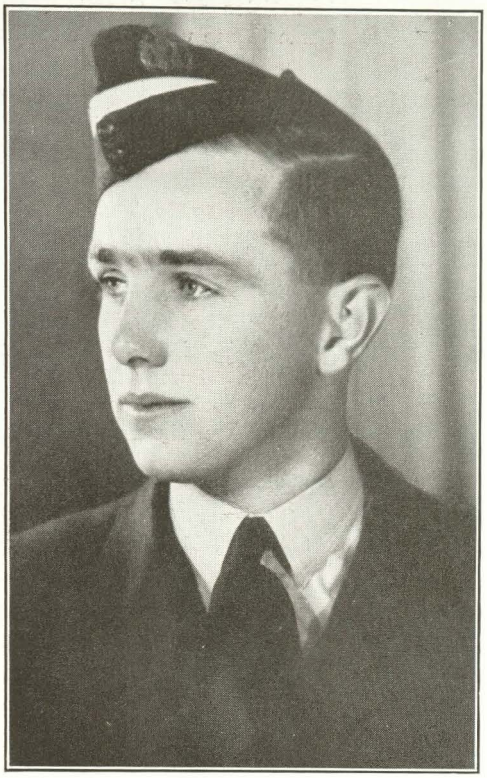
Our best wishes go also to **Tom O'Sullivan** ('22-'27) who was married at Riverview last January to Miss Angela Carlton. Tom, as a solicitor, practises in Newcastle, as does his father, T. D. ('82-'86), who has discovered the secret of perpetual youth. **Ben** ('31-'32) joined the R.A.A.F. last year. **Sam** ('22-'29) is engaged with the Steelworks, Newcastle. We were very pleased to see them all at Tom's wedding.

The hearty congratulations of his old School go to **Arthur H. O'Connor** ('92-'97), who was appointed Crown Solicitor, N.S.W., on February



ARTHUR H. O'CONNOR.
State Crown Solicitor.

11th this year. He has had a distinguished legal career. It will be still more distinguished now.



PILOT-OFFICER PETER O'CONNELL, R.A.A.F.

Peter O'Connell ('37-'38), who joined the R.A.A.F. last year, completed his course at Narrandera in July, and went overseas (Canada) towards the end of that month. Our warmest good wishes go with him.

Cecil O'Dea ('17-'22), Solicitor, has a very busy practice in town, and often has to go far afield in the State in the course of his work. We meet him, nevertheless, at every Old Boys' function, and his presence as an official on Sports Day has become a Riverview tradition!

We have seen little of **Emmet O'Halloran**, Sen., M.P. ('05-'08) or of Emmet, Jnr. ('32-'36) during the year. The former is in the Insurance business in town. **Grattan** ('32-'40), having secured his Matriculation last year, has since been following the Medical Course at the University.

John O'Rourke and his brother, **James** ('31-'33) are carrying on a flourishing General Merchant business in Winton, Q., and still remember their old friends at Riverview. Box 226, Winton, will find them.

Max O'Mara ('35-'39)—at St. John's, following the Medical Course, has been one of our best "barrackers" this year, during the football season.

We were pleased to see **Jack O'Mara** ('05-'06) at the Old Boys' dinner in May. He has been living for some time now in North Sydney (33 McLaren Street). He is a Life Member of the Union.

Tony O'Brien ('39-'40), who secured his Leaving Certificate (very decisively) last year is now doing Accountancy and getting practical experience in his father's office.

Frank O'Sullivan ('29-'34) went overseas with an A.I.F. contingent last December, and is seeing much and varied service in Palestine and Syria. He has come across the O'Donnells, Capt. Arthur Sullivan and Dick Flannery in those parts. His elder brother, **Bernard** ('27-'33) is at the Govern-



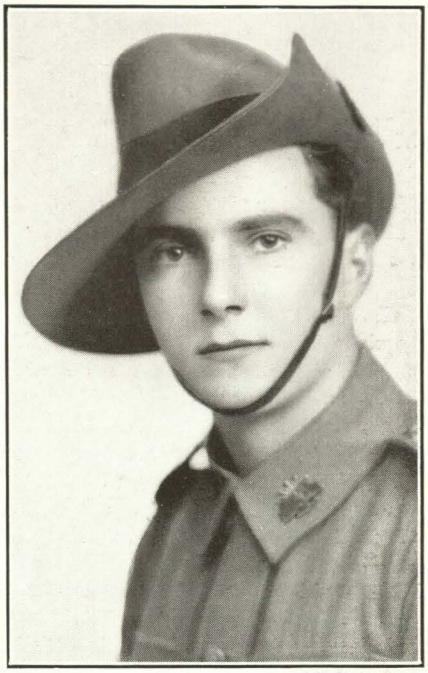
TRPR. FRANK D. O'SULLIVAN, A.I.F.

ment Wireless Station, Boulder, W.A. We offer him our congratulations on his marriage, in March this year, to Miss Joan Oxenham, daughter of Dr. Humphrey Oxenham.

James O'Brien ('84-'85) continues to thrive, despite his busy life supervising his various properties—"Frome," at Singleton, and elsewhere.



CORPORAL COLIN O'DONNELL, A.I.F.



L.-CPL. GERARD O'DONNELL, A.I.F.

Colin ('29-'32) and **Gerard** ('33-'36) **O'Donnell,** sons of **Thomas O'Donnell** ('02-03) have been overseas—in Palestine and elsewhere—with the A.I.F. since last year. They have been in constant touch with other Old Boys in the Forces. Our latest news of them was that they are in Tobruk.

Charlie Olliffe ('29-'34), who joined the A.I.F. last year, was in Darwin for a considerable time and is now, we hear, in Palestine.

John O'Neill, LL.B. ('28-'31) is practising in town, and may be met at most Old Boy functions during the year.

Dan O'Sullivan ('94-'01), who is in the Customs Department, Sydney, keeps himself informed through Father Gartlan of all Riverview activities.

Tim O'Sullivan ('24-26) may be found at "Tenarra," Tweed Heads, where he has been farming for some time.

The **Oxenham** clan is thriving. **Dr. Alan** ('14-'18) has done great organising work this year as a member of the O.I.U. Executive. A very faithful committee-man with constructive ideas. **Dr. Humphrey** ('99-'01) practises at Leichhardt, and, no doubt, gives a hand to **Gordon** ('33-'36), who should by now be in the final year of his Medical Course. **Douglas** ('01-'06) head of Bristol Myer (A'sia) Ltd. may be found at Pymble as may **Brian** ('28-'35), who is now nearing the end of his Medical studies, and has captained the University First Fifteen this season.

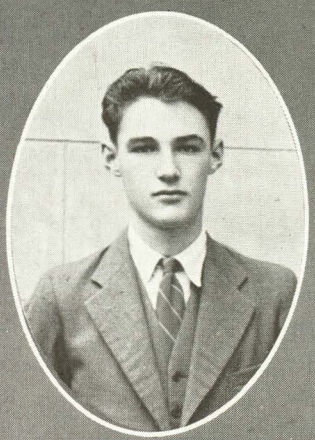
Theo O'Hare ('06-'11) is flourishing at "Plainview," Delegate, and still remembers the days he spent at Riverview—as good ones. **Geoffrey** ('14-'16) and **Harold** ('14-'16) are also in the same district, and, by recent accounts, doing very well.

Ken Onishe ('28-'33) is overseas with the A.I.F., as is **Jack O'Rourke** ('23-'24), who joined up a year and a half ago.

Geoff. O'Shaughnessy ('34-'39) is continuing his Engineering Course at the University, and, as we write is leaving the second year's exam. behind him.

Flight-Lieutenant Frank O'Sullivan ('01-'03) has been overseas with the R.A.A.F. for some considerable time. We are inclined to think he is at present located in Malaya. We wish him every success.

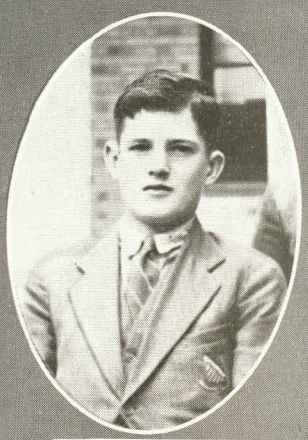
Both the **Parkmans—Jack** ('35-'37) and **Bob** ('35-'38) have paid us a visit this year. They are working "Orizabo" (via Young), and seem none the worse for their hard work.



OWEN MacMAHON
(Patrick MacMahon, '11-'13).



BRYAN MacMAHON
(Patrick MacMahon, '11-'13).



JOHN McKAY
(Bert McKay, '08-'10).



JAMES DALTON
(William Dalton, '08-'13).



JAMES MACKEN
(John Macken, '10-'20).



JOHN MACKEN
(John Macken, '10-'20).



GEOFFREY HUGHES
(Geoffrey Hughes, '07-'13).

SONS OF OLD BOYS: VI.

Dr. Harold Power ('14-'16) has been practising for some years at Palmwoods, N.C. Line, Queensland. **Virgil** ('96-'01), solicitor, is practising in Brisbane (80 Queen Street); **Joe** ('01-'05) lives at Wombye, Q. He is a veterinary surgeon.



SQUADRON-LEADER FRANK PARLE, R.A.A.F.

Squadron-Leader Frank Parle ('26-'32), R.A.A.F., was married on February 22nd this year, at the Church of Mary Immaculate, Manly, to Miss Thorold-Smith. Congratulations and best wishes.

Leo Pierce ('16-'18) is on the staff of the Newcastle Gasworks, and doing well.

Ray Proust ('10-'15), one of the O.I.U. Executive, is a faithful follower of every Old Boy's and College function. Incidentally, his son, Ray Jnr., is doing his L.C. Exam. with us this year. **Alf** ('04) is the Grafton district surveyor, and **John** ('28) does a great deal of broadcasting through 2AY, Albury.

Bill Prior ('33-'40) we often see, though he joined up (Home Defence) for the duration of the war. He is with the Artillery, has done an anti-aircraft course, and expects to be with the A.I.F. very soon.

Dr. Fred Page ('86-'89) called to see us in April on his way back from Victoria to Southport, Q., where he now lives. He never misses a visit to Riverview when passing through Sydney. He is as young and sprightly as ever.

Bayley Payten ('38-'40) was up to see us in March. He has been in Sydney this year doing a Commercial Course, and should soon be back on "Alfalfa," Canowindra, where his elder brother, **John** ('37-'38) has been working for some time.

T. P. ("Pete") Payten ('37-'40) has been with his father, Tom Payten ('08-'09) on "Greendale," Canowindra, but has not been in this direction since he left us.

Bayley Payten ('07-'13) is a name well known at Randwick. We are pleased at his continued successes with the horses out there. He headed the list of successful trainers this year. His brother **Joe** ('10-'15) is running his station ("Woodbine"), at Coolagong, N.S.W. It is a long time since we have seen him.

Henry Payten ('85-'87), who has been for many years on Lord Howe Island, got as far as our gate one day during last summer holidays. Why he didn't get as far as the house we have not yet discovered!



FRANK PURCELL, A.I.F.
(Prisoner of War).

We were sorry to hear early in June that **Frank Purcell,** A.I.F. ('30-'31) was posted as "missing" after the Evacuation from Greece; but learned in August that he has been located as a prisoner of war in Italy.

Flying-Officer Brian Page ('29-'30) has now been some time with the R.A.A.F., and at the time of writing is stationed in Papua.

Eric Peacocke ('28-'31) has been with the R.A.A.F. since last year.

Desmond Prendergast ('87-'90 and '92-'93) came to see us with his wife and young son last April. It was a good many years since he had seen Riverview, and he was very interested in the changes evolved since his days. He is in business on his own account, and lives at 79 Fitzwilliam Road, Vaucluse. His brother, **Kenneth** ('96-'98), of 6 Kia Ora Road, Double Bay, is going strong still. He has been with the Metropolitan Gas Co. for many years.

Clarrie Pinnock ('11-'13), out of business hours at 71 Druitt Street, spends a great deal of time training recruits in a Home Defence Unit. Clarrie is a Major in these forces, and is doing very strenuous work in this regard. **Don** ('26-'29) is in business in the city, too, and, a happily-married man, lives out at Rose Bay (19 Salisbury Road).

Peter Pinney ('34-'39) paid us a visit last April. During the last Christmas holidays he hitch-hiked to Mt. Isa and back. (Surely a record in this sort of diversion!) After a short rest he started off in the other direction, hitch-hiking to Melbourne and Adelaide, coming back via Broken Hill, where he inspected the mines. Apparently feeling very fit after all this exercise, he joined the A.I.F. last July, and, as we write, is in the camp at Cowra. We pity Hitler if Peter meets him!

Father Ambrose Power ('85) is Parish Priest of Southport, Q. One of his parishioners is our old friend, Dr. Fred Page ('86-'89), who has settled down at that seaside town.

Tom Parsonage, LL.B. ('23-'29) is practising in town, but he does not come this way as often as we would wish.

Dr. Alec Patterson ('15-'17) practises at Wickham Terrace, the "Macquarie Street" of Brisbane.

Both the **Poultons—Vincent** ('32-'34) and **Gerard** ('32-'36) have been with the R.A.A.F. since last year, and are somewhere "abroad" at present.

Arthur Pelletier ('06-'09) is doing well in Noumea, despite the troubled times.

Reg. Quinn ('30-'32) has been a member of the R.A.A.F. since last year. **Bill** ('30-'35) is to be congratulated on passing his final Medical exam. last August. He is now at the Balmain Hospital.

Burnett Quinn ('13-'16) had gone completely "into smoke" as far as we are concerned, for many years, until we discovered last January that he is now a happily-married man, holding down an important position with the B.H.P. Co., Newcastle.

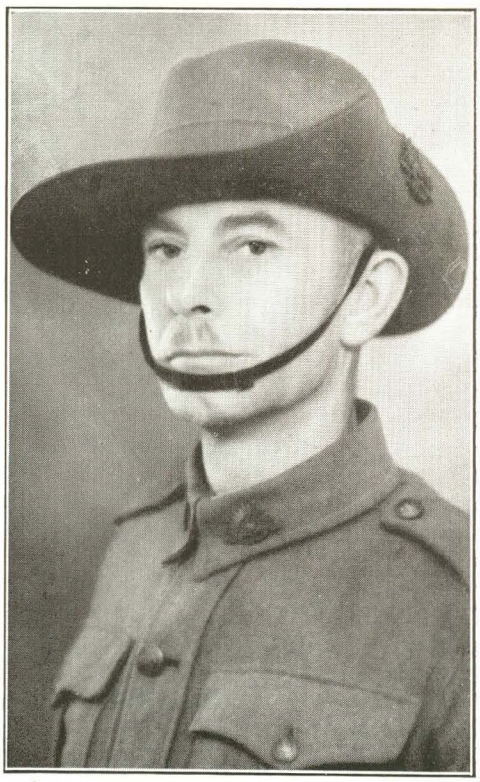
Vic. Quarrell ('35-'40) is doing Accountancy with Truman, Allen and Co., King Street. He pays us regular visits, as his home is in Wollstonecraft.

Dr. Jack Quilter ('20-'25), of Grenfell, paid us a most welcome visit early this year. We hope he repeats it soon.

John Quigley ('33-'36), who joined the R.A.A.F. last year, is now "Abroad"—and that's as much as we know.

Jim Quirk ('85-'88), Solicitor, still puts in a full day's work in his office at Narrandera, where he is a well-known figure. **Tom** ('22-'25) and **Lucien** ('23-'27) are in Victoria.

We had a visit from **Pte. Hilary Ryan,** A.I.F. ('21-'22) just before he went overseas in the early part of this year. He was with us on Regatta Day.



PTE. HILARY RYAN, A.I.F.

John Rorke ('39-'40), who secured his L.C. Exam. last December, is now doing Economics at the University. He paid us a visit on Regatta Day. **Harold Rorke** ('02-'07) is, we hear, Publicity Censor at the Department of Information. Most of these notes will pass through his hands.

Father Michael Ryan M.S.C. ('01-'03) is at the Brisbane House of the Sacred Heart Fathers, and doing very active work.

Father Donald Roset, S.J. ('19-'22) is on the staff of St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, and has paid us a visit or two during the year.

Bert Rygate ('38-'40), as far as we know, has been working with his father, Gerald ('11-'13) on "Marsden," Canowindra, since he left us last Christmas.

We heard during the first term that **Ted Rizzo** ('39) has joined the A.I.F.

John Rogan ('31-'37) is busily engaged in work with the Fox Movietone Co., in town. Losing no weight, however!

Ted Real, LL.B. ('99-'00) practices in Brisbane (Lalwyche Chambers, Adelaide Street).

Lieut. Cam Robertson ('28-'30) joined the A.I.F. last year, and is probably overseas as we write. (2/25 Inf. Batt.).

D'Arcy Ryan ('36-'40), our well-known "master of repartee" and "Alma" jotter for a long time, is now at St. John's College, and doing the Arts Course at the University. Well and widely known.

Father Arthur Ryan ('30-'33), who paid us more than one visit after his ordination last year, has been stationed at Ingham, Q., this year. We wish him a successful and fruitful career.

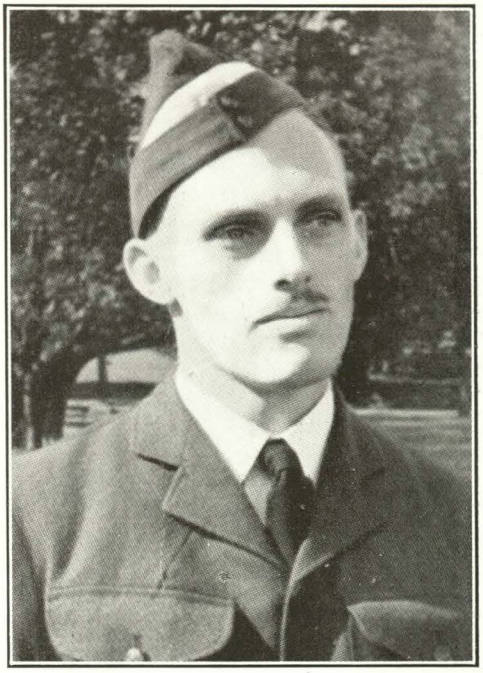
Kevin Ryan, M.A. ('06-'10), Inspector of Schools for the Sydney Archdiocese, was with us on the last break-up day and at the O.I. Dinner in May. He has a very busy life, but stands up to it with all his old vigor. His brother, **Senan, B.Econ.** ('06-'11) is also very busy as Accountant. He has his office in Bligh Street, and comes this way occasionally. Was also at the O.I. Dinner.

M. R. Ryan ('04-'10)—the original "Micky"—Solicitor—practices at Kiama. He is usually with us on Back-to-Riverview Day. His brother **E. R.** "Micky II." ('10-'17) may be found as usual now, over many years, on the McAlarys' Station, Milewa, Warren.

Jack Ryan ('35-'39) is doing a thorough course of wool-classing at the Technical College, Sydney. Glad to see him on Back to Riverview Day.

We were very pleased to meet **Laurie Regan** ('12-'19) at one of our football fixtures this year. He started Law some time ago, and should now be approaching his final. He is with the firm of W. M. Fowler & Co., Solicitors, 14 Martin Place. **Harold** ('07-'14) and **Basil** ('15-'20) are looking after the firm in Tamworth.

Peter Robinson ('32-'34) is overseas with the 20th Brigade, A.I.F.



STANLEY RICKETTS, R.A.A.F.

Stan Ricketts ('32-'34), who joined the R.A.A.F. last year, sailed for Canada and further training at the end of July. Needless to say, our best wishes go with him. **Frank** ('32-'36) has been on the premises several times this year. Probably "sizing up" Brian, who is still with us. Frank is now with the A.I.F.

Basil Rudd ('24-'26) announced his engagement to Miss Doreen O'Loughlin on May 9th.

To Laurie Raper ('22) our congratulations on his marriage, July 16th, to Miss Kelly (sister of Bede). The ceremony took place at St. Mary's, Ridge Street. **Sid** ('23-'24) and **Anthony** (10-'12), together with Laurie, direct an Estate Agency in Bligh Street. Many thanks to Laurie for his splendid work with the crews this year.

Peter Renshaw ('30) is, we hear, running a Newsagency in Coonamble.

James Renshaw ('27-'30) is an Auctioneer and Stock and Station Agent in Binnaway, N.S.W.

We haven't seen **Georges Rochelle** ('39) this year, though he must have been down in town when the Hawkesbury Agricultural College played the G.P.S. in August. Georges is pursuing his course up there, and doing well.

Gerard Renehan ('31-'35) is in Cootamundra, where he directs an Estate Agency.



DON RANKIN, R.A.A.F.

Archie Rankin ('82-'89), of Newcastle, seems to gather energy with the years. He certainly loses none among his many and varied activities. **Don, LL.B** ('24-'31) joined the R.A.A.F. last year. **Angus** ('21 and '24-'30), who is in business in the city, was with us at the O.I. Dinner last May.

John D. ("Gus") Rankin ('29-'36) is another of the name now with the R.A.A.F. It will take more than ordinary A-A Shell to bring him down. At the time of writing, he is in No. 10 E.F.T.S., Temora.

Greg. Ritchards ('23-'25) is a representative of Goodyear Tyres. His headquarters were at Wagga when we last had news of him.

Jim ('22-'26) and **Neville** ('22-'27) **Roche** have been down this way more than once during the year. Jim is on "Mooreville," Dalton, and Neville on "Stonyhurst," near Queanbeyan.

Jim Rae ('15-'18) is busy, as ever, on "Raeburn," Narromine, and training up a young family.

Neville Rolfe ('27-'29), as far as we know, is still on Wampra Station, via Bourke.

Tommy Rooke ('25-'29) is with the Wollongong branch of the National Bank of Australasia.

Dr. Otto Schneider ('31-'33) looks like a coming Superintendent of St. Vincent's Hospital. A keen and popular doctor.

Paul Schneider ('39-'40) came down from Walgett at the beginning of the University Year, and has been doing the Medical Course. We wish him a smooth passage. He often visits us; two of his brothers being at Riverview.

Bill Sheridan ('39-'40) left us last Christmas, and has since gone to sea in the Merchant Service. **Phil** ('24-'28) is a solicitor, and practises at Kempsey, as does his father, **Bill Sheridan** ('84-'89). Dick ('27-'30) joined the A.I.F. last year, and is overseas.

Jack Shaw ('15-'17) we have not seen for ages. He is well known in racing circles.

John Shaw ('27-'32) is one of many O.Rs. who have joined the A.I.F., and are "somewhere abroad."

Flight-Lieut. Tony Seldon ('30-'32), who joined the R.A.A.F. last year, was stationed at Victor Harbour, South Australia, when we last heard of him.

Joseph Sutton ('26-'32) has been on active service with the A.I.F.—in Egypt or thereabouts, for some time. (NX2427).

We have lost sight of **Frank Synott** ('09-'13) for a long time until we heard recently that he is running a mixed farm at Griffith, N.S.W.

E. ("Buster") Shine ('28-'32), of "Emerald Hill," Binalong, was up to see us in February. He has done a considerable time in camp this year.

Many boys of 1911-15 will recall **Bill Scriven** of those days. He is going strong on his farm in the Mungindi district.

John Stevens ('28-'33) paid us a visit during first term. Since then he has joined the R.A.A.F. **Paul** ('37-'38) was running the farm not far from Tamworth (Goonoo Goonoo P.O.) until he joined the A.I.F.

Bert Stanley ('28-'33) we hear, is doing well in his Theological Course at St. Patrick's College, Manly, in preparation for the Priesthood. Every best wish.

Captain Arthur Sullivan ('14-'16), who was in the previous Great War, has again gone overseas with the present A.I.F. (A.A.M.C.). Radiology is his specialty. He has written very cheerily from Syria and is loud in praise of the Australian soldiers that have come under his care. Their unfailing cheerfulness and thought for their fellow-wounded he says, make you glad and proud to be among them. All our best wishes to Arthur.

We often see **Jimmy Sullivan** ('14-'16)—and, after all, why shouldn't we?—seeing that Jimmy Jnr. and Jack, his sons, are now at Riverview. He has inspired them both with his cricket enthusiasm, too, Jim being Vice-Capt. of the House Eleven this year.

Our best wishes go to **Jack Skuthorpe** ('27-'29), who was married at the end of last year to Miss Isabel Wild. The marriage took place at Warren, and they spent their honeymoon in Sydney.

Best wishes also to **Dom Slocum** ('28-'34), whose marriage with Miss Claire Siddings took place on February 1st. His brother, **Kevin** ('32-39) was best man. Kevin, who was with us (as was Dom) on Regatta Day is going strong in the office of B. Rush, Accountant, Young Street. **Frank** ('32-'38) is nearing the end of his Pharmacy Course now, and is with Washington Soul Ltd., in one of the city branches. Also attending lectures at the University, of course. Dom joined the R.A.A.F. last year.

We were glad to see **Roger Swift** ('37-'38) on Regatta Day. He is still with Washington H. Soul's, and steadily getting through his Pharmacy Course. He has given up hunting for our hair-restorer!

Neil Stribley ('36-'39) came up just on Easter time looking very healthy and prosperous, as last year, he is with D. and W. Murray Ltd., York Street.

Paddy ("Passhy") Shiel ('22-'24) and his wife called in to see us at the end of April, the day before they flew back to Singapore, where Paddy has been for several years as manager of one of the tin mines over there. **Rewi** ('24-'25), a married man of many years' standing, still resides in Dunedin (N.Z.).

Mark Schell ('36-'39), who is now with David Jones Ltd., has come to see us several times this year. His work is obviously agreeing with him.

Lieut. Ernest Sheil ('26-'29), **Brian** ('30-'31), **Clem** ('27-'28) and **Hugh** ('28-'32) are all with the A.I.F. Good luck to them, everyone.

Rev. Mick Scott, S.J. ('24-'27) having completed his course of Theology in Europe, arrived back in Australia in October. He was in London during the major German bombing raid last April and speaks enthusiastically of the spirit of the Londoners in their dreadful trial. "England," he says, "just **can't** be beaten, while that spirit lasts." **John Scott** ('24-'29), Lieutenant, R.N. (Air-Arm) is safe and well though his exact location is not for publication. In July a cable came announcing that **Squadron-Leader Tony Scott**, R.A.F. ('28-'33) was "missing." After 18 months as instructor, he had persuaded the authorities to let him do something "a little more active," and was doing daylight bombing over Germany. As he said himself in a letter, he was in the "suicide squad"—Blenheim bombers. He was on the right wing of Edwards, the first Australian V.C. in the Bremen raid (when Edwards got his decoration). He came through



SQUADRON-LEADER TONY SCOTT, R.A.F.
(Missing).

that, but a few days later was lost during an attack on a convoy off the Dutch coast. We still hope for good news of Tony, despite appearances. **Geoff Scott** ('21-'24) after a protracted



LIEUT. JOHN SCOTT, R.N. (AIR-ARM).

illness has been back at work at the Steel Works, Wollongong, though thanks to various operations, he is, to his sorrow, permanently disabled as far as war service goes.

Though he writes cheerfully, we still await a visit from **Bill Sheldon,** LL.B. ('13-'22). Of course with his legal work and University lectures he is not exactly a man of much leisure. **Dr. Rupert** ('13-'21) practises at Granville. He has been with us more than once this year—with the O.I.U. cricket team and at the O.I. Dinner in May.

Ossie Stenmark ('16-'17) one of the O.I.U. Vice-Presidents, is an active worker in all things pertaining to the Union and the College. He captained the Old Boys' cricket team against the School this year, his son, Jim, being the captain of the Riverview eleven. We are inclined to think that this is the first time in our history that these two teams have been captained by father and son.

Pat Stanley ('02-'04) is in charge of the wool department, Farmers and Graziers, Sydney.

We don't often see **Dr. Ken Smith** ('12-'16) who practises out Darlinghurst way, but he is a Life Member of the O.I. Union and is interested in all our activities.

Ted Sedgwick ('10-'15) is active on his farm at Campbelltown and also busy in a Home Defence unit. **"Mate"** ('21) is with the A.M.P. Society and also has his home in Campbelltown.

Squadron-Leader Winston Scott ('28-'33) has been with the R.A.A.F. several years. He was stationed at Wagga for a considerable time and our latest news of him was that he is chief flying-instructor at Deniliquin.

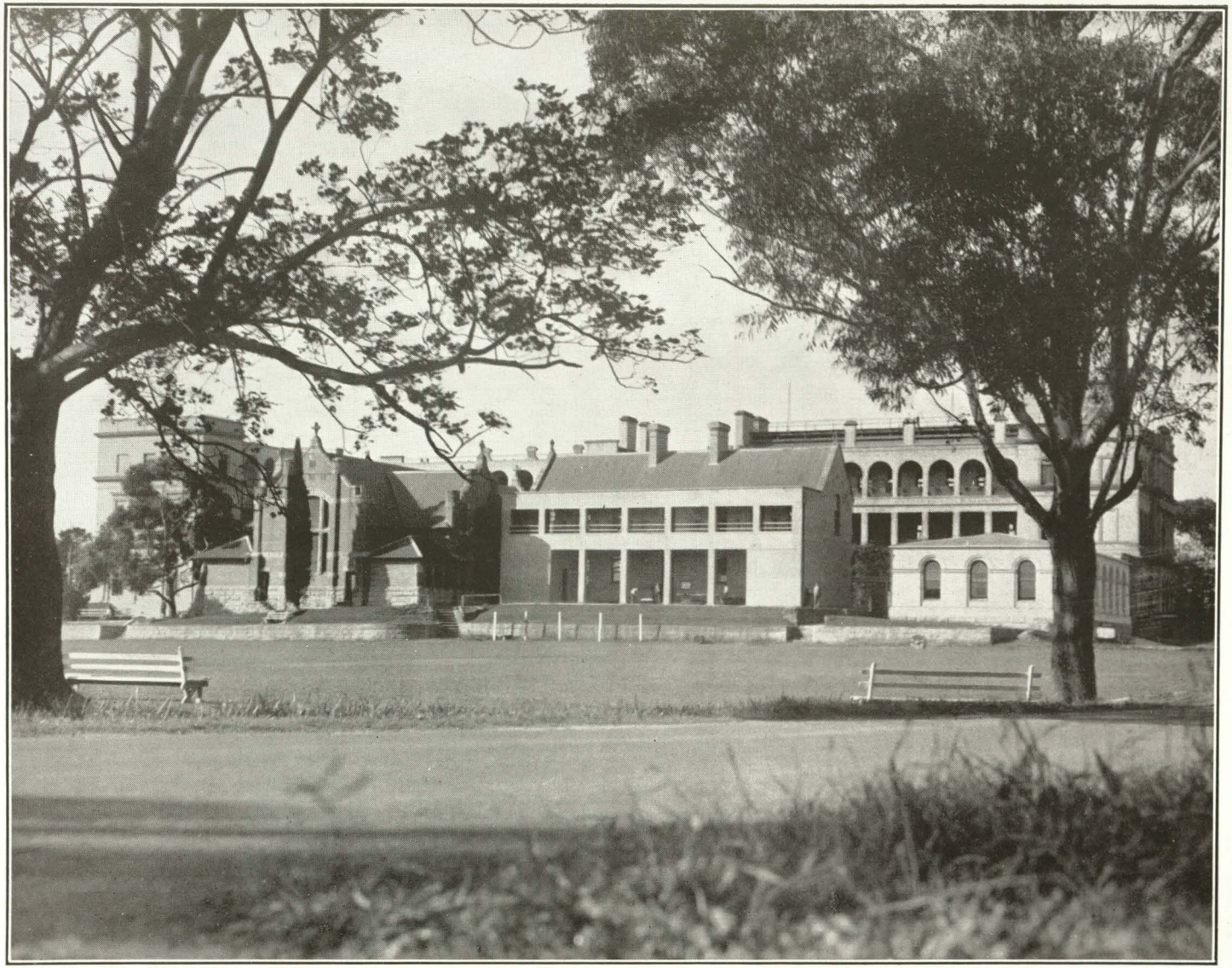
We frequently see **John Sullivan** ('26-'32) at various College and O.I.U. fixtures. He has done valuable work this year for the Old Boys' Union Executive—for which they are most grateful. **Joe** ('28-'31) is manager of "St. Antoine," Cassilis. **Rev. Pat Sullivan,** S.J. ('28-'33) joined the staff of his old School this year. As Third Division Prefect, he certainly has his hands full.

Pat Twohill ('32-'34) who plays "Chips" Rafferty in "Forty Thousand Horsemen" is now we hear, an announcer for 2SM under the air-name of John Sherwood.



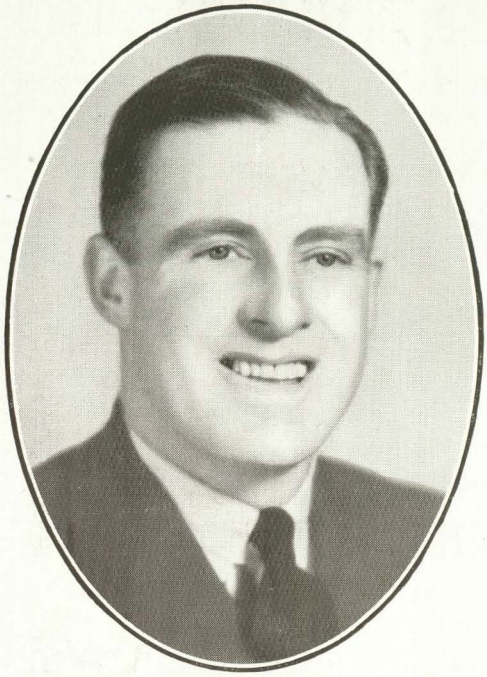
SERGT. FRANK SMITH, A.I.F.

Frank Smith, A.I.F., has been in Palestine with the headquarters staff for some time and has been in contact with many O.R's. over there. Glad to hear he is well.



A VIEW FROM THE AVENUE.

Flight-Lieut. J. Irving Toohey, R.A.A.F., went overseas last July in charge of a large contingent of Air Force men and is "somewhere" in the Middle East (c/o H.Q.) as we write. We wish



FLIGHT-LIEUT. J. IRVING TOOHEY, R.A.A.F.

him success. He has come across Jack Fraser and other O.R's., and reports (not too) enthusiastically on the local cooking!

Lieut. Roy Tweedy, A.I.F. ('27-'28) went overseas about July with the A.A.S.C. We have an idea he is in the near East. His brother, **Bruce** ('27-'28) is on "Quamby," Wongarbon, not far from Dubbo, where he is having good seasons lately. He is engaged to be married, but we don't know the date of the "final step." Good luck.

Ross Tumilty ('38-'40) who was very much missed in our cricket circles this year, tells us he is now in the office of the Chief Accountant, Public Service, Hobart. He has been making some sensational scores in Tasmanian cricket, too.

We know that **Athanasius Treweek** ('24-'28) lecturer in Greek at Sydney University, has been promoted from Captain to Major in the A.I.F., but beyond that we have no details.

The most recent news we have had of **Jim** Thom ('10-'16) is that he has joined the A.I.F. He was in camp at Dubbo for a considerable period and is probably now "somewhere abroad." Good luck, **Jim.**

Father A. ("Bill") Tynan ('24-'25) who is attached to St. Stephen's Cathedral, Brisbane, paid us a visit during the first term this year. He is in charge of the Propagation of the Faith in Brisbane.

Bernard ('34) and **Frank** ('24) **Terry** are, we understand, in charge of "West Moreland" Station, Burketown, N.T. **Stewart** ('26-'27) is on "Eldorado," Stamford, Q.

Paul Tully, R.A.A.F. ('33-'36) was down from the Wagga Camp in August and had us quite "air-minded" by the time he had described some of the manoeuvres these "birds" go through in their training. He certainly is thriving on the work.

John Tully, R.A.A.F. ('31-'32) by latest news was operating patrol work in Northern Ireland.

Jack Tully ('22-'27) is looking after "Jambutta" Station (Quilpie)—and also, incidentally, his young son.

Cam Tully ('36-'39) is on "Terachy" Station in the Quilpie (Q.) district.

Frank Tully ('23-'25) is also in the A.I.F. He has been incapacitated for nearly eight months with a broken leg but is now "back in harness" again.



JOE TULLY, A.I.F.

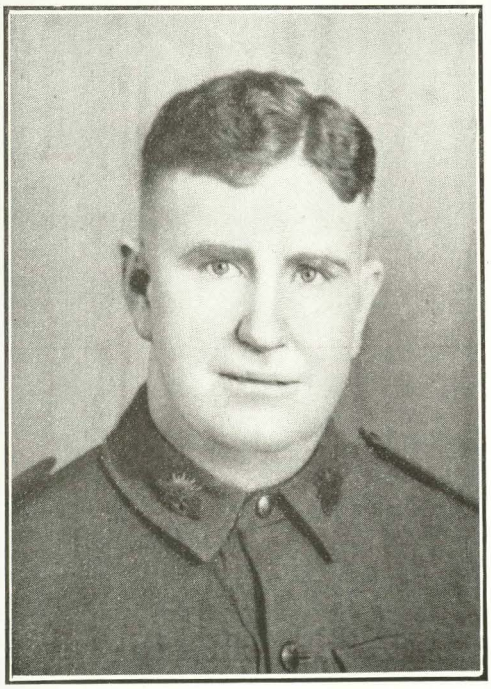
Hugh Tully ('31-'34) A.I.F., and **Joe** ('23-'32) A.I.F., are, as we write, in Malaya and doing well. They have met several O.R's. over there.



PILOT-OFFICER JOHN TULLY, R.A.A.F.



PILOT-OFFICER PAUL TULLY, R.A.A.F.



FRANCIS TULLY, A.I.F.



HUGH TULLY, A.I.F.

THE TULLY FAMILY IS WELL REPRESENTED.

Lieut. Ted Tietyens ('20-'27) who joined the A.I.F. last year is now overseas in one or other of the many fields of action. Safe return, Ted.

We are glad to know that **John Trainor** ('33-'38) is doing so well with Watson Victor Ltd., Bligh Street. His well-known gifts are getting full scope there.

Les Turner ('36-'40) has been doing the first year of the Medical Course since he left us last

the Queensland Air Force stations. There will be good health in his vicinity, Des being a well-known doctor.

The **Todd** brothers—**Brian** ('20) and **Andrew** ('21) are directing Todd's Motors Ltd., Wellington, N.Z.

Bob Underhill ('38-'40) is studying Accountancy in Brisbane, if our latest news is authentic.

Sergt. Lach Ussher, A.I.F. ('22-'26) was



SECOND GENERATION (NEPHEWS).

Back Row (L.-R.): P. Bowyer (G. D. Arnold, '14); R. Bowyer (G. D. Arnold, '14); J. O'Neill (J. Clift, '24), G. Laforest (J. Talbot, '23); M. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); A. Ryan (F. Ryan, '01).
Middle Row: R. Burns (J. Dooley, '29), J. Gorman (K. O'Hanlon, '17); B. Williams (K. Dillon, '39); P. Walton (J. O'Keeffe, '16); G. Vaile (W. Burke, '32); D. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); P. Anderson (W. F. McDermott, '95).
Seated: R. McMeekin (F. Cox, '20); W. McGrath (M. McGrath, '20); G. Quinn (J. English, '18); N. Gorman (K. O'Hanlon, '17); P. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); P. Leahy (K. Grosvenor, '12); H. Burns (J. Dooley, '29).
In Front: J. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); E. Dearn (M. Dearn, '05); R. Meagher (P. Meagher, '20); G. Leahy (K. Grosvenor, '12).

Christmas. **Ray** ('36-'38) is accountant with the Progress Rubber Co., Auburn.

Jack Townsend ('27-'28 and '30-'31) is farming near Goulburn. Usually comes down to town for Back-to-Riverview Day.

Flight-Lieut. Desmond Trainor, R.A.A.F. ('15-'17) has been most of this year at one of

married early in August to Miss Geraldine Flannery. The ceremony took place at St. Mary's. Congratulations! Presumably, Lach. is now overseas.

Joe Unger ('17-'18) left Noumea (New Caledonia)—and, incidentally, a family of five, to sail overseas with the first contingent of the

"Volontaires du Pacifique." News has been received that the whole contingent arrived safely at their destination—but don't ask us where that is. (We don't know, as a matter of fact!)

Alf. Uechtritz ('37-'40) is at present on Sum Sum plantation, New Guinea.

Letters from **Father Frank Vavasour, S.J.** ('13-'18) who is on the staff of Stonyhurst College (Blackburn, Lancashire, England) have given us a good idea of the wonderful spirit of the English people under the Germans' futile air-raids. Much damage has been done, he says, though not as much as we are led to believe—but the only effect has been to get the backs of the people properly "up" and the "invaders," if they ever come will get a lot more than they bargain for—for Hitler and his gang have entirely misunderstood the mentality of the English.

Ned Vavasour ('12-'16) was farming in Kent when we last had news of him. **Harold** ('18) a married man now, is on "Ugbrooke," Blenheim, N.Z., and **Gerard** ('18) — also married, with a family of three, is on newspaper work in Wellington, N.Z.

The **Veech** clan is going strong. **Pat** ('20-'27) is working with great success on "Quilbone" (Quambone, Coonamble) and bringing up a sturdy family. **Bert Veech** ('01-'05), Grafton district, veterinary surgeon, has done a lot of army work this year and was in uniform when he visited us this year to see his two sons, Bernard and Bryan.

Nicholas Veech ('97-'00) is on "Remuera," Wellington, N.S.W.

Les Veech ('06-'09) may be found at "Mountain View" in the same district.

Chris Veech ('04-'08) is on "Ulalli," Cumnock.

Dr. Mick Veech ('89-'94) was with us at the last Speech Day. He practises at 141 Macquarie Street.

René Veyret ('04-'06) enjoys good health and is doing very well in business circles in Noumea.

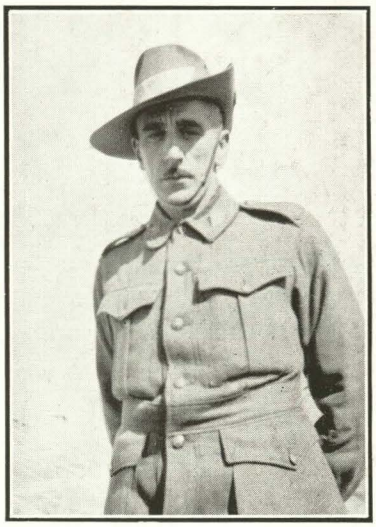
Kevin Walsh ('36-'40) secured his L.C. and appropriate Matriculation last year and since then has been doing his articles with his father in Goulburn. Kev. will make a shrewd lawyer.

Bill Whitling ('36-'40) who matriculated early this year, is now following the Medical Course at the University. Paid us a visit on Regatta Day. **Oscar** ('27-'29)—wool-classer, works in the city, and Alan ('30-'31) is in the Federal Public Service.

Pat Whitty ('12-'14) is one of many O.R's. with the A.I.F. We regret that we do not know his unit or where he is at present.

Peter Wilkinson ('40) has been with the Mutual Life Co. this year and also following the Economics Course at the University. **Tom** ('07-'09) is, as usual, at Bellingen—Manager of the Bank of Australasia. **Clive** ('10-'13) is busy in legal circles, being a partner in the firm of Abbot, Tout Creer and Wilkinson, Solicitors.

Col. Walsh ('20-'28) who is a member of the legal firm of Walsh and Blair, Wagga, sends us regular news of Old Boys in his district.



SERGT. W. B. WILLIAMSON, A.I.F.

Sergt. Bill Williamson, A.I.F. ('17-'21) was invalided home from the East early this year and thanks the skilful medical treatment he received on the way for the fact that he ever saw Australia again. Since he came back he has spent a great deal of time in hospital but has pulled up as regards health from D2 to C2. For some time now he has been doing D.R.O. work at Cowra Camp and is impatient to get "back to the boys." We wish him most heartily a complete restoration to health.

R. B. ("Bat") Walsh, B.A., B.Econ. ('21-'27) is on the staff of the Randwick Intermediate High School and in addition to his class work is a specialist in water polo and football.

Our sympathy goes to **Wally Wall** ('10-'14) his brothers **Bruce** ('22-'26) and **Douglas** ('24-'30) and his family, on the death in Action of **Don** ('23-'25) who went overseas with the A.I.F. last

year. R.I.P. **Wally** is or was, in the A.I.F. camp at Tamworth when we heard of him last and **Douglas**, who has joined the R.A.A.F. doing a special course for wireless operators at the Exhibition Building, Melbourne.

Jack Walsh ('20-'23) is doing well on a farm at Jasper's Brush, near Nowra.



GEORGE WOOTTEN, R.A.A.F.

George Wootten, R.A.A.F. ('32-'38) was with the C.S.R. Co. until August when he went to Victoria to the Air Force camp. He paid us a visit last October while on final leave before going overseas. We wish him outstanding success all along the line—and in the air.

Since **Cpl. Bob Westfield**, A.I.F. ('21-'24) left Australia he has seen considerable "hurry-up" in Greece and Crete but got into more peaceful climes quite safely. His unit, having a surf on a Grecian beach, broke even time (without their uniforms!) to the near-by rock-caves when a flight of Nazi bombers came over. However, the only damage was done by the rocks they met en route! Bob is, with several other O.R.'s in Tobruk.

Sgt./Obs. Donald Walch, R.A.A.F. ('23-'26) after leaving Australia spent six months in Canada learning all that is to be learnt about navigating, bombing and machine-guns. At the time he wrote, he was waiting with some others, at Halifax, N.S., to navigate some planes across to England. He was loud in praise of Canada's hospitality, though the opportunities of accepting it were limited. He said he saw many large colleges from the air during his flying course, some of them Jesuit Colleges too, but none to come anywhere near the position of Riverview. He expected to get his commission on the completion of his course in England. (Address: No. 404489, c/o R.A.F., Records Office, Ruslip, Middlesex).

We heard that **Dick Walsh** ('15-'16) had joined the A.I.F. last June. By now, presumably, he too is overseas.

Reg Walsh ('21-'22) is looking after "Tillaloo" station, via Moree.

Cecil Weaver ('08-'11) is in Forbes where he directs an Estate Agency.

Dr. Ralph Weaver ('10-'14) who is Brisbane's City Medical Officer of Health, has a live interest in all our doings and gets salient details—believe us!—from his son, "Chimp"—pardon,—Pete, who is making history (and aeroplanes) at Riverview just now. **Ted** ('13-'17) is at Coolah, N.S.W.

Vergil Willett ('17-'20) is farming in the Warwick (Q.) district—"Allora" is the name of his property.

Austin Wilson ('26-'31) is with the Commonwealth Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Annandale, in the capacity of Industrial Chemist.

We have seen **Tony Wawn** ('30-'39) several times this year. He is with the Texaco Oil Co. **Ken** ('30-'39) also pays us an occasional visit and usually plays with the O.I. teams against the College. He is with the International Harvester Co., Sydney.

Len Wooldridge ('27-'33) manages Aaron's Exchange Hotel, Sydney, and has been at several O.I. functions this year. Incidentally, the Union owes a deep debt of gratitude to his mother for many kindnesses this year. (See O.I.U. notes). **Ken** ('25-'29) and **Stan** ('28-'33) are on the land at Bombala. The former is a Life Member of the O.I.U.

Rupert White ('17-'21) is running a farm at Cumnock and **John** ('24-'27) is at Port Kembla.

Ulric Walsh ('07-'11) is in Nowra where he manages an Estate Agency.

Rawdon Ward ('05-'07) is mostly at sea but has

his home at Katoomba (Bowling Green Avenue) when he comes ashore. We have not seen him since he visited us last year.

John Youll ('38-'40) who did very well in his Leaving Examination last year is now following the Law Course and is articled to Maurice McGrath ('19-'20).

Wally Younie ('36-'37) farming at "Glenelgin," Tallimba, in the West Wyalong district, takes a live interest in the School and is a financial member of the O.I.U.

Trevor Ziems, LL.B. ('25-'27) is practising in town and may be found, when not in the courts, at 142 Phillip Street.

At the University

Riverview is well represented at the University this year, as the following notes will show. We should like to thank very specially, Kevin Morgan who went to great trouble in supplying us with items on Old Boys in the various Faculties.

Five additional Riverview boys went to swell our representation at St. John's College. This must be almost a record for any one year.

The College football team won the inter-Collegiate competition in convincing style, scoring in all 134 points (in three matches) without having their line crossed once. Riverview Old Boys on the team included: Des Hollywood (capt.), Kevin Morgan, Charlie Watson, Peter Larbalestier, Noel Morgan and Brian O'Neill.

On the University first fifteen we were also well represented. Four Old Boys played in the big game against Eastern Suburbs:—Brian Oxenham (captain), Des Hollywood, Kevin Morgan and Brian O'Neill. The last mentioned player has been a prolific scorer since he joined the S.U. first fifteen and has attracted much favourable comment from the Rugby "scribes."

In the equally successful lower teams, too, there was the best representation Riverview has had for years.

The Faculties

MEDICINE.

Dr. Geoff Dynon ('35)—graduated in September and is now Junior Resident at St. Vincent's Hospital.

Dr. W. Quinn ('30-'35) also passed his final in September and is working at the Balmain Hospital.

Dr. Norman Scott-Young ('28-'31 and '34) after passing his final in September went into residence at R.P.A. Hospital. Was the champion heavyweight boxer of the University this year.

Dr. Colin Harrison ('28-'30 and '35) also got his degree last September and is still working hard as Junior Resident at St. Vincent's Hospital.

Fifth Year.

Brian Oxenham ('28-'35). Nearing the end of his course. Will be in 6th year by the time this appears in print. Captain of the University first fifteen this year. Now at R.P.A. Hospital.

Gordon Oxenham ('33-'36). Works as hard as ever and will qualify for 6th year in November. Is at St. Vincent's. Plays good football for the University Club.

Des Hollywood ('28-'35). Captain of St. John's fifteen (which won the inter-Collegiate competition). Also played with the University first fifteen. Is working at St. Vincent's Hospital.

Charles Watson ('32-'34). Was student secretary at St. John's College and a keen footballer. Is now resident at the Royal North Shore Hospital. Has also done work at R.P.A.

Dexter Giblin ('35-'37). Has had two successful and popular years as Students' Representative. Is now at the R.P.A. Hospital.

Bert Lipscomb ('33-'36). A corporal in the S.U. Regiment. Is working at Sydney Hospital. Recovered well from an operation last October.

John Hunter ('30-'37). Progressing steadily and now working at St. Vincent's Hospital. A good source of information with regard to University notes.

Cedric Hughes ('22-'26), (LL.B.). Will soon be at the end of his Medical course. Was married recently. (See O.R. Notes). Now at St. Vincent's Hospital.

Chris Laidlaw ('26-'33). Does a 4th year "post" in the new year. Meanwhile working at St. Vincent's.

Fourth Year.

V. F. ("Bill") O'Neill ('36-'37). Resident at St. John's College and steadily getting through his course.

John Herlihy ('34-'35), **Bill McCarthy** ('33-'37), **Pat Golden** ('26-'31) and **Jim L'Estrange** ('38), all qualified for 4th year some months ago. Jim is the Students' Representative of his year.

Third Year.

George Davies ('31-'35) should soon be "moving up" one. We wish him a quick passage.

Second Year.

Geoffrey McDonald, B.A. ('36-'37). Secured his Arts degree and passed his first year's Medicine last year. Has his commission in the S.U.R. Keen debater. Was a member of the team which won the University Debating Competition this year.

Peter Larbalestier ('37-'38). Distinguished himself in his first year's exams. by securing a Distinction in Zoology, High Distinction in Chemistry, and winning the Dalley prize for Proficiency at St. John's College. Was also a member of the St. John's victorious football team.

Max O'Mara ('35-'39). Resides at St. John's and is notable for his hard work.

Eric Giblin ('35-'39) got a High Distinction in Botany and a Credit in Anatomy at his first year's exam. Has taken up football again and shows frequent glimpses of his old form. Is the Students' Representative for the Second Year Med., and has also been elected to the Students' Representative Council.

Keith McManis ('30-'38). One of the leading lights of the dissecting room. Member of the S.U.R. and plays football for the Colleagues in the Kentwell Cup Competition.

Brian Dunn ('37). Is in the last year of his Pharmacy course and is doing Med. II. as well. Has again taken up football and is one of the 'Varsity club's star wingers.

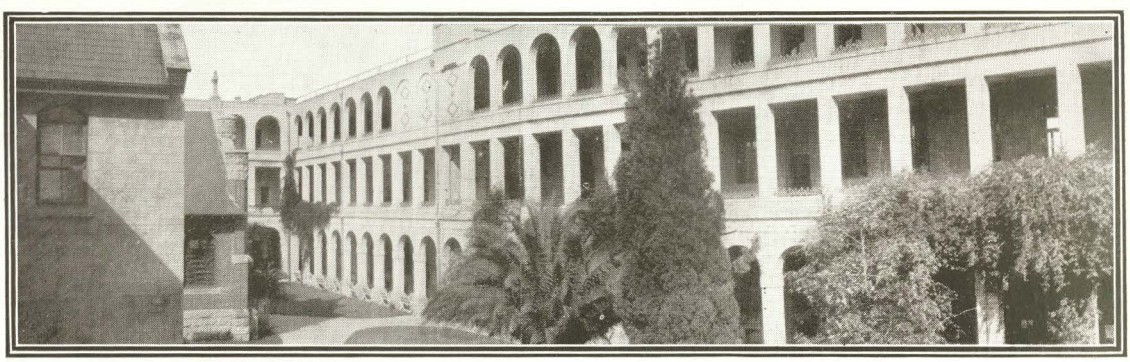
Frank Carmody ('38-'39). Works hard — as usual with him—and finds little difficulty with exams.

Bill Herlihy ('38-'39)—also a hard worker and a competent controversialist. Hard to beat in an argument, especially when he knows he has truth on his side.

Rex Nowland ('39). Making steady progress. Is one of the tennis enthusiasts in his spare time.

First Year.

Noel Morgan ('38-'40). One of several 'View freshers at St. John's College. Quickly played himself into prominence when the football season began. Plays on the wing for the College team and for University Reserves. Scores a try almost invariably in every match.



A GLIMPSE OF THE CLOISTERS.

Brian O'Neill ('38-'40). Resident at St. John's and First Year Medicine Representative on the Medical Society committee. Immediately made good in football at the University this year, playing for Reserves and then for the first grade teams.

Tom Higgins, B.A. ('26-'34). Has been a few years away in New Guinea studying Anthropology and has now got his eye on a Master of Arts degree. Began Medicine this year.

Peter McAuliffe ('39-'40), **Tom Anderson** ('35-'40), **Paul Schneider** ('39-'40), **Les Turner** ('36-'40), **Bill Whitling** ('36-'40), **Kevin Byrne** ('39-'40)—all began their course of Medicine this year and report favourable progress.

LAW.

Dom Cummings (Law III.), ('34-'36) Articled to Gregory Madden & Co. Expects to negotiate the Property hurdle this year. Is a sergeant in the S.U.R., and an Instructor to the St. Aloysius' College Cadets. Has also given a hand several times in the same capacity, at Riverview.

Tom Hughes (Law I.) ('36-'40). Articled to Hughes, Hughes and Garvin, and working with all his well-known enthusiasm.

John Youll (Law I.), ('38-'40) began Law studies this year and is articled to Maurice McGrath ('19-'20).

Neil O'Neill (Law I.) ('37-'40). Plays a good game with the Law School's football team. Articled to Charlie Morgan ('13-'14).

Grattan O'Halloran (Law I.) ('32-'40). First year Representative on the Faculty Committee. Played full-back for one of the S.U. club teams.

Colin McElhone ('37-'38) — combining Law I. with Arts III., and doing well at both. C.Q.M.S. in the S.U.R. and a keen soldier.

Dom Brady ('32-'36) is working through the Solicitors' Admission Board course. Takes an active part in amateur theatricals and broadcasting work. Also a member of the First Survey Regiment.

ARTS.

Kevin Morgan ('37-'39) Arts II. Now doing an evening course and working in his father's office down town. Sporting Editor of "Honi Soit." Lance-Corporal in S.U.R. Handles S.U. Football Club's publicity. (We have seen him play some great football with the S.U. first fifteen—though he says nothing about it himself.—Ed.).

Thomas D'Arcy-Burke ('34-'40) Arts I. Said to be the most efficient fresher at St. John's College. Winner of the Cooper Scholarship and the Freehill Scholarship at St. John's. Newman Society committeeman. Has taken an active interest in University Debating and was one of two old Riverview boys on the winning debating team (St. John's) this year.

D'Arcy Ryan ('36-'40) Arts I. Another Johnsman. When he sings, little children flutter in distress, but is a keen debater, as he ever was at Riverview.

Phil McDonald ('38-'39) Arts II. Keen, silent, efficient worker.

DENTISTRY.

John Finn ('33-'38) (3rd year). Plays full-back for his Faculty team and the Colleagues' Club. Confidently expects to graduate next year.

John D'Arcy ('38-'39) matriculated last March and began his Dentistry Course immediately. He has passed a long period in camp this year.

ENGINEERING.

Ted Desmarchelier ('33-'35) is at present in his 3rd year (civil) and hasn't long to go before finishing.

Geoff O'Shaughnessy ('34-'39) is now at the end of his second year and getting a firm grip on essentials. Is sure to do well.

Frank Navin ('38)) another serious student is nearing the end of this course, doing his 3rd year (mining) just now.

ECONOMICS.

John Rorke ('39-'40). Is doing a Diploma course in Economics and attends evening lectures in that Faculty.



FRÜHLINGSLIED.

Die Luft ist blau, das Tal ist grün.
Die Kleinen Maienglocken blühn,
Und Schlüsselblumen drunter;
Der Wiesengrund
Ist schon so bunt
Und malt sich täglich bunter.

Drum kommè wem der Mai gefällt,
Und schaue froh die schöne Welt
Und Gottes Vatergüte
Die solche Pracht
Hervorgebracht,
Den Baum und seine Blüte.

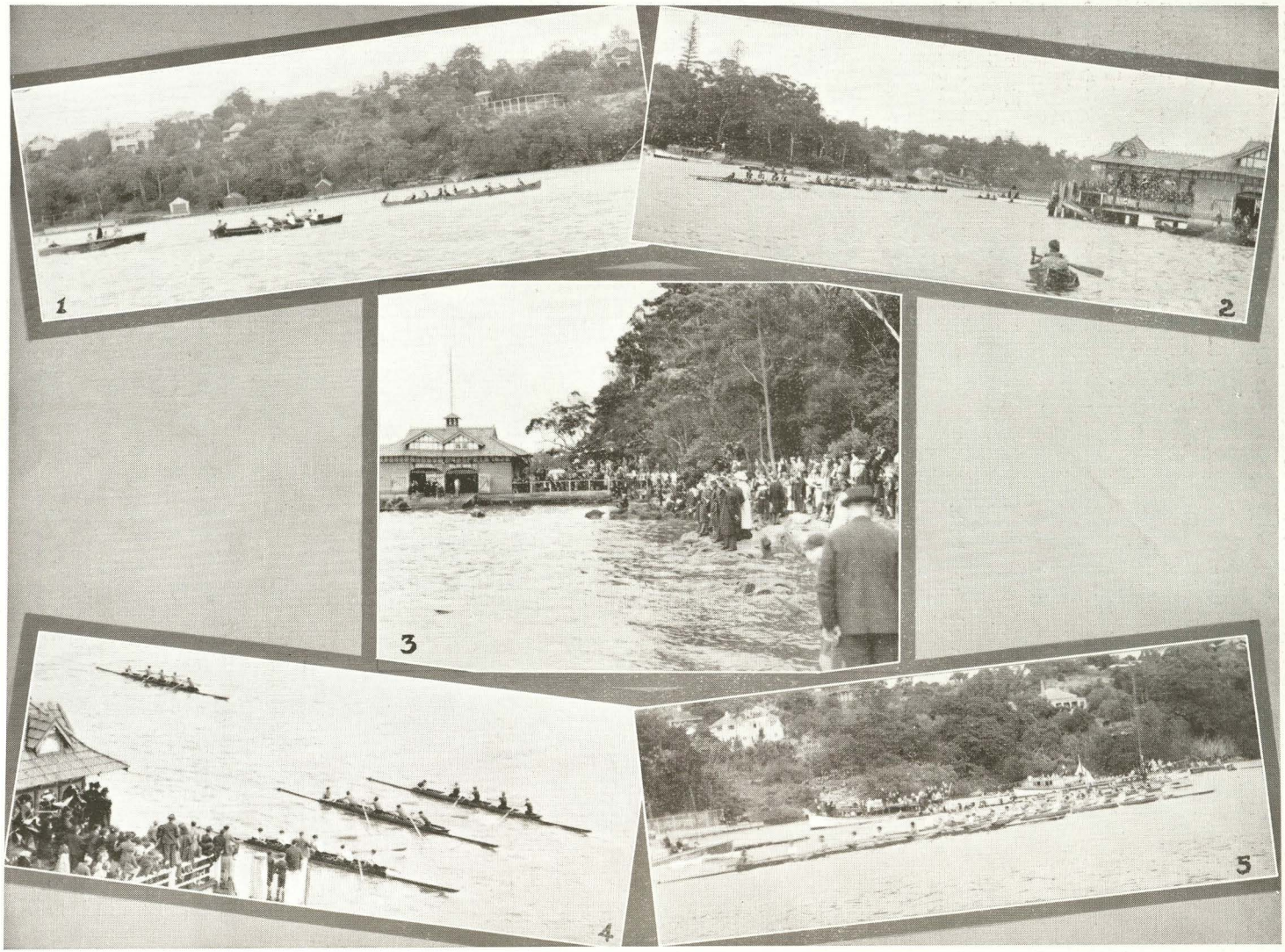
—Ludwig Holty.

SPRING SONG.

The sky is blue, the glade is green,
Sweet little Mayflowers now are seen,
And other buds bloom daily;
The meadowland
Already grand
Blooms day to day more gaily.

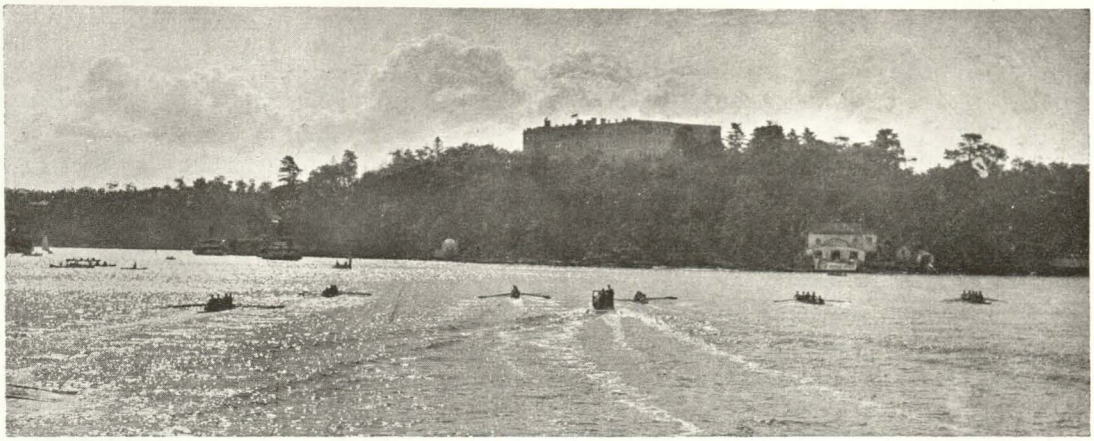
Come here when May is at her best
And view the meadow's loveliest,
Through God's kind sun and shower,
The beauty given
By kindly Heaven
To tree and leaf and flower.

—F.A.C., S.J.



REGATTA DAY, 1941.

1: B Grade, 6 Oars. 2: 1st Heat, Youths' Fours. (Police 1, Leichhardt 2, Riverview 3). 3: On the Foreshore. 4: Regulation Fours: White 1, Red 2, Black 3. 5: Finish of 3rd Heat: Senior Eights: Riverview 1, Sydney 2, Shore (2) 3.



St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB.

President: Very Rev. N. Hehir, S.J.
Vice-President: Sir Henry Manning, K.C.
Captain: I. Hollingdale. **Vice-Captain:** G. Yum.
Hon. Secretary: Rev. G. F. Jones, S.J.

COMMITTEE:

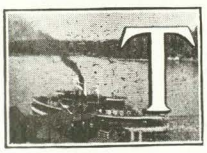
Rev. C. Fraser, S.J.; Rev. P. Kenny, S.J.; Messrs. T. P. Mitchell, N. J. McDonald, L. P. Raper, Dr. G. H. McElhone, M. McIver.

OFFICIALS OF OPEN RACES:

Starter: N. W. Lawrence, Esq. **Judge:** J. W. Scott, Esq.
Umpires: F. J. Lester, Esq., and J. R. Winton, Esq.
Timekeeper: P. C. Daly, Esq.

OFFICIALS OF COLLEGE RACES.

Starter and Umpire: Rev. J. McInerney, S.J. **Judge:** I. Hollingdale.



THREATENING weather on the morning of April 5th made us fear for the success of this year's Regatta. Much additional interest had been aroused at Riverview and among the public by the fact that all the Great Public Schools of Sydney had entered crews for our Regatta, and bad weather would have seriously interfered with the organisation and punctual running of the races.

Early in the afternoon conditions improved very much and the long programme was run off without a hitch. All the crews were in position at the times appointed and the last of eighteen races was finished punctually according to schedule. The rowing was keen, nearly all the finishes were close and aroused much enthusiasm among the onlookers. Fourteen entries were received for the Open Eights, fourteen for the Youths' Fours, eleven for the Maiden Fours, six for the Lightweight Open Fours and six for the Handicap Sculls. The usual House Club Championships were contested with the keenness and rivalry which characterise them every year, and altogether the Regatta was considered to be one of the most successful ever held on the Lane Cove.

Rev. Father Gartlan, S.J., the founder of the Riverview Regatta, was once more present, in company with many old rowing identities such as Judge Thompson, T. P. Mitchell, N. J. McDonald, J. McGregor and others.

THE PROGRAMME.

Senior Events.

Open Eights.—First Heat: North Shore, 1; St. Joseph's College 2; Newington College, 3. **Second Heat:** S.C.E.G.S., 1; S.H.S., 2; T.K.S. and

T.S.C. (dead heat), 3. **Third Heat:** Riverview, 1; Sydney 2; S.C.E.G.S. (2), 3. **Final:** Sydney, 1; North Shore, 2; St. Joseph's College, 3.

"Shore" were easily first in the final, but were disqualified for crossing into another course during the race.

Youths' Fours.—First Heat: Police, 1; Leichhardt, 2; Riverview, 3. **Second Heat:** North Shore, 1; St. Joseph's, 2; Sydney Grammar, 3. **Third Heat:** The Scots' College, 1; S.C.E.G.S. 2; Sydney High, 3. **Final:** Police, 1; Leichhardt, 2; St. Joseph's College, 3.

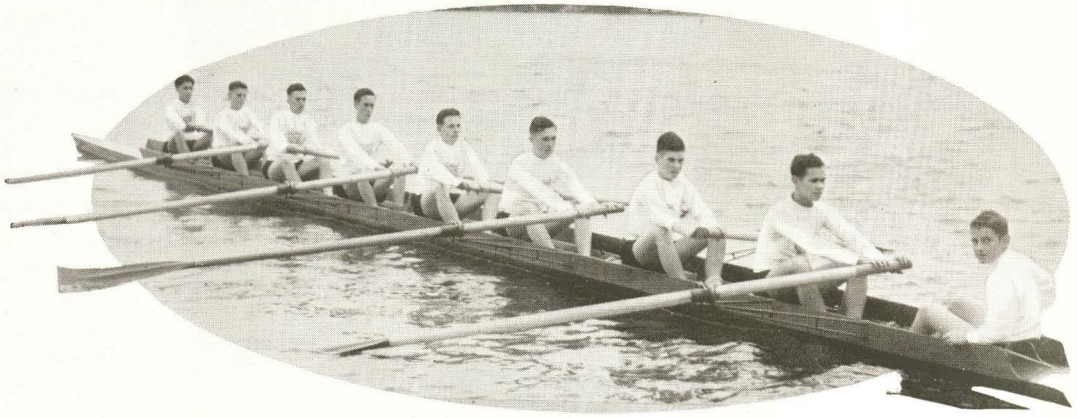
Maiden Fours.—First Heat: St. Joseph's College, 1; Leichhardt, 2; Haberfield, 3. **Second Heat:** Leichhardt, 1; Police, 2; Sydney Grammar, 3. **Final:** St. Joseph's College, 1; Police, 2; Leichhardt, 3.

C Grade (Junior), 4 Oars.—Blue (A. Brown, J. Collins, B. Parnell, J. Schell str., J. Gillespie cox.), 1; **Red,** 2; **Black,** 3.

Points in Colour Competition.

	Blue	Black	Red	White
A Grade	0	1	2	3
B Grade	3	3	3	3
C Grade	7	3	5	3
Totals	10	7	10	9

Once more we offer our sincere thanks to Messrs. Laurie Raper and Duncan Baggett for their help in the training of the Eight and the Four. Neither of them was able to be at the sheds as frequently as in former years, but, nevertheless, made frequent visits at week-ends and contributed largely to the moulding of crews that surprised us all, considering their light weights, by their pace and form. We hope to have the valuable services of these coaches for many years to come.



THE EIGHT, 1941.
G. Yum, G. Quinn, N. Gorman, W. Ledden, M. McIver, H. Ellens, O. Dooley, B da Roza (str.), L. Hansen (cox).

Lightweight Open Fours.—Sydney, 1; Haberfield, 2; Mosman, 3.

Handicap Sculls.—N. Hobson (Haberfield), scr., 1; G. Toohey (Balmain), 15 secs., 2; W. Murray (Nepean), 8 secs., 3.

Riverview Club Championships.—B Grade, 6 Oars: Blue (M. Crowe, C. McPhee, E. Shipp, P. Anderson, A. Dearn B. Keating (str.), N. Carrigan cox.), 1; **Black,** 2; **Red,** 3,

B Grade Regulation Fours.—White (R. King, P. Morgan, O. MacMahon, R. Hansen str., L. Hansen cox.), 1; **Red,** 2; **Black,** 3.

C Grade, 6 Oars.—White (G. Hughes, R. Johnson, T. Roberts, J. McKay K. Walsh, T. Cowburn str., M. Heesh cox.), 1; **Red,** 2; **Black,** 3.

C Grade, 4 Oars.—Blue (D. Herrod, J. Bowring, W. Lees, D. Mayo str. A. Clouston cox.), 1; **Black,** 2; **Red,** 3.

The committee of the Rowing Club desires to add a word of acknowledgment and appreciation to those who contributed to the Regatta Fund. The following sent subscriptions:—

Mr. T. Anderson.
Mr. W. d'Apice.
Mr. L. O. Bailey.
Mr. J. S. Benecke.
Mr. T. R. Boyce.
Mrs. A. M. Bowyer.
Mr. H. Brown.
Dr. F. A. Burns.
Dr. K. Byrne.
Mr. T. Collins.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Mr. G. Cotsios.
Dr. P. Murray Curtis.
Mrs. V. Delaney.
Mr. T. Devereux.
Mr. O. Dooley.
Mr. J. Downey.
Mr. H. V. Ellens.
Farmer & Co.
Mr. M. Farrell.
Mr. W. Fennell.
Gartrell White & Co.
Mr. P. Gilroy.



THE FOUR: 1941.
L. Dowden, W. McGrath (2), H. Hollingdale (3), R. Hansen (str.), J. O'Brien (cox).

Mr. F. T. Hansen.
Mr. R. R. Hannigan.
Mr. E. Hollingdale.
Anthony Hordern & Sons.
Mrs. G. Horsley.
Mr. J. L. Hunter.
David Jones & Co.
Mr. E. J. Jones.
H. Jones & Co.
Keene & Co.
Dr. C. J. King.
Mr. R. King.
Mrs. J. Kirkpatrick.
Mr. J. J. Leahy.
Mrs. A. M. Ledden.
Mrs. P. MacKinnon.
Dr. B. Maguire.
Mr. G. Mangravitti.
Mr. C. E. Mayo.
Mr. McCracken.
Mr. P. F. McAuliffe.
Mr. W. P. McGrath.
Dr. G. H. McElhone.
Mr. W. J. McIver.
Dr. V. McPhee.
Mr. M. J. Meagher.
Mr. P. Moore-Mac-Mahon.
Rev. L. Murphy, S.J.
Mr. W. J. O'Brien.
Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros.
Peters Ice Cream Co.
Mr. T. Powell.
Mrs. A. W. da Roza.
Mr. G. Ricketts.
B. Seppelt & Sons.
Messrs. Singleton & Vaughan.
Mr. A. F. Smith.
Mr. E. Thomas.
Tooheys Ltd.
Tooth & Co.
Mr. J. P. Trainor.
Mr. S. M. Wallace.
L. E. Young Pty. Ltd.
Dr. W. Yum.

DISTRIBUTION OF REGATTA TROPHIES.

On Sunday night, May 11th, the trophies won at the College Regatta were distributed by Mrs. Liggins (President of the Parents and Friends' Association). Quite a large number of visitors were present in the Memorial Hall for the concert and picture programme which accompanied the distribution of the prizes. Father Healy, ably seconded by Mr. Wentzel, our violin teacher, has developed a very fine orchestra, and their items were loudly applauded.

Father Rector, in thanking Mrs. Liggins for distributing the trophies, paid a tribute to the hard work done by the Rowers during the year under the direction of Mr. Jones and Laurie Raper. He also stressed the practical interest taken in the College and the boys by the Parents and Friends' Association, whose executive had lately erected a kiosk near First Field for use at our various fixtures.

Mrs. Liggins expressed her pleasure at being present at this function, and asked the boys to support an informal dance being held by the Association at the beginning of the holidays.

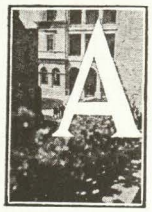
After Fr. Rector had thanked Mr. Szarka and Mr. Seymour-Allan, through whose instrumentality the interesting talkie programme had been procured, we settled down to a lively comedy which brought the proceedings to a close.



WE COME ASHORE.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

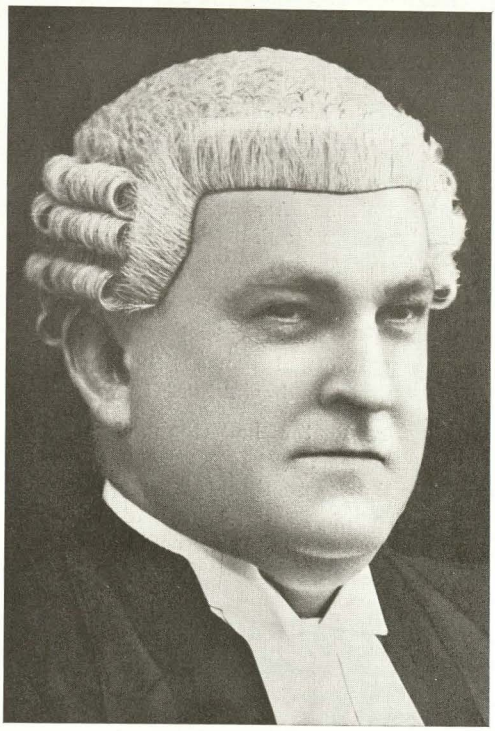
Riverview: Its Service to the Empire

J. J. B. Kinkead, M.C.; LL.B.



FEW months ago I was honoured by being asked to propose the toast of the "School" and on that occasion I pointed out to my listeners the great wealth of meaning that was contained in that one word "School" to all Riverview men.

It does not mean merely a collection of buildings, where we live, whilst endeavouring (and some perhaps not endeavouring), to acquire a little knowledge. That of course, would be the least of its meanings. We would rather think of it as something living, as a place blessed with great Rectors and wonderful Masters—persons who had something to hand on to those who were fortunate enough to "pass through" it—as something to inspire both Masters and Students with a desire to obtain and render a Service, a Service to **God** and to the **State,** something which leaves an imprint on the lives of all associated with it.



J. J. B. KINKEAD.

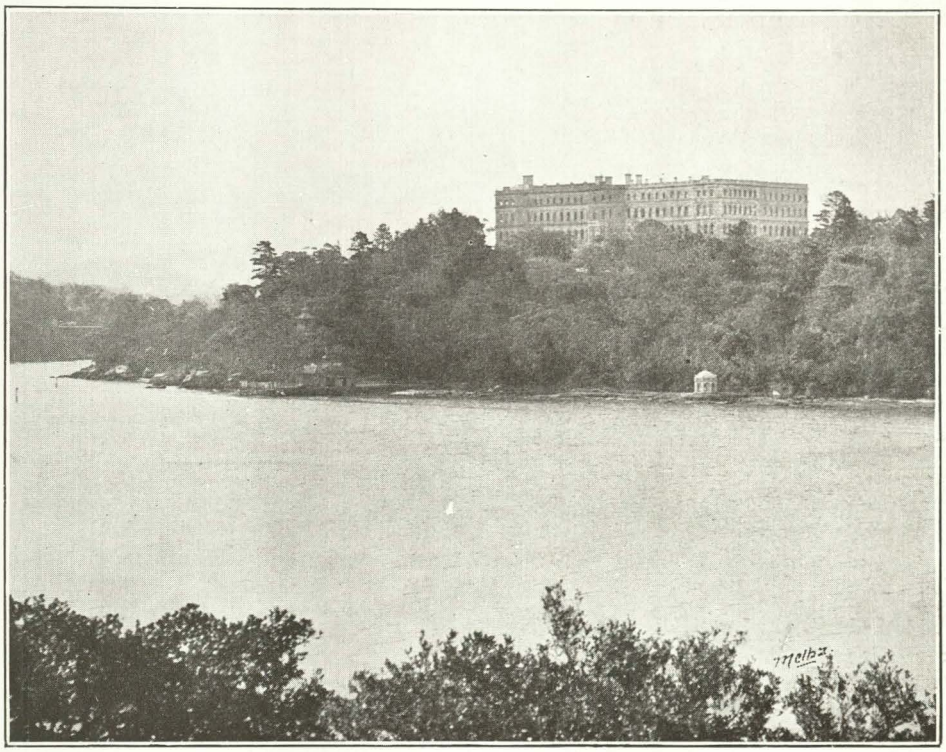
Look back and think on the famous men who controlled the School and shaped the destinies of those who passed through. Think of the services rendered to the Community in every walk of life and then come to a consideration of the service rendered by Riverview men to the Empire whenever the call was made. Service to Riverview is synonymous with service to the State. To understand what I mean by that it is only necessary to remember how Riverview Old Boys have at all times responded when the call came.

During the World War 1914-1918 it was said that in every thousand of Australia's dead there was a Riverview Boy and that was many times above their proper proportion. That was striking testimony of the highest ideals of the College. 306 Old Boys saw service for their country; of these 61 gave their lives—being killed or dying on active service. During that War Riverview received 38 decorations, and at least 22 mentions in despatches were made for gallant conduct in the field.

And what of those who were to come after? During the Great War, at a dinner of the Old Boys' Union held at the College, his Honour Judge (then Mr.) Coyle, K.C., in proposing the toast of the "Patron"—and whilst referring to the Old Boys who were then serving their country—said "that it was not the four walls, or the grounds, of Riverview which instilled into the boys high ideals of Christianity and made them the men they were but **Father Gartlan** and those who were associated with him. The boys had proved themselves heroes and gained many distinctions, but that desire which they had to obey the call of duty and Christianity had been instilled into them by **Father Gartlan and the Masters of Riverview**—Father Gartlan whom his Honour described as the 'Soul' of Riverview. And might I say that that spirit will never die whilst the destinies of Riverview are safely left in the hands of such great men as we have had there. It is perhaps not quite in order for me to single out anyone for special mention, but I might be permitted to ask this question—"Would you not expect great things from men who 'passed through' such hands as those of Fathers

Dalton, Gartlan, Ryan, Keating, and the other Rectors we have had in recent years, so well known to us all?

I said "Would you not expect great things" from those boys and are they not, at the present time, living up to the highest traditions of our grand School. I have before me a list of the names of those who are at present fighting the fight of Christianity. To look at that list makes one glow with pride—pride in them, pride in the honour they are bringing to Riverview by their gallant service to their country, and pride in the fact that the reputation of Riverview—which in the words of Sir Walter Davidson (when Governor of New South Wales) **"stood for the highest"**—is in very safe keeping.



VIEW OF COLLEGE FROM ACROSS THE RIVER.

MOURIR, C'EST PARTIR UN PEU.

Mourir, c'est partir un peu,
Le dernier mot du problème
N'est pas sur la lèvre blême. . . .
Regardez vers le ciel bleu!

Ce qui survit dans l'adieu
C'est le meilleur de soi-même. . . .
Mourir, c'est partir un peu!

O la douceur de ce voeu!
Si l'on quitte ceux qu'on aime,
C'est avec l'espoir suprême
De les retrouver en Dieu. . . .
Mourir, c'est partir un peu!

—Louis Tiercelin.

TO DIE IS JUST TO PART AWHILE.

To die is just to part awhile.
The answer to the mournful quip
Is not upon the livid lip. . . .
Look upward where the heavens smile.

That which survives this sad exile
Is just oneself that seemed to slip. . .
To die is just to part a while.

Oh joyful self-abandonship!
Leaving one's former self-beguile,
Is hope of sweet companionship
With God, that aids us still to smile. . .
To die is just to part a while.

—F.A.C., S.J.

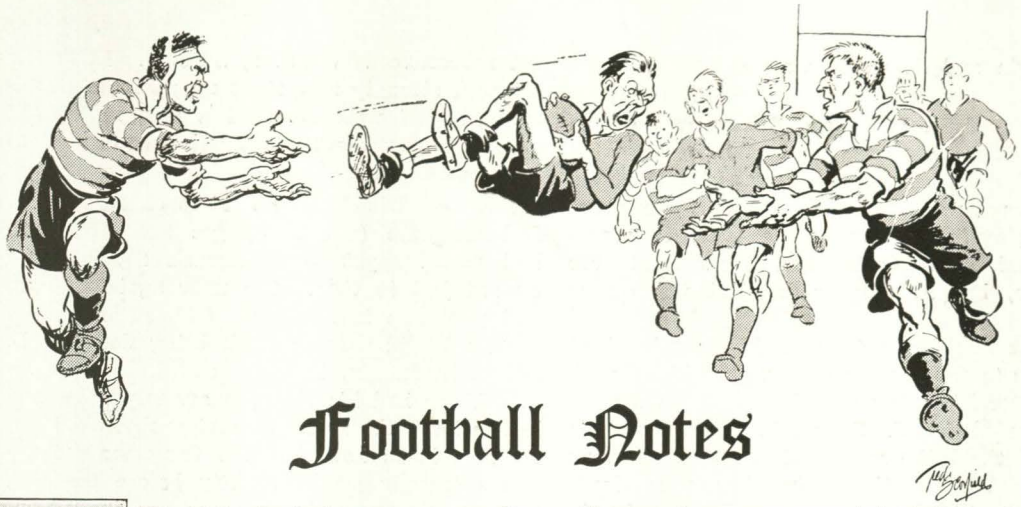


FIRST FIFTEEN (4 Games).

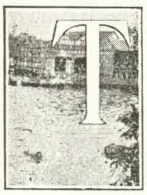
Standing: J. George, G. Quinn, L. Hogg, J. Stenmark, N. Gorman, D. Loneragan, J. Merkel. H. Hollingdale.

Seated: G. Yum, E. Bergin, T. Drury, A. Liggins (c.), I. Hollingdale, J. Clift, B. da Roza.

In Front: P. Prior, L. Baker-Becket.



Football Notes



THE 1941 football season may be rightly termed successful, and yet not successful. Our First Fifteen did not succeed in notching a win, but, with the exception of the Shore match, which we lost 57-0, no team scored heavily against it. The proportion of points against us and for us (Shore excepted) was 95-30, or approximately 3 to 1. This proportion shows good defence and good attack, and, incidentally, good promise for the 1942 season, especially when it is realised that only one member of last year's First Fifteen and four of the Second Fifteen returned to school for the 1941 season. We can fairly claim, we think, that the team put up a good performance. In fact, in several games, it either equalled or led the opposing team at half-time. It was during the second half that we were invariably worn down, and lost the advantage we had gained.

The forwards were a hard-working lot, and gave their backs plenty of the ball. The backs made every use of their opportunities, but were just unable to put the finishing touch to the movements which more experience and slightly better combination would have completed.

The First Fifteen deserves high praise for the spirited way in which they played the game till the final whistle and for their vigorous training under the able direction of their experienced coach, Mr. Wally Meagher.

Our material for next year is most promising, and we have every hope that the 1942 team will be able, with its increased weight, to give a good account of itself. Lack of weight this year was our great drawback.

Honour Caps were awarded at the end of the season to Tony Liggins (best back) and Jim Stenmark (best forward). Both these players were a tower of strength to the team.

We wish to thank various "reporters" for their weekly accounts of the matches played—notably Ray Proust and Bill Ledden.

THE FIRST FIFTEEN.

We played the Old Boys on May 4th, and after a vigorous game, won 15-11. An account of the match will be found in the Old Ignatians' Union Notes.

Our first Inter-School practice match was with Shore, at Northbridge, on May 10th. We were without the services of George Little, who is one of our strongest players. Shore proved much too strong for us, and won 43-0. Some good individual work was done by Prior, A. Liggins, L. Baker and E. Bergin. The best among our forwards were J. Stenmark, M. McIver and J. Clift. —A.O.

Three days after we returned from the May holidays we met Sydney Grammar at the Weigall Ground. After a very hard-fought, though eminently clean game, we lost 12-8. The Grammar pack considerably outweighed ours. Our forwards, however, gave nothing away, Jim Stenmark, Lance Hogg and Matt McIver being particularly prominent. Lach. Baker, behind the scrum, did great work. A passing movement between Prior, Liggins, Bergin and back again to Prior sent the latter across for a good try. It was not converted, the ball rebounding from the cross-bar. Towards the end of the game A. Liggins did a sensational run from near his own 25 and scored between the posts. P. Stevens converted. All the forwards played

well, and among the backs A. Liggins, P. Prior, E. Bergin and A. Gould were outstanding.

—I.H.

We played **St. Joseph's** at Riverview on June 21st. Riverview played against a strong wind in the first half, St. Joseph's attacking strongly. Our defence was good, and we soon forced most of the play into our opponents' half. In a forward rush by S.I.C. the ball was carried over the line, but P. Stevens knocked the corner post. Soon the Riverview backs started a passing movement, and E. Bergin beat two men to score in the corner. The kick failed. Soon after Riverview scored again from a good run started by J. Stenmark. The forwards dribbled the ball over the line, and P. Stevens scored. At half-time Riverview were leading 6-0. St. Joseph's attacked strongly in the second half, meeting, however, very dogged defence. Finally Tonkin, on the wing, made a great run and scored in the corner. A splendid kick converted. S.I.C. 6, S.J.C. 5. Another score soon after (unconverted) put S.J.C. ahead. Riverview strove hard to regain the lead, and Tony Gould, after a fine run, passed to P. Prior, who scored. The kick again failed. S.I.C. 9, S.J.C. 8.

St. Joseph's weight was beginning to tell, and despite every effort on our part, in a short time they brought their score to 22, ours remaining at 9.

It would be difficult to pick out our best players seeing that all worked hard. We might mention however, E. Bergin, whose tackling was superb; L. Baker (half), who took a lot of punishment and initiated many excellent moves; P. Prior and A. Gould, who played well all the time; J. Clift (rake), P. Stevens, L. Hogg and M. McIver, forwards who, ably led by J. Stenmark, worked hard till the final whistle. It was a most interesting game.

June 28th: S.I.C. v. S.G.S. Played at Riverview. Lost 11-5. This was the first of the "Competition" series of games (even though the competition proper has been cancelled this year). Riverview pressed from the start, playing against a fairly strong wind, and within a few minutes P. Prior shot across for a try, which A. Liggins converted. Grammar played very vigorously, but did not score. However, they eventually broke through and got over. The try was converted, and the score became 5-5. Both sides received a series of free kicks, but the play remained very even. Grammar pressed towards our line, and again crossed, but did not convert. S.G.S. 8, S.I.C. 5. Riverview attacked strongly now right up past the Grammar 25, and were awarded a free in a good position, but without result. The half-time score remained as above.

The second half saw no let-up on either side. I. Hollingdale (full back) got away, and the ball was brought to Grammar's 25, but was cleared just in time. Grammar again pressed, and play was in Riverview territory for some time, splendid defence work being done by L. Baker, E. Bergin, P. Prior and I. Hollingdale. M. McIver had his shoulder severely hurt, and had to leave the field. Riverview received several free kicks now, but the Grammar defence was extremely good. Shortly before the end, after some fierce scrimmages on our line, Grammar scored again, but did not convert, bringing their points to 11. This was the final score, and Riverview were 6 points behind.

—"ONLOOKER."

July 5th: S.I.C. v. T.K.S. Played at Parramatta. Lost 27-3. This proved a most interesting game, with bright football on each side. King's pressed soon after the start, but I. Hollingdale (full-back) not only saved a delicate situation, but started his backs who, after a splendid passing rush, looked certain to score. A last-minute "fumble" spoilt the chance, and King's pressing again got through and scored a try, which, converted, made them 5-0. Soon after, King's crossed again but the kick failed. T.K.S. 8, S.I.C. 0.

P. Prior (S.I.C.), who played cleverly all through, made a lot of ground after the kick-off, and once again we nearly crossed, J. George being pushed into touch almost on the line. King's continued their bustling tactics, the handling of the backs, too, being excellent, and once more got over for an unconverted try. This made them 11-0, which was the half-time score. On the resumption Riverview were driven back to their own 25, despite excellent work by our forwards, who were now packing well. J. Clift (rake) got the ball from nearly every scrum, and L. Baker (half) fed the back line with great accuracy. King's, however, soon crossed again, thanks to a snappy intercept, which left us standing. T.K.S. 14, S.I.C. 0. From a penalty kick they increased their score to 17. A free kick to Riverview enabled A. Liggins to put over a goal from a difficult angle. It was our only score. Shortly afterwards T.K.S., pressing

again, caught our backs out of position, and crossed. The try was converted. T.K.S. 22. Riverview again attacked and brought play to the T.K.S. 25. A forward pass again pulled up a splendid movement, in which J. Stenmark, P. Prior, I. Hollingdale and E. Bergin figured prominently. Again and again Riverview pressed right into T.K.S. territory, but the defence was dogged. Near the end of the game our backs made another good attack, but once more a pass was intercepted, enabling King's to score the final try, which they converted. The final scores were: T.K.S. 27, S.I.C. 3.

For Riverview, P. Prior, A. Liggins, I. Hollingdale and L. Baker (backs) played remarkably well all through the game. Among the forwards J. Merkel (breakaway), J. Clift (rake), J. Stenmark, N. Gorman and G. Quinn were outstanding. The team as a whole showed considerable improvement on previous games.

—ONLOOKER.

July 12th: S.I.C. v. S.H.S.: Played at Centennial Park. Lost 13-5.

The average onlooker would have said that we could have won this match, but lost many excellent chances through faulty handling among the backs. Riverview attacked strongly from the start, and were unfortunate (see above!) in not scoring after a few minutes' play. Play was now even until the High outside centre cut in beautifully and scored under the bar. The try was converted, and the half-time score stood: S.H.S. 5, S.I.C. 0.

The second half was full of excitement. Our backs broke away several times, but just as a score seemed certain, the ball was dropped and the chance missed. High pressed again, and A. Liggins, snappily intercepting, brought the ball well down field, only to have his final pass dropped when a try seemed sure. High came again, and this time broke through, scoring and converting. S.H.S. 10, S.I.C. 0.

Our backs again got going, well supported by the forwards, and Bruno da Roza secured the ball and scored a good try between the posts.



G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES.
L. Baker (Reserve); A. Liggins (Capt. 3rd XV.); I. Hollingdale (2nd XV.); J. Stenmark (3rd XV.: V.-C.); N. Gorman (3rd XV.); J. Clift (2nd XV.); P. Prior (Reserve).

A. Liggins converted, and we were still 5 points behind. Some fumbling on our line a little later gave an unexciting try to S.H.S. It was not converted, but brought their score to 13. Riverview continued to press vigorously into the opponents' territory, but failed to cross, and the final scores remained: S.H.S. 13, S.I.C. 5.

—P.G.

July 19th: S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Riverview. Lost 57-0.

Shore, with their heavier pack, took the initiative from the start. We were without the services of Tony Liggins (capt.)—a fact which considerably weakened the back line.

The game was even for about twenty minutes, the only score being a goal to Shore from a penalty kick. However, their excellent back line soon took charge, and were well served by their forwards. They gradually wore us down, and at half-time were 19 points to nil.

In the second half, Shore had things very much their own way. Although the home players kept up their efforts to the end, they could not stem the heavy attacks nor penetrate the defence, and Shore ran out easy winners by 57-0. Ian Hollingdale as full back and also among the threequarters did some splendid work in defence and attack. Among the forwards, J. Stenmark, B. da Roza, T. Drury and J. Clift were outstanding. It was mainly owing to these players that the score against us was not even higher. —A.O.

July 26th: S.I.C. v. S.J.C. Played at Hunter's Hill. Lost 14-9.

This proved one of the best matches of the season, and was evenly contested all through. The first score came to Riverview from a beautiful penalty landed by A. Liggins. Tonkin, for St. Joseph's, got away soon afterwards, and scored a try, which was not converted.

The game now became very fast, each side striving for the lead. Our forwards played strenuously, Jim Stenmark and Neville Gorman being outstanding. Jack Clift our rake, did great work, and got more than his share of the ball. Just before half-time Liggins kicked another penalty goal, leaving us 3 points ahead at the interval.

After half-time, St. Joseph's scored two tries at fairly short intervals. St. Joseph's again penalised, gave A. Liggins another kick at goal.



SECONDS v. GRAMMAR.

Photo: A. Liggins.

It was a fine effort, and made the scores: S.J.C. 11, S.I.C. 9. St. Joseph's looked dangerous for a time, and Tonkin, getting away at full speed, a try seemed certain. G. Yum (S.I.C.), however, did a sensational flying tackle and brought him down. Riverview again came within inches of a score, but their luck was out. St. Joseph's scored another try before full-time, leaving the final scores: S.J.C. 14, S.I.C. 9. Among our backs A. Liggins, G. Yum, E. Bergin (whose tackling and running was excellent) and P. Prior stood out. The forwards played the game of their lives. —A.O.

August 2nd: S.I.C. v. T.S.C. Played at Bellevue Hill. Lost: 9-3.

This proved a hard game, but one in which our Fifteen, though not at full strength, played above themselves against a very strong team. For the greater part of the first half Riverview kept play in their opponents' half, and soon after the start of play had Scots' defending desperately. After a good movement by our backs P. Prior ran for the line, gave a "dummy" pass and scored a good try which, however, was not converted. S.I.C. 3, T.S.C. 0. Play continued, mostly in Scots' half, and a fine movement, in which P. Prior N. Gorman and T. Drury were prominent, nearly brought another score. Things looked dangerous once until Ian and Hilton Hollingdale, with a scissors pass, relieved the pressure, and at half-time the score remained unchanged. After the resumption Scots' played with better understanding. I. Hollingdale (full-back) had a great deal of work to do, and fielding splendidly got us out of several dangerous positions. Scots' speedy winger finally got through for a good try in the corner. The kick failed. With the points equal, about ten minutes before the end, each side strove fiercely for the lead. A free to Scots' enabled them to put over a goal, and a few minutes before full-time their left winger again scored a try far out. The kick again failed, but Scots' were six points ahead, and there was no further score. T.S.C. 9, S.I.C. 3. For Riverview: J. Stenmark, N. Gorman, J. Clift, T. Drury (forwards), P. Prior, A. Liggins, I. Hollingdale and L. Baker (backs) were outstanding. —A.O.

August 9th: S.I.C. v. N.C. Played at Riverview. Lost: 21-5.

As was expected, the match was a hard one, and rather "willing." 'View kicked off, and were immediately pushed back by Newington, who

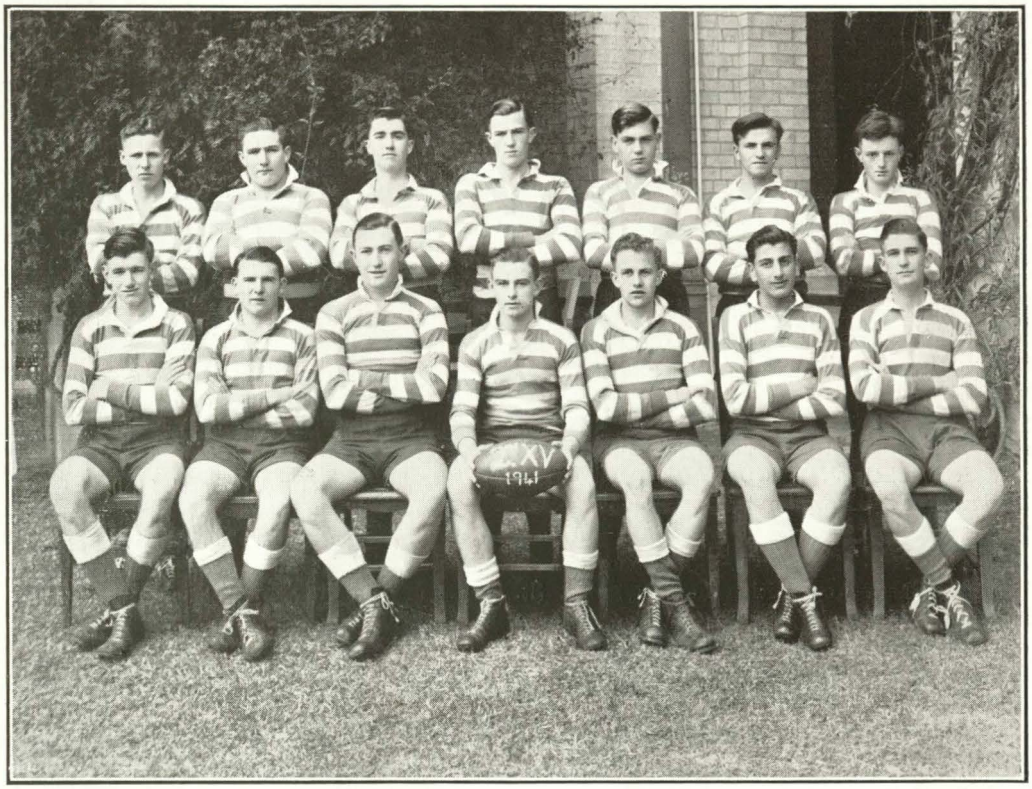
had a great advantage in weight. Our forwards, however, kept play in N.C. territory for a considerable time. From a ruck L. Baker passed to P. Prior, who "dummied" and passed to Liggins. He drew the full-back and passed to Stenmark, who scored close in. Liggins converted. S.I.C. 5, N.C. 0. Newington were unlucky when a penalty kick bounced back from the upright. However, just before half-time they put a penalty over, and the score at the interval was 5-3 in our favour. For a time in the second half we looked like keeping our lead, as the forwards were getting the ball well and A. Liggins (outside centre) was making much ground. However, the weight of our opponents began to wear us down, as happened in several matches this season, and before long N.C. had scored 2 tries (both converted), bringing them to 13. Newington came again, and Cram, the breakaway scored 2 tries in quick succession. One was converted. Cram scored 15 of his team's 21 points. The final score was: Newington 21, Riverview 5. A. Liggins (Riverview's captain) was our outstanding back. J. Stenmark, N. Gorman and J. Clift were the most prominent forwards. —"ONLOOKER."

SECOND FIFTEEN.

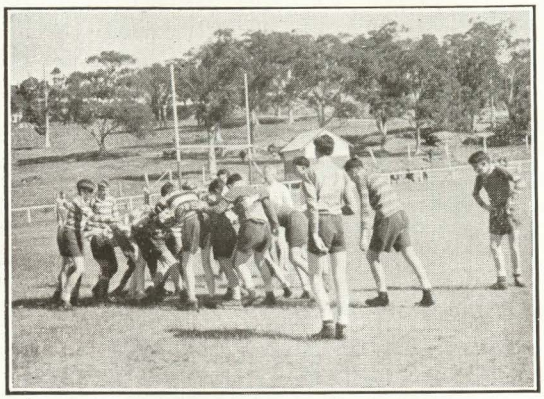
The first match of the season was with St. Aloysius' College (I.) on May 3rd. The game was fast and vigorous, especially in the first half, which ended with the score 3-3. Our forwards played well, splendid work being done by Lance Hogg and Junior McGrath. The backs also played well, though at times their handling was faulty. Tony Gould, Ian Miller (full-back) and John George were always prominent. Ron Gilroy put over two penalty kicks and Gould scored a try. St. Aloysius' won 14-9.

—B. da R.

On May 10th we played **Shore,** who beat us 23-0. Our forwards gave their backs plenty of the ball, but Shore's back-line was too quick for us, and too strong in defence for us to pene-



SECOND FIFTEEN.
Standing: L. Schneider, M. Morgan, R. Gilroy, G. Szarka, K. Jameson, D. Vellere, A. Gould.
Seated: P. Stevens, W. McGrath, H. Ellens, A. McJannet (c.), I. Miller, F. Joseph, J. Mallon.
Absent: W. Ledden.



THIRDS v. FOURTHS.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

trate. P. Stevens was unlucky with more than one free kick. He, with L. Hogg and D. Vellere, were our best forwards. A. Gould and I. Miller were conspicuous among the backs. —W.L.

June 14th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 19-3.

Our team played hard all the time, but the Grammar forwards were too heavy. Grammar put over two or three good frees. Half-time score: 14-0 in favour of S.G.S. In the second half we forced play a bit, and J. McGrath landed a nice penalty—our only score. B. da Roza, J. Merkel, J. McGrath (forwards) and I. Miller (back) showed out amongst the others. —W.L.

June 21st: v. S.J.C. We had no chance against the heavy opposition in this game. St. Joseph's won by a big total—somewhere above 30—without our being able to score. Our best defenders were A. McJannet D. Loneragan and Ian Miller (backs). Our best forwards were W. Ledden, H. Ellens and J. McGrath. —T.D.

June 28th: v. S.G.C. Lost: 16-3.

The game was fast. G. Yum went across for a good try shortly after the kick-off, being sent ahead by R. Gilroy who had intercepted. Grammar however were 8 to our 3 at half-time. They scored two more tries in the second half and converted one. For Riverview, H. Ellens, J. Merkel and D. Vellere were the outstanding forwards; I. Miller, D. Loneragan and H. Hollingdale showed out repeatedly among the backs. —W.L.

July 5th: v. T.K.S. Lost: 58-0.

King's surpassed us greatly in weight and speed, and it was soon apparent that as regards scores, it would be a question only of "how much?" Our backs handled well, and our forwards worked hard up to the finish. —W.L.

July 12th: v. S.H.S. Lost: 11-5.

This proved an interesting match, but our passing lacked finish, and probably lost us the game. Weak tackling, too, played its part, and enabled High to score 2 tries before half-time. One was converted. Soon after half-time H. Hollingdale, our best back, got away, and, drawing the winger, passed to L. Schneider, who ran for an excellent try. P. Stevens kicked the goal. We fought hard to even the scores, but, despite excellent work by H. Ellens and J. Mallon (forwards) and by H. Hollingdale and L. Schneider (backs), failed to cross again. S.H.S. scored one more try, leaving the scores: S.H.S. 11, S.I.C. 5. —W.L.

July 19th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost: 25-3. Play was even, and at half-time the score was 3-3. R. Gilroy and J. George made some fine runs, but were badly supported when a score seemed sure. P. Stevens put over a good penalty kick. 'View tired in the second half, and Shore scored some very good tries. For Riverview, P. Stevens, D. Vellere and W. McGrath were the outstanding forwards, the best backs being R. Gilroy, J. George and L. Schneider. —W.L.

July 26th: v. S.J.C. Lost: 32-0.

St. Joseph's had the advantage in the scrums, though in the rucks honours were even. The superior weight and speed of the S.J.C. backs were our undoing, and at half-time St. Joseph's were 14-0.

In the second half the heavy opposing forwards wore us down, as so often happened this season, though our backs, notably A. Gould and J. George, tackled hard and well. B. Jameson, P. Stevens and D. Vellere were our best forwards. Gould, George and F. Joseph showed out among our backs. —W.L.

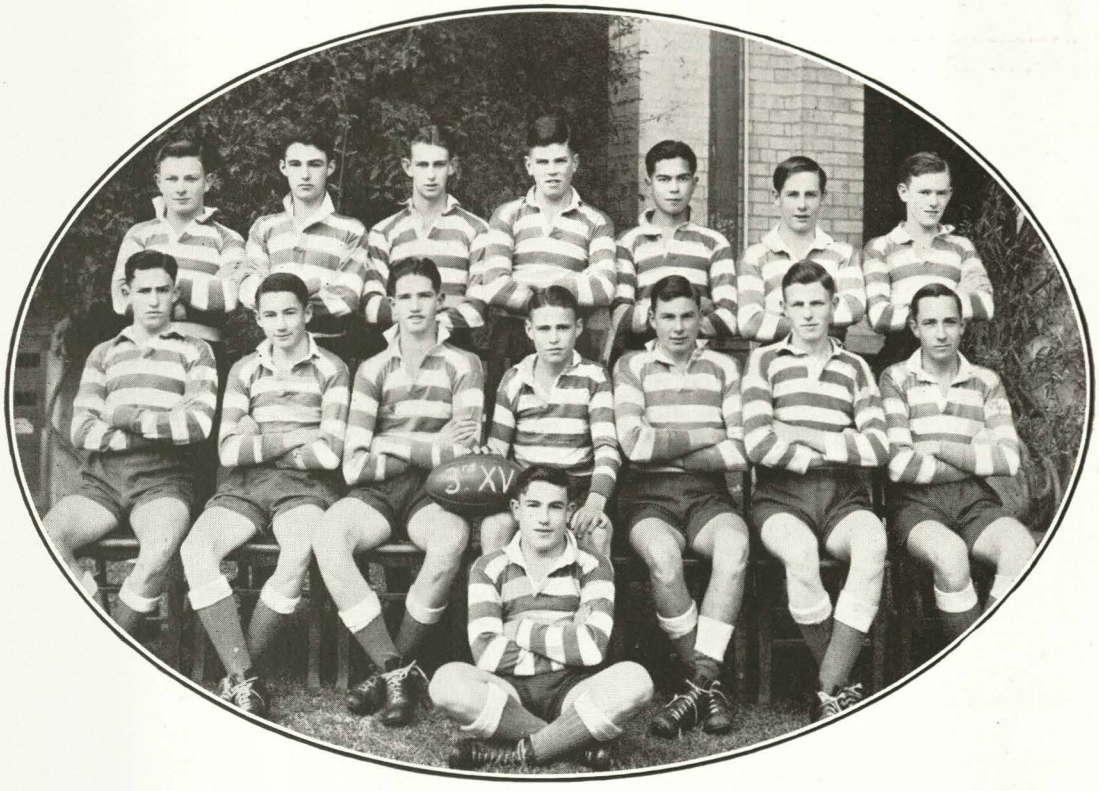
August 2nd: v. T.S.C. Scots' had not much difficulty in scoring against our light team. The score at half-time was 21-3 in their favour. P. Stevens kicked a penalty goal for us. We could not penetrate the solid defence, and Scots' increased their score to 37. Ours remained unchanged. —W.L.

August 9th: v. N.C. Won: 12-6. Our forwards went quickly to work and gave the backs plenty of the ball. P. Stevens kicked a nice penalty from outside the 25. Just before half-time the forwards dribbled through, and J.

George fell on the ball and scored, but the kick failed. S.I.C. 6, N.C. 0. After half-time, Newington's winger got through for a try, to which R. Gilroy replied by scoring after beating several opponents. The kick failed again. Gilroy scored once more a few minutes later. N.C. scored one more try, and the final score was: Riverview 12, N.C. 6. H. Ellens, P. Stevens, W. Ledden, J. Mallon, R. Gilroy and J. George played very well. —R.P.

We lost to **Shore** on May 10th, 33-0. Shore scored quickly soon after the kick-off, being a much heavier and faster combination. At half-time they had scored 18 points to nil. Our forwards packed better in the second half, and the game generally was more evenly contested. Our best forwards were J. Rutherford and M. Byrne, A. Mills and A. Kelly being the best backs. —R.P.

Grammar had much the better of us in weight,



THIRD FIFTEEN.
Standing: A. Cunningham, O. MacMahon, A. Kelly, O. Dooley, F. de Carvalho, B. Jameson, B. Lowery.
Seated: A. Mills, R. Hansen, J. Rutherford, R. Proust (c.), L. Dowden, F. Hess, J. McDonald.
In Front: M. Byrne.

THIRD FIFTEEN.

We met **St. Aloysius' College (II.)** on May 3rd. The game was very evenly contested, as the final scores show (3 points all). Bede Lowery scored a fine try during the first half. R. Proust (half) was unlucky not to score several times. O. Dooley and J. Rutherford were easily our best forwards. S.A.C. scored their try just before the bell as a result of a fine back movement. —A.McJ.

but also in tactics, when they won 37-0 on June 14th. Bede Lowery and Tony Mills, among the backs tackled well. John Rutherford and O. MacMahon were conspicuous forwards, but the opposing pack were too heavy for us, and altogether too speedy. —R.P.

June 21st: v. S.J.C. Lost 28.0. Play was fairly even until shortly before half-time, when S.J.C. scored several times in quick succession, making 12-0 before the whistle. A favouring

wind in the second half made St. Joseph's attack more difficult to withstand, and all our work was defence tackling. In this respect B. Lowery and L. Schneider were our most prominent players. F. Hess, G. Szarka and M. Byrne were our best forwards. —R.P.

June 28th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 25-9.

Play was even for about a quarter of an hour, after which Grammar broke through twice and scored converting one try. We attacked soon after and B. Lowery dived across. Soon afterwards our forwards again brought the ball into the Grammar 25 and O. MacMahon scored. Grammar scored again just on half-time, making the points 14-6 in their favor. The Grammar forwards used their superior weight to advantage in the second half. M. Byrne scored



BARRACKING FOR THE THIRDS.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

our third try with two opposing backs clinging to him. Among our forwards F. Hess, M. Byrne and O. MacMahon were outstanding. —R.P.

July 5th: v. T.K.S. Lost. Although M. Byrne secured the ball in most of the scrums King's weight was too much for us to make any impression, and we failed to score. King's score was somewhere in the fifties. —J.R.

July 19th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost: 22-5. Shore were heavy and fast, and kept the ball among the forwards. Riverview pressed hard, and F. Hess scored from a ruck on the line. R. Hansen converted, and at half-time the scores were 5-5. Play was vigorous in the second half, and we were unlucky not to score. Shore scored several times before the end. Our best players were B. Lowery, Mills, R. Hansen (backs) and O. McMahon and J. Rutherford (forwards).

—R.P.

July 26th: v. S.J.C. Lost: 53-0. After the kick-off S.J.C. forwards were quickly on the offensive, and their backs well up in support scored several good tries. We played more together in the second half but S.J.C. notched several additional tries, mostly on the blind side. F. Hess and F. de Carvalho played well among our forwards. —R.P.

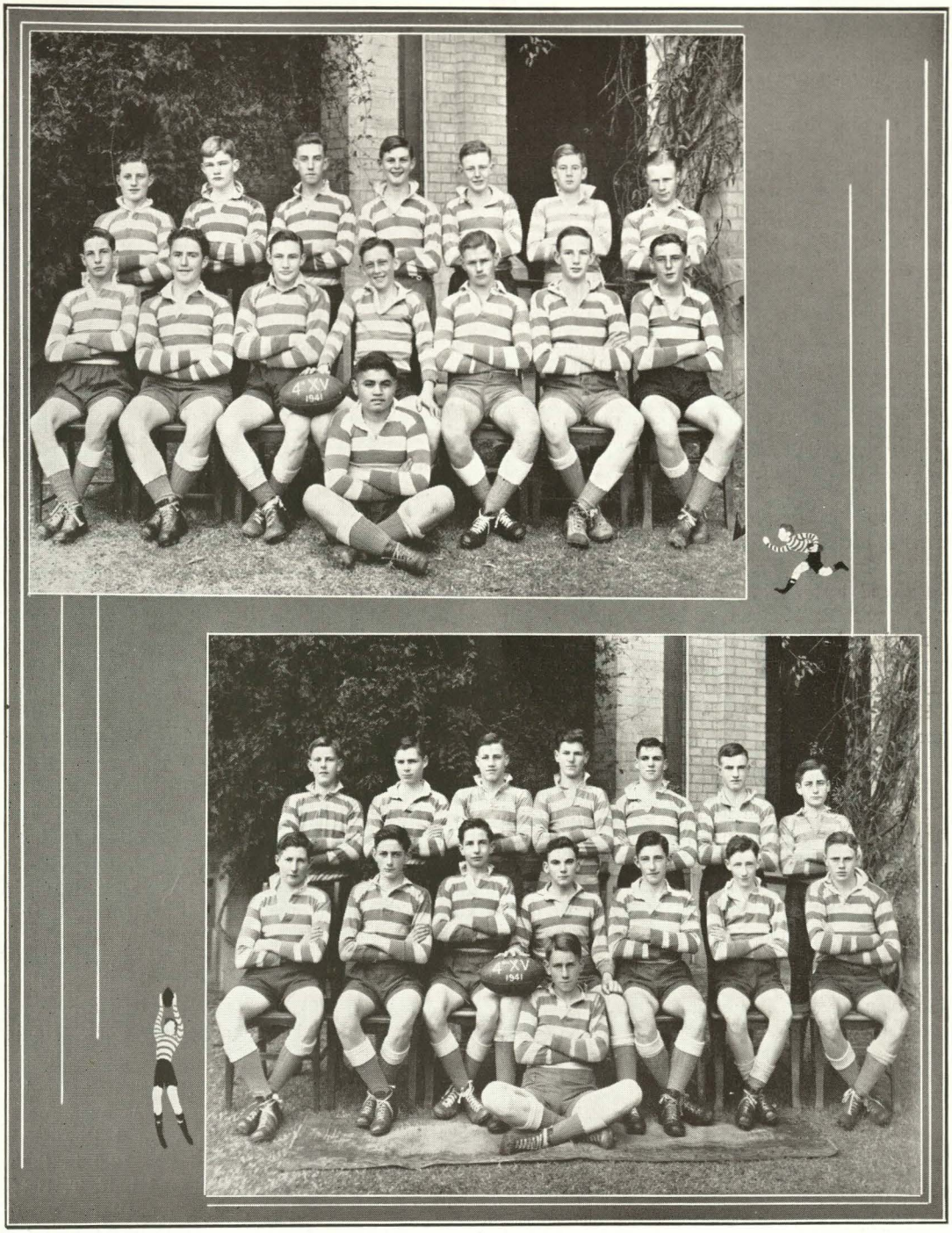
August 2nd: v. T.S.C. Scots' beat us 32-0. Our three front-row men, F. Hess, M. Byrne and O. MacMahon gave their backs plenty of the ball, and the half, Bob Hansen, worked hard, but the opposition completely outweighed us. B. Lowery and L. Schneider did well among the threequarters. —J.R.

August 9th: v. N.C. In this match we met opposition, somewhat approaching our own size and weight, and won 38-0. The team played well together, the passing and handling being very good. O. MacMahon, O. Dooley and F. de Carvalho were the best forwards. All the backs played well, notably B. Lowery and A. Mills. Bob Hansen and F. de Carvalho kicked well for goal, missing only one out of eight attempts. Tries were scored by A. Mills (3), L. Dowden (2), B. Lowery (2) and R. Hansen (who converted 5). F. de Carvalho converted 2. —J.R.

SECOND DIVISION.

Second Division teams were not, in general, as successful as those of 1940; but lacked nothing in their enthusiasm and keenness. All played good football, win or lose, but the Fourth Fifteen once more maintained a very high standard all through the season. This team set out, from the start to uphold, if not to better the record of last year's Fourth Fifteen. Its speed and combination won it success after success, generally against bigger and heavier teams. Its long run of victories was halted in its tenth match by a three-point defeat at the hands of a fine team from Scots'. But looking back over the whole season its record is one of which it may justly feel proud. Of 12 matches played it won 11 and lost 1. It scored 266 points (including 71 tries), the total points scored against it being 50 (including 12 tries). E. Bartlett was the highest scorer of the team having 63 points to his credit, including 20 tries. But to all, both forwards and backs, equal praise is due for the team's success.

The **Fourth Reserve Fifteen,** though frequently disrupted through having to supply for injured players in the higher team, gave several fine



(Upper): FOURTH FIFTEEN.

Standing (L.-R.): B. Keating, H. Burns, P. Leahy, D. Gillespie, J. Gorman, J. Benecke, E. Bartlett.
Seated: F. Collopy, G. Gilroy, P. Morgan, J. Hoy (vice-capt.), M. Powell, B. Johnson, R. Johnson.
In Front: D. da Roza. **Absent:** D. Maroney (capt.), and T. Connolley.

(Lower): FOURTH (RESERVES):

Standing: W. Bristow, L. Schneider, Jn. Sullivan, W. McIntosh, P. Walton, R. King, J. Collins.
Seated: M. Crowe, C. McPhee, F. Collopy, T. Boyce (capt.), R. McMeekin, N. Carrigan, J. Gammell.
In Front: P. Anderson.

exhibitions. Matches played 10—won 4, lost 6. Points for: 131, against 129.

The **Fifth Fifteen** were generally opposed by much heavier teams, but played good football, and in nearly all their defeats, lost by a small margin of points. Matches played, 11;—won 3, lost 8. Points for: 161, against 141. This team promises to be a fine combination next year.

The **Sixth Fifteen,** though showing little promise early in the season, developed into a good team, and generally played fast loose football. Of 13 matches played, they won 7, lost 6, and scored 185 points to 164 against them.

We should like to thank Des Maroney, Tom Boyce, Manuel da Roza and John Powell for their unfailing regularity in supplying us, week by week during the season, with details of the matches played by their respective teams.

The Fourth (A) team played **St. Aloysius'** on May 3rd, and proved too good for a less experienced team, winning 63-0. Our best forwards were P. Morgan and G. Gilroy, while among the backs E. Bartlett and A. Dearn were most prominent. Tries were scored by E. Bartlett (6), P. Leahy (4), P. Morgan (2), J. Hoy (2), D. Gillespie, B. Johnson, Ross Johnson, B. Keating, A. Dearn (1 each). G. Gilroy converted two and D. Maroney one.

—D.P.M.

On the same day, the Fourth "B" team played Barker College and won 13-6. Barker scored first and were 6-0 shortly after half-time. Our team then played well together, and John Collins scored our first try. D. da Roza soon added another from a fine movement started by Jack Sullivan. J. Gammell again crossed for Riverview. Our best backs were W. McIntosh, J. Sullivan and R. Hansen, while J. Benecke, O. MacMahon and J. Gammell were the most conspicuous forwards. For Riverview tries were scored by J. Collins, J. Gammell and D. da Roza. T. Boyce converted two. —T.B.

May 10th. Fourth A v. Shore (under 15 II.). Won: 25-0. We had the better of the scrums and line-outs, so that our backs got plenty of the ball. M. Powell and H. Burns were our best forwards, D. Gillespie and J. Hoy being the pick of the backs. Tries were scored by D. Gillespie (2), E. Bartlett (2), A. Dearn and D. Maroney. G. Gilroy and F. Goodsell converted one each. —D.P.M.

Fourth B v. Shore. Won: 39-0. Our backs did not get moving until well on in the game. The forwards played well, and it would be hard to pick out individuals. Our best backs were R. Hansen, Jack Sullivan and John Collins. Tries were scored by Bob Hansen (2), J. Gammell (2), J. Sullivan, R. McMeekin, P. Anderson, O. MacMahon, T. Boyce, B. Johnson. Boyce converted 3 and kicked a penalty goal. —T.B.

June 14th: Fourth A v. S.G.S. (all age, 1st XV.). Won: 16-0.

An interesting game against a fast and heavy team. Play was mostly between forwards during the first half which ended 3-0 in our favor. Tries for 'View were scored by P. Morgan, D. Gillespie, P. Leahy, E. Bartlett. G. Gilroy, and P. Leahy converted one each.

Our best forwards were M. Powell, P. Morgan and B. Johnson, while B. Keating, E. Bartlett and D. Gillespie were the most conspicuous backs. —D.M.

Fourth B v. S.G.S. (under 15 II.). Lost: 26-0. Grammar got an early free and secured the goal. Two more penalties put them further ahead. At half-time they led 14-0. Grammar broke through frequently after half-time. J. Gammell, J. Benecke and W. McIntosh in particular played impressively amongst a hard-working team. —T.B.

On June 21st the **Fourth A** team had a good win—24-8—against a heavier side from **Knox** College. It was the best game to date. The score at half-time was 8-5 in our favor. The second half produced sparkling football on both sides. We added 16 more points, our opponents scoring one additional try. Our forwards played splendidly against a heavier pack. Our best backs were J. Hoy, P. Leahy (who ran strongly and made much ground) and E. Bartlett. Tries were scored for us by E. Bartlett (2), P. Leahy (2), B. Keating. G. Gilroy converted three and kicked a penalty goal. He is an excellent kick. —D.M.

The Fourth B team played **"Shore"** (under 15B) and lost 17-3. The game was even for a time, but the Shore backs were better than ours, and the half-time score was 12-0 in their favor. We pressed in the second half, T. Bristow scoring a good try. J. Gammell (forward) and J. Sullivan (back) were our most prominent players. —T.B.

June 28th: Fourth A v. S.C.G. (under 15A). Won: 15-6.

This was a good game. When our backs got the ball they brought off several excellent movements. The tackling on both sides was very

good, Grammar being superior in the scrums. Our best forwards were Ross Johnson, D. da Roza and M. Powell, and the most conspicuous backs were B. Keating, E. Bartlett, P. Leahy and J. Hoy. Tries were scored by E. Bartlett (2), R. Johnson and P. Leahy. G. Gilroy kicked a penalty goal. —D.P.M.

Fourth B v. S.G.S. (under 15B). Lost: 26—3.

We nearly scored immediately after the kick-off, but Grammar got going, and at half-time the score was: Grammar 15, S.I.C. 0. Grammar continued the pressure in the second half. F. Collopy stopped many dangerous rushes and scored one good try. He was our best back. R. King also played well and T. Bristow was about our best forward. Final scores: S.G.S. 26, S.I.C. 3. —T.B.

July 5th: Fourth A v. T.K.S. (under 15A). Won: 11—3.

This proved a "scraggy" game, with little display of really good football, except during the last 10 minutes of the first half, when we scored twice. King's scored early in the second half, but the kick failed. Later on a good movement, involving both backs and forwards, enabled G. Gilroy to score our third try after nearly every member of the team had handled. Tries were scored for Riverview by G. Gilroy, P. Leahy and P. Morgan, D. da Roza converting one. —D.M.

Fourth B v. T.K.S. Won: 48—3.

M. Crowe, our full-back, scored the first try for Riverview, after running nearly the whole length of the field. Scoring subsequently was frequent, the following getting tries: W. McIntosh (3), R. McMeekin (3), M. Crowe, J. Collins, J. Gorman, C. McPhee, J. Sullivan, T. Boyce. T. Boyce converted six. J. Sullivan, R. McMeekin and W. McIntosh were conspicuous all through. —T.B.

July 12th: Fourth A v. C.B.S. (Rose Bay). Won: 17—8.

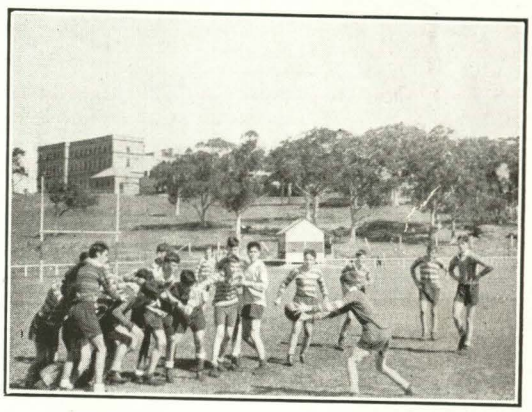
The weight of our opponents, especially in the forwards, spoiled considerably our hopes of an open game. Our best forwards were D. da Roza, Ross Johnson and G. Gilroy. J. Hoy, E. Bartlett and John Sullivan were the best backs. Tries were scored for Riverview by E. Bartlett, P. Leahy, J. Sullivan, B. Keating. G. Gilroy kicked a penalty goal and D. da Roza converted one try. —D.P.M.

July 19th: Fourth A v. S.C.E.G.S. Won 14—8.

This was an excellent game, the issue being undecided until the final whistle. A reverse pass by F. Collopy sent E. Bartlett across for our first try. At half time we were 8-0. A little later we got another try, which brought our score to 14. J. Gorman, D. da Roza and P. Morgan (forwards) were outstanding, the best of the backs being F. Collopy, B. Keating and E. Bartlett. Tries for us were scored by Bartlett, Gilroy, D. Gillespie and P. Morgan. D. da Roza converted one. —D.P.M.

Fourth B v. S.C.E.G.S. Won: 10—3.

The best game of the season, the teams being very even. After about 20 minutes' play P. Anderson scored in the corner, T. Boyce converting. Shore scored a try, and at half-time the scores were 5-3 in our favour. The backs played well in the second half, J. Sullivan scoring a beautiful try from an opening made



THIRDS v. FOURTHS.

Photo: Mr. Fraser.

by W. McIntosh. Anderson, who went to full-back, now did great work, feeding the three-quarters. G. Heffernan was our best forward, and W. McIntosh and J. Sullivan the pick of the backs. Tries: J. Sullivan and P. Anderson. T. Boyce converted both. —T.B.

July 26th: Fourth A v. Scots College (under 15A). Won: 9—8.

This was a very hard match against a slightly superior team, who were unlucky to lose. Scots' kick through upset our calculations a good deal. Riverview scored the first try—the result of good backing-up. D. Gillespie cut through brilliantly and passed to B. Keating, who put the ball under the bar. The kick failed. Scots' scored soon after and converted—5-3. D. da Roza then landed a nice penalty goal, putting us one point ahead at half-time. Scots' scored





(Upper): FIFTH FIFTEEN.

Standing (L.-R.): J. Crumpton, A. Meagher, P. Maguire, J. Gorman, J. Benecke, Lo. Campion. M. Meagher.

Seated: D. Giffney, J. Branagan, Les Campion, M. da Roza, E. Lenehan, R. Ward, G. Heffernan.

In Front: J. Byrne. **(Absent):** G. Bartels, A. Stenmark.

(Lower): SIXTH FIFTEEN.

Standing: J. Murphy, J. O'Connell, J. McCracken, J. Parnell, G. Laforest, J. Hoyle.

Seated: I. Phelps, R. Burns, P. Lippmann, J. Powell (capt.), L. Hansen, A. Bryant, P. Weaver.

In Front: K. McLaren, R. Pudig, R. Bowyer.

a penalty early in the second half, taking the lead. With two minutes to go, we got the ball in our own twenty-five, and J. Sullivan, running about 75 yards, scored in the corner. S.I.C. 9, T.S.C. 8. Our best forwards were D. da Roza, M. Powell and G. Gilroy. Best backs: D. Gillespie J. Hoy and B. Keating. —D.P.M.

Fourth B v. Barker College (III).. Lost: 9—6. Barker forwards continually broke through and beat us for the ball. They scored soon after the start and again just before half-time. We got more than our share of free kicks in the second half, and it was from two of these that our points resulted. Barker scored again before the end, putting them 3 points in the lead. —T.B.

August 2nd: Fourth A v. T.S.C. (under 15A). Lost: 6—3. To-day the Fourths met their first defeat of the season, in fact, the first for two seasons. Poor handling and too much "hanging-on" prevented scores. Scots' scored soon after the start and again through our faulty passing behind our line. After half-time D. Gillespie cut through brilliantly and brought play down to the line. Gilroy secured from a line-out and scored. Right on full time we were awarded a penalty in a handy position, but da Roza's kick just missed and Scots' won by 3 points. Our best forwards were G. Gilroy, Ross Johnson and J. Gorman. D. Gillespie and J. Hoy were our most prominent backs. —D.P.M.

Fourth B v. T.S.C. Lost: 19—3. An unsatisfactory match from our point of view. Neither backs nor forwards combined well, and though the half-time score was 6-3 against us, and we might have won, we played still worse after the interval, and Scots increased their score. J. Benecke scored our try. —T.B.

August 9th: Fourth A v. N.C. Won: 57—0. We had a weak team against us in this game, and had things mostly our own way, though some of our passing was rather wild and inaccurate. Our best forwards were: P. Morgan, G. Gilroy and J. Benecke. The most prominent backs: J. Hoy, E. Bartlett and B. Keating. Tries were scored by P. Morgan (2), E. Bartlett (2), J. Benecke (2), G. Gilroy (2), P. Leahy (2), F. Collopy, B. Keating, D. Maroney and D. Gillespie. Gilroy and D. da Roza each kicked 2 goals, D. Maroney 1 and E. Bartlett 1 penalty goal. —D.P.M.

August 16th: Fourth A v. Knox College. Won: 11—3. This was a hard match, against a heavy team. The backs on each side showed faulty passing, and it was mainly owing to the good play of our forwards that we won. The best of them were: P. Morgan, G. Heffernan and M. da Roza. B. Keating, F. Collopy and P. Anderson were our best backs. Tries were scored by E. Bartlett (2) and P. Morgan. G. Gilroy kicked 1 goal. D.P.M.

Fourth B. v. Knox College. Lost; 26—6. The opposing forwards were too good for us, and at half-time the score was 16—0 in favor of Knox. We did better in the second half, J. Collins and M. Crowe scoring good tries, but we could not make up the deficit. —T.B.

FIFTH FIFTEEN.

The Fifth Fifteen had a rather easy game against **St. Aloysius'** when the season opened on May 3rd. Riverview won 32—3 though S.A.C. scored their try just after the kick-off. Tries were scored by I. Phelps (2), G. Bartels, E. Lenehan, J. Crumpton and C. McPhee. Alan Meagher converted four and kicked two penalty goals. W. O'Brien, Les Campion and C. McPhee were our best forwards. —A.O.

We lost to **Shore** on May 10th: 20—5. Our opponents were definitely a better team, but the match was vigorous all through. I. Phelps scored a splendid try from the 25 yards line. It was converted by A. Meagher. All our forwards played very well. —M. da R.

June 14th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 26—0. Grammar were too big for us, and had little difficulty in scoring, despite hard work, especially by J. Gorman, P. Maguire, R. Ward and Lough Campion among the forwards. M. da Roza, E. Lenehan and J. Byrne (backs) also played very well. —A.M.

June 21st: v. Shore. Our opponents were very light, and we had no difficulty in winning by a large margin. Tries for us were scored by R. Ward (3), P. Maguire (2), L. Campion, L. J. Campion, J. Byrne, E. Lenehan, R. Burns, J. Gorman, G. Heffernan (2), I. Phelps (2), M. da Roza (3). Alan Meagher converted 5 tries and E. Lenehan 1. —M. da R.

June 28th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 11—5. We played a much better game to-day than we did a fortnight ago against the same combination. All our forwards played well, and the backs were fast. Eric Lenehan scored our only try, which Alan Meagher converted. —M. da R.

July 5th: v. T.K.S. Lost: 18—3. King's broke through our defence frequently, our team not combining well. Eric Lenehan, always dan-

gerous on the wing, scored our try. We missed J. Gorman, our best forward, who had been promoted to the Fourth Team. —M. da R.

July 19th: V. S.C.E.G.S. Won: 30—8. Our backs played well to-day, the forwards, too, being more combined than in the last match. Tries were scored for us by A. Meagher (2), E. Lenehan (3), K. Walsh and J. Crumpton. Alan Meagher converted three. —M. da R.

July 26th: V. T.S.C. Lost: 9—8. A very even game though the pace of the Scots' forwards was rewarded by a lead of 6-3 at half-time. We played better in the second half, and were unlucky to miss more than one try. Bad handling was mainly responsible. However, E. Lenehan, who has a fine pace, scored two tries, one of which was converted by A. Meagher. —M. da R.

August 2nd: v. T.S.C. Lost: 13—3. We played the same team as last week, but our combination was lacking, and the backs fumbled considerably. Scots' forwards broke through repeatedly. Alan Meagher kicked a penalty goal for us. —M. da R.

August 9th: v. N.C. Lost: 19—8. The opposing backs were much faster than ours, and they made use of their wingers. E. Lenehan played very well for us and got a try from our own goal line. J. Collins scored our other try, which was converted by M. da Roza. Our main weakness was faulty handling among the backs. —M. da R.

SIXTH FIFTEEN.

The Sixth Fifteen lost their first game to Barker College on May 3rd, 0—23. They struck better combination and more vigorous play. John Byrne, P. Maguire, J. Powell and A. Bryant deserve mention as our most determined players. —L.C.

We won against **Shore**, 26—6, on May 10th. Forwards and backs combined well, and were particularly good in the loose. The half-time score was 20—0 in our favour. In the second half Shore broke through twice. For Riverview J. Crumpton (2), R. Pudig (2), K. McLaren, A. Bryant and G. Smith scored tries. Bryant converted one. —L.J.C.

The Sixth (B) team lost to **Shore** 37—3. Our team lacked combination. C. McPhee, R. Ward and J. O'Connell were our best players. —L.M.C.

June 14th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 14—3. We were on the defensive during most of the first half, and Grammar were 6—0 at the end of it. Our team played better in the second half, K. Walsh scoring a good try. Grammar scored two more tries (one converted). Our best forwards were: K. Walsh, R. Burns, J. McCracken. Best backs: J. Powell, A. Stenmark, J. Branagan and K. McLaren. —P.W.

June 21st: v. Shore. Won: 34—5. We kept most of the play in our opponents' territory, owing to good back play. Tries for S.I.C. were scored by K. McLaren (3), M. Bladinières (2), J. O'Connell, R. Pudig and J. Hoyle. A. Bryant converted 5. Best players: K. Walsh, J. Laforest, G. Smith, A. Bryant (forwards); K. McLaren, J. Powell, J. Hoyle (backs). —P.W.

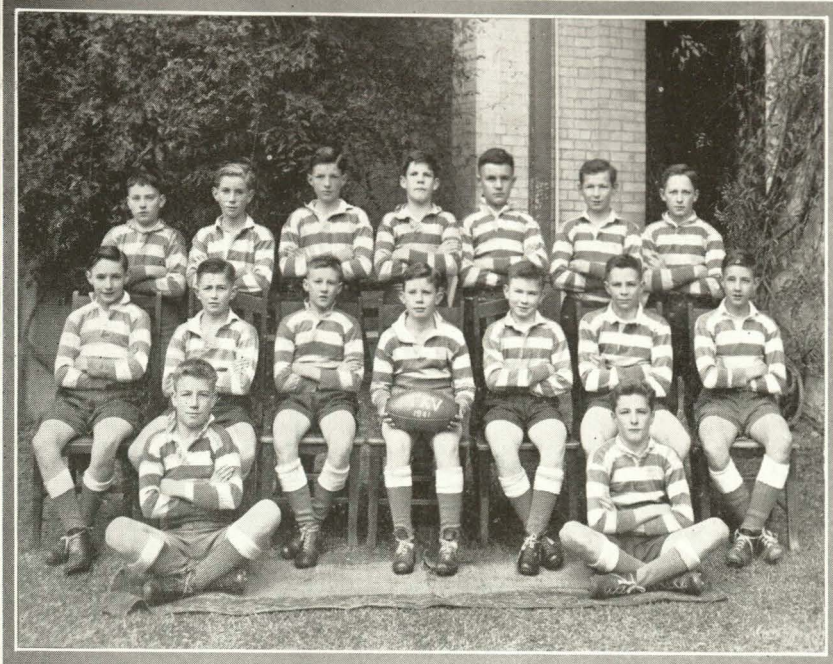
June 28th: v. S.G.S. Lost: 15—6. Grammar scored in the first five minutes, but R. Pudig evened up by scoring for us. By half-time Grammar scored two more, the score then being 9—3 in their favour. R. Pudig again scored in the second half, Grammar adding 2 tries. J. McCracken and A. Bryant were our best forwards. J. O'Connell and G. Laforest were our best backs. —J.P.

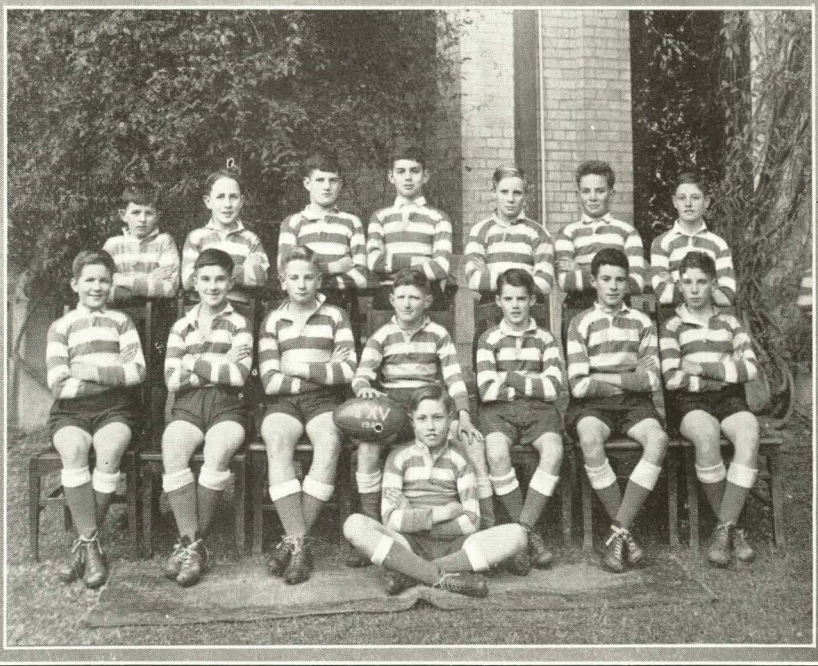
July 19th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won: 25—3. The first half was very even, but after that we had the advantage. R. Pudig's try was the best of the game. He ran from his own 25 and scored between the posts. P. Weaver and A. Bryant were our best forwards, and M. Bladinières (back) did good work. Tries for us were scored by A. Bryant, R. Pudig, M. Bladinières, J. Hoyle and K. McLaren. Bryant converted 2 and kicked a penalty goal. —L.H.

July 26th: v. Barker College "Colts." Lost: 38—3. Our only score was a penalty goal, put over by A. Bryant. Barker were too good for us. J. Murphy was our outstanding forward. He did the work of three men. Other good players were L. Hansen and J. O'Connell. —J.P.

August 2nd: v. T.S.C. Lost: 13—0. The opposing forwards broke through many times, and eventually scored. Half-time: T.S.C. 3, S.I.C. 0. Scots again broke through our defence in the second half and brought their score to 13. Our best players were J. Murphy and W. O'Brien (forwards), J. Hoyle (back). —J.P.

August 9th: v. N.C. Won: 31—5. Play was very even for about ten minutes, but after that we quickly forged ahead, R. Ward scoring a try, which A. Bryant converted. I. Phelps, who has great pace, scored 3 more, and J.





(Upper): SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Back: T. O'Keeffe, P. Doherty, J. Cowburn, H. Browning, T. Roberts, G. Prior, R. Makinson.
Seated: P. Trainor, J. Schell, P. Giffney, D. Meagher (c.), M. Little, N. Lewis, J. Hughes.
In Front: K. Walsh, P. Bowyer.

(Lower): EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

Back: J. O'Brien, G. O'Neill, J. McKay, A. Bolger, A. Toohey, D. Johnson, P. McWilliam.
Seated: A. Ryan, N. Cotsios, J. S. Allan, E. Dearn (c.), J. Dalton, B. Veech, P. Szende.
In Front: R. Johnson.

O'Connell 1. A. Bryant converted 4 and kicked a penalty goal. L. Hansen also converted one try. —J.P.

August 16th: v. Cranbrook. Won: 28—3. The day was wet, and it was mostly a forwards' game. Tries were scored for us by J. Murphy (2), P. Lippmann, P. Weaver, J. Parnell, R. Pudig (2). A. Bryant kicked a penalty goal and converted 1 try. —J.P.

THIRD DIVISION.

All teams in Third Division showed great enthusiasm in their play this year, the Seventh (Capt. Dave Meagher) and Eighth (Capt. Eddie Dearn) Fifteens in particular establishing an enviable record. The Seventh Fifteen played 11 matches and won them all, scoring 325 points to 12 during the season. The Eighth Fifteen were also unbeaten in 12 matches. Their points reached the respectable total of 260, while 44 points were scored against them. The Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Fifteens also had a good season, as will be seen by the following notes, though their number of wins was not as high as the two senior teams of the division.

We tender our very special thanks to Dave Meagher, Eddie Dearn, Billy Wootten, Jim Macken and Gerard Leahy for supplying us so regularly with the accounts of their matches.

SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

The Sevenths played **Barker College** on May 3rd and won 24—0. Those who scored tries for us were: Jim Hughes (4), Dave Meagher (2), I. Maltby and P. Giffney (1 each). Jim Hughes was our best back. P. Trainor, P. Giffney and G. Hughes were also prominent. R. Makinson, I. Maltby, K. Walsh, T. O'Keeffe, and J. Cowburn were the best forwards. —D.M.

We again won on May 10th against **Shore**, the scores being: S.I.C. 22, Shore 0. Our points were gained by D. Meagher (2 tries), P. Giffney, T. O'Keeffe, G. Hughes and M. Kearins (one each). M. Kearins' try was the best of the match, but unfortunately he broke his leg owing to several players falling on him. Our best forward was R. Makinson. H. Browning, K. Walsh and T. O'Keeffe (forwards); P. Giffney, M. Kearins and Jim Hughes (backs) were all very good. —D.M.

June 14th: v. S.G.S. Won: 20—3. A fairly even match until after half-time, when we wore down the opponents. Tries were scored for us by J. Schell, Kev. Walsh (2) and D. Meagher (3). D. Meagher converted one. Our prominent forwards were Kev. Walsh and T. Roberts. Our best backs were P. Doherty, G. Hughes, J. Hughes. —D.M.

June 21st: v. Mowbray House. Won: 34—0. This was rather an easy game for us. Tries were scored by R. Makinson (2), D. Meagher (2), J. Hughes (2), T. Roberts and Kev. Walsh. D. Meagher converted 3, G. Hughes and M. Little 1 each. Best forwards were: G. Prior, T. Roberts, K. Walsh, and R. Makinson. Best backs: J. Hughes, G. Hughes and P. Trainor. —D.M.

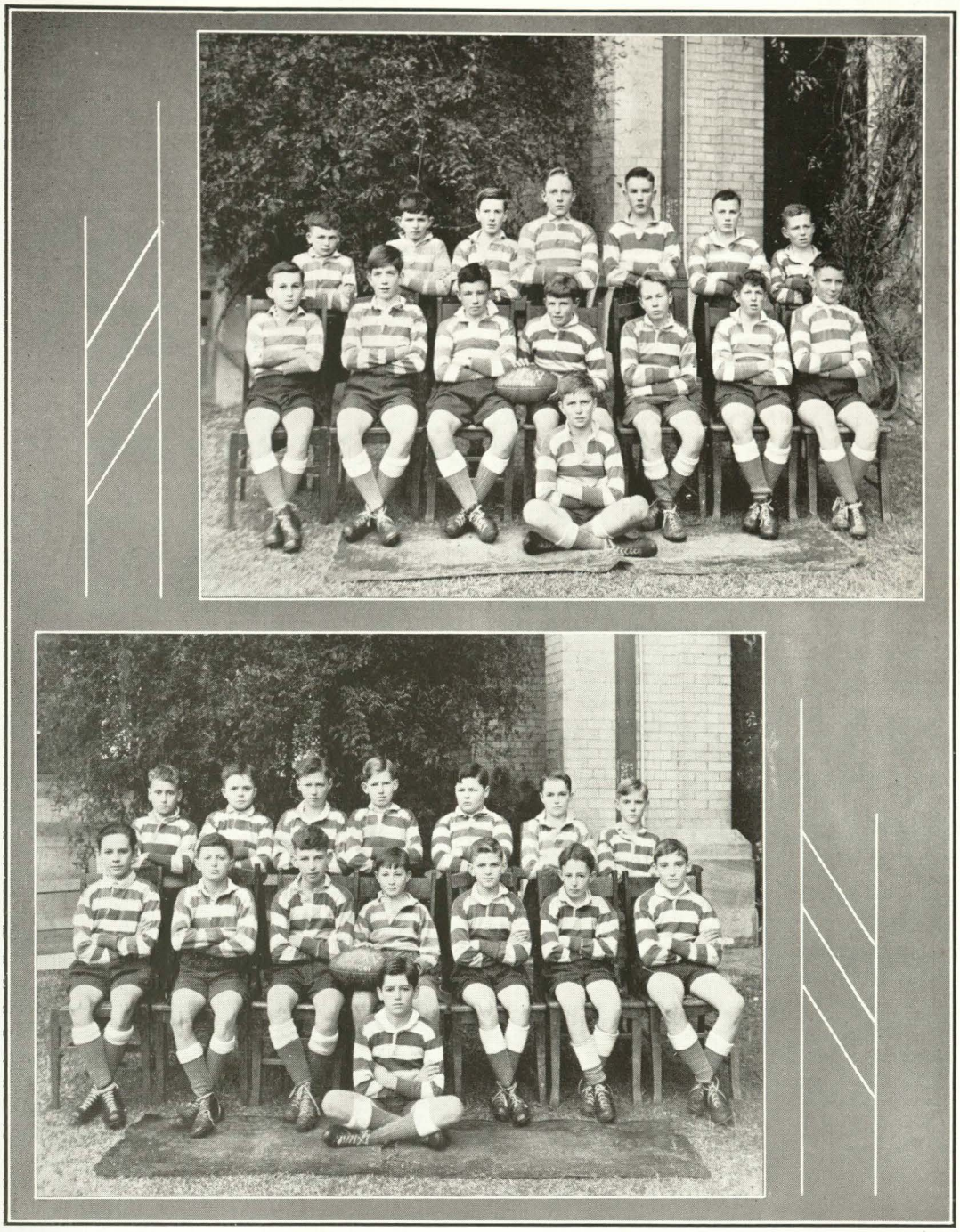
June 28th: v. S.G.S. Won: 46—0. This was another easy match, our opponents being smaller than we expected. Our tries were scored by J. Schell (2), D. Meagher (2), T. Roberts (2), J. Hughes, G. Hughes, R. Makinson, K. Walsh, P. Doherty, P. Trainor. D. Meagher converted 4 and G. Hughes 1. The whole team played well, especially T. Roberts, R. Makinson, J. Cowburn, J. Schell and G. Hughes. —D.M.

July 5th: v. T.K.S. Won: 51—0. Our opponents were much smaller than ourselves. Tries were scored for us by R. Makinson (2), D. Meagher (2), G. Hughes (2), P. Doherty, K. Walsh, J. Hughes, P. Giffney, J. Schell and G. Prior. D. Meagher converted 5 and G. Hughes and J. Schell one each. P. Trainor, G. Hughes and J. Schell were our best backs; R. Makinson and N. Lewis played very well among the forwards. —D.M.

July 12th: v. M.B.S. (Mosman). Won: 22—0. Our forwards were heavier than the opposing pack, though the backs were evenly matched. For us, Jim Hughes scored 2 tries, J. Schell and T. Roberts getting one each. D. Meagher kicked 2 penalty goals and converted 2 tries. Our best forwards were R. Makinson, T. Roberts and H. Browning. Jim Hughes and P. Giffney were our best backs. —D.M.

July 19th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won: 23—6. We played at Northbridge, the game proving hard and fast. G. Prior, T. Roberts, P. Doherty, J. Hughes and N. Lewis scored tries, four of which were converted by D. Meagher P. Doherty, P. Giffney and M. Little (backs); G. Prior, T. Roberts and J. Cowburn (forwards) were our best players. —D.M.

July 26th: v. T.S.C. Won: 17—3. The game was vigorously played all through. Tries were scored for us by D. Meagher, N. Lewis and K. Walsh. D. Meagher converted one and kicked a penalty goal. R. Makinson, G. Prior, N. Lewis and J. Cowburn were our best forwards



(Upper): NINTH FIFTEEN.

Back: A. Strain, J. O'Brien, I. d'Apice, C. McDonald, R. Creaser, D. Chisholm, P. Sheehy.
Seated: W. McDermott, J. Roche, J. Heesh, Js. Macken (c.), M. Hunter, J. Woodbridge, J. Hehir.
In Front: I. Glover.

(Lower): TENTH FIFTEEN.

Back: J. Gardener, J. Furlong, K. Cain, F. Long, P. Brown, J. Henry, D. Herrod.
Seated: J. Roper, P. Meagher, B. Medlicott, W. Wootten (c.), J. Ell, R. Henderson, K. Hannigan.
In Front: R. Faulkner.

on the day, the most prominent backs being J. Hughes, P. Giffney, P. Bowyer. —D.M.

August 2nd: v. T.S.C. Won: 21—0. The game was even during the first half. Jim Hughes scored 2 tries, P. Giffney, D. Meagher and P. Bowyer one each. D. Meagher converted three. J. Hughes, M. Little, P. Giffney (backs), J. Cowburn and T. O'Keeffe (forwards) were our best players. —D.M.

August 9th: v. N.C. Won: 45—0. The whole team played well, and we had little difficulty in winning. Those worthy of special mention were D. Meagher, J. Schell, P. Doherty (backs) and G. Prior, T. Roberts and K. Walsh (forwards). Tries were scored by P. Doherty (3), P. Bowyer (3), J. Hughes (2), J. Schell, N. Lewis, D. Meagher. D. Meagher kicked a penalty goal and converted 4 tries. —M.L.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

The Eighths won against Barker College on May 3rd. Scores: S.I.C. 18, B.C. 3. The ball was greasy and our forwards especially did good work. Tries for Riverview were scored by N. Lewis, M. Kearins (2), J. Dalton, K. Walsh (2). M. Kearins and J. Dalton were the best backs; the best forwards were N. Lewis, K. Walsh and P. Szende. —E. Dearn.

On May 10th we played **Shore** and won by 9 points. It was a very good game. Our best forwards were N. Lewis, P. Szende, J. McKay and J. Seymour-Allan. Backs who played well were B. Veech, P. Doherty and R. Bowyer. Tries were scored by P. Doherty (2), E. Dearn, A. Clouston, B. Veech, D. Meagher. We won 18—9. —E.D.

June 14th: v. S.G.S. Won: 18—6. We won most of the scrums and gave our backs plenty of the ball. At half-time the scores were: S.I.C. 9, S.G.S. 0. Grammar pressed hard in the second half and scored 2 tries. Riverview scored three times before the end, making the points 18—6 in our favour. Our best forwards were P. Szende, J. O'Connell and J. S. Allan; and our best backs J. Dalton, P. Bowyer, T. McDermott and Ber. Veech. Tries were scored by J. O'Connell (2), R. Coleman, P. Szende, N. Cotsios and T. McDermott. —N.C.



ON THIRD FIELD.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.



SEVENTHS v. SHORE.
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

June 21st: v. Newington. Won: 9—6. A very even game, and we were lucky to win. Tries were scored for us by E. Dearn and P. Szende. Among the backs, P. Bowyer and J. Dalton were the best. J. McKay, R. Coleman and P. Szende (forwards) were also very good. —E.D.

June 28th: v. Grammar. Won: 11—6. We found it a hard match, but there was much good play on both sides. Tries for Riverview were scored by N. Lewis, A. Bolger and Bernie Veech. R. Coleman converted one. Best forwards: N. Lewis, J. S.-Allan and R. Coleman. Best backs: M. Little, P. Bowyer and B. Veech. —E.D.

July 5th: v. Knox College. Won: 38—0. We were much heavier than our opponents, but it was a good game. For 'View tries were scored by R. Coleman (3), P. Bowyer (2), Dick Johnson, N. Cotsios, P. Szende, J. S.-Allan, J. Dalton, A. Bolger. Best backs: M. Little, J. Dalton, P. Bowyer. Best forwards: R. Coleman, Dick Johnson, N. Cotsios. —E.D.

July 12th: v. M.B.S. (Mosman). Won: 23—0. Good work was done for our side by M. Little, P. Bowyer, N. Cotsios (backs), and by J. S.-

Allan, M. Hunter, P. Szende (forwards). Tries were scored by M. Little (2), P. Bowyer (2), E. Dearn, N. Cotsios and J. S.-Allan. N. Cotsios converted a try. —E.D.

July 19th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won: 47—0. This made the 8th successive win for our team. Tries were scored by E. Dearn (4), R. Johnson (2), A. J. Bolger, J. S.-Allan, N. Cotsios, P. Bowyer and G. O'Neill. P. Bowyer converted 4 and N. Cotsios 3. Best forwards: D. Chisholm, J. McKay, R. Johnson. Best backs: G. O'Neill, P. Bowyer and J. Dalton. —E.D.

July 26th: v: T.S.C. Won: 14—8. It was a good game. Tries were scored for Riverview by N. Cotsios, J. Dalton, R. Coleman and I. Maltby. R. Coleman converted one. Coleman, S.-Allan, P. Szende and I. Maltby were our best forwards; J. Dalton, A. Ryan and P. McWilliam being the best backs. —E.D.

August 2nd: v. T.S.C. Won: 19—6. Until half-time, play was very even, and Scots, at the interval, led 6—5. We played better after that, and went ahead. Tries for Riverview were scored by J. Dalton, G. O'Neill, Dick Johnson, J. McKay and E. Dearn; J. McKay, D. Johnson, P. Szende (forwards), G. O'Neill, J. Dalton, N. Cotsios and B. Veech (backs) were our best players. —E.D.

August 9th: v. N.C. Won: 3—0. This was a very even game, our one try (E. Dearn) being the only score. A. Bolger, J. McKay and I. Maltby (forwards); J. Dalton, N. Cotsios, B. Veech and A. Ryan (backs) were our best players. This was the 10th successive victory for the Eighths. —J.M.

August 16th: v. Malvern. Won: 52—0. Our opponents were less experienced, though about the same size as ourselves, and we had a rather easy win. Our tries were scored by N. Cotsios (2), J. S.-Allan (2), J. Dalton (2), E. Dearn (3), G. O'Neill, J. McKay, I. Maltby, P. Trainor and P. Szende. N. Cotsios converted 5. Best forwards: J. S.-Allan, I. Maltby, D. Johnson. Best backs: Ber. Veech, P. Trainor, G. O'Neill. —E.D.

THE NINTH FIFTEEN.

We lost against **Shore** on May 10th, 58—0. If you think the game wasn't one-sided, look at the score—only we were on the wrong side. John O'Brien tackled well, Gerald O'Neill showed great promise but had little support. Our opponents were too heavy for us. However, we all enjoyed ourselves. —J. Macken.

Grammar beat us 6—0 on June 14th. Our opponents marked us too well for us to break through. J. Murphy and J. Lippmann played very well. —A.R.

We lost to **Newington** 12—3 on June 21st. Some of our regular players were absent—P. McWilliam, D. Chisholm and P. Meagher. P. Sheehy and J. Heesh scored the first try; but Newington soon went ahead and scored 3 before half-time. Our best forwards were P. Sheehy, J. Roche and N. Cotsios. P. Bowyer (back) played very well. —W.W.

June 8th: v. Grammar. Drawn: 3—3. All our forwards played well, especially Maurice Hunter who scored our try. John O'Brien, Gerald O'Neill and Vin L'Estrange did some excellent runs, and tackled well. D. Chisholm nearly broke through several times. —J.M.



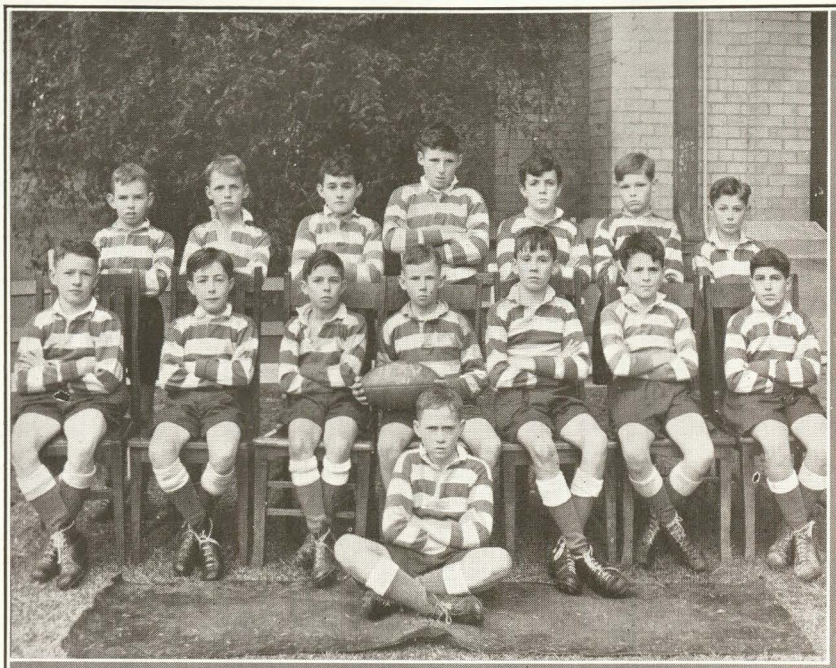
HARD AT IT.

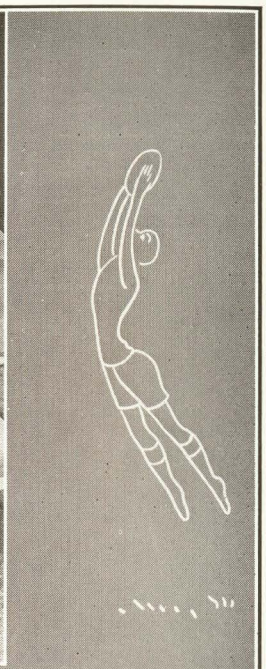
Photo: Mr. Fraser.

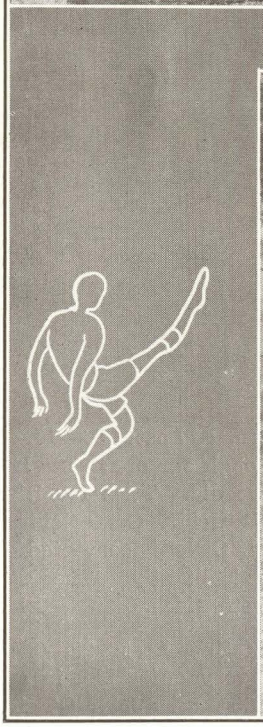
July 5th: v. Malvern. Lost: 36—16. It proved a good match, though our opponents knew the game better than we did. Tries for Riverview were scored by J. Hehir, G. O'Neill (2) and J. Roche. Gerald O'Neill converted his own tries and tackled brilliantly. The game was much enjoyed by both sides. —J.M.

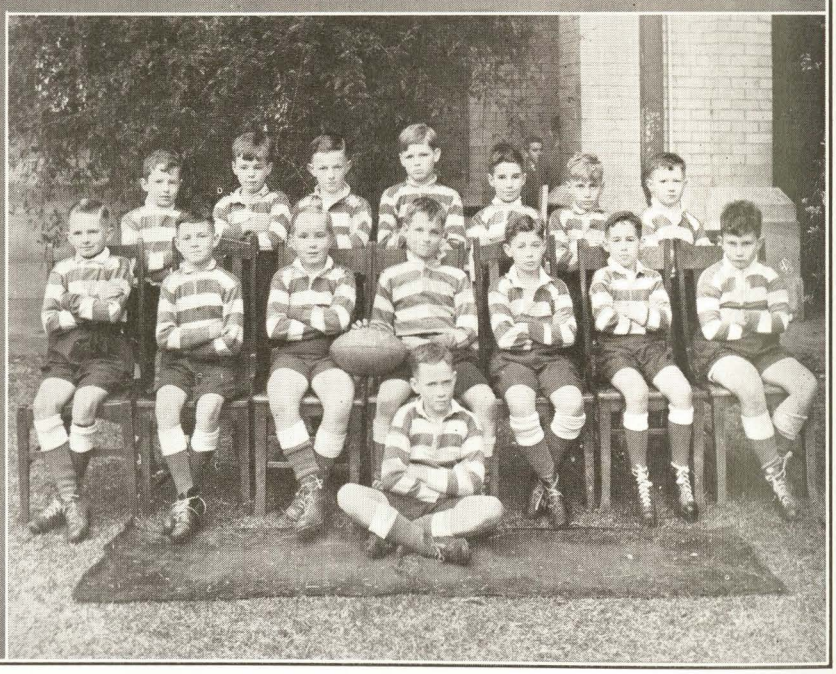
July 19th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost: 28—0. It was a hard match and very enjoyable, in spite of the heavy odds against us. John O'Brien's tackling was splendid. —J.M.

July 26th: v. T.S.C. Lost: 13—0. Though our forwards packed and heeled well our weakness was among the backs. A. Toohey, D. Chisholm, R. Creaser and C. McDonald (forwards) played very well. T. McDermott was our best back. —J. O'B.









(Upper): ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.

Standing: J. Lowery, J. Gillespie, R. Byrne, J. Kirkpatrick, T. Lavelle, A. Brown, L. Garry.
Seated: A. Caws, D. Robinson, K. Byrnes, Jn. Macken (c.), R. Meagher, B. Veech, F. Szende.
In Front: J. Collins.

(Lower): TWELFTH FIFTEEN.

Standing: J. McAuliffe, G. Williams, K. Cunningham, A. Brown, D. Niven, A. Szende, J. Garry.
Seated: J. Carter, A. Gardener, P. Hunter, P. Curtis (c.), L. Garry, B. Phillips, B. Rush.
In Front: J. Collins.

August 2nd: v. T.S.C. Lost: 28—3. Our opponents were too heavy for us. Our only try was scored by Ivo d'Apice. D. Chisholm, P. Sheehy and R. Creaser were our best forwards. M. Hunter, J. Henry and I. d'Apice (backs) also played well. —J.M.

August 9th: v. N.C. Won: 17—0. Mostly a forwards' game. R. Creaser and A. Toohey played exceptionally well. J. Heesh and Ivo d'Apice were our best backs. Tries were scored by J. O'Brien (2), A. Toohey, R. Creaser, W. McDermott. D. Chisholm converted one. —J.O'B.

THE TENTH FIFTEEN.

We met **Barker College** on May 3rd, and lost, 15 to 5. Our opponents had a much heavier scrum. Peter Doherty scored our one try, which was converted by W. Wootten. Pat Sheehy, Peter Meagher and Maurice Hunter (forwards), Tony Ryan and Billy Wootten (backs) played very well. —I. Glover.

May 10th. As the "reporter" says: **"S.C.E.G.S. 59, S.I.C. 0; Shore won."** Tony Strain and John Henry prevented a higher score by their good tackling. M. Hunter proved a good breakaway. Roche (full-back) also tackled well, and Billy Wootten (capt.) was everywhere. —A.O.

June 14th: v. S.G.S. Won: 17—11. Tries were scored for us by Dick Johnson (3) and A. Bolger (2). W. Wootten converted one. Pat. Sheehy and Dick Johnson were our best forwards, and the best backs were Tony Strain and W. McDermott. —W.W.

June 21st: v. Newington. Won: 22—0. Our opponents were very small. Our forwards did not play very well but the backs did, tries being scored by J. Gillespie, I. Glover, John Macken, Bryan Veech and J. Henry. G. Leahy and J. Gillespie kicked one goal each. —G.L.

June 28th: v. Grammar. Lost: 28—0. Grammar kept the ball in our half most of the game, our forwards not keeping well up. Our best backs were F. Long and J. Ell. J. Gillespie also played well. K. Cain and C. Lavelle were our best forwards. —W.W.

July 5th: v. Knox College. Lost: 15—0. As the scores show, our opponents were much the better side. K. Cain and K. Byrnes (forwards) played very well, as did F. Long and J. Ell (backs). —W.W.

July 12th: v. M.B.S. (Mosman). Won: 8—3. Both teams played 13 men, though the Rugby was "Union." Tries for us were scored by John Henry and John O'Brien. W. Wootten converted one. "Everyone was well satisfied, and, as all played well everyone benefited." —J. Macken.

July 19th: v. Newington. Lost: 44—0. Newington were too heavy for us but our tackling was poor. No one except D. Herrod and J. Henry attempted to tackle low. These two were our best backs. B. Parnell and R. Hannigan were our best forwards. —W.W.

July 26th: v. M.B.S. (Mosman). Lost: 21—0. The opposing backs were speedier than ours, and so were the forwards. We got little chance of breaking through. For 'View J. Gillespie and J. Ell tackled very well. These two were our best backs. J. Furlong was easily our best forward. —W.W.

August 2nd: v. St. Aloysius' College. Won: 29—0. Mainly thanks to good work by R. Faulkner, G. Leahy and J. Gillespie, our score at half-time was 16—0. After that we brought our points to 29. J. Gillespie and R. Faulkner were our best backs. Tries were scored for us by R. Faulkner (3), J. Gillespie, P. Meagher, D. Herrod and G. Wootten. J. Gillespie and G. Wootten each kicked a goal. —W.W.

August 9th: v. Malvern Grammar. Lost: 21—6. While the opposing forwards were too small for ours, their backs were much bigger and faster. Our scores came from two penalty kicks put over by W. Wootten. B. Medlicott was our best forward and J. Ell our best back. —W.W.

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN.

We lost to **Trinity Grammar,** 3—0, on May 10th. It was a good game, backs and forwards playing well, especially Jock Gillespie and Bryan Veech. B. Medlicott, as rake, got the ball every time there was a scrum. We were pressing hard at the end. —G. Leahy.

Mowbray House beat us 19—6 on June 14th. They had better combination and deserved to win. Our forwards, especially Barry Medlicott (rake) played well. Jim Dalton and N. Cotsios each scored a try. John Macken (half) also played well. —G. Leahy.

July 19th: v. Newington. Drawn: 11—11. Tries were scored for us by J. Gillespie, P. Curtis and G. Leahy. Our forwards played well in the second half, but the backs were good all the time. Newington scored their last try just before the end. —G. Leahy.

August 19th: v. Newington. Won: 8—0. Our two tries were scored by J. Gillespie, who con-

verted one of them. Our forwards played well, but the handling of our backs was not good.

—G. Leahy.

The Twelfth Fifteen won against **Trinity Grammar** on May 10th, 8—0. Our reporter says "Our forwards lost only one **crumb**, which was a free kick to us, because they put their feet up before the ball was in. P. Curtis (half), K. Byrnes and P. Abotomey were very good. It was a **fearly** hard game because their **men** were small and they could tackle and run. Jock Gillespie got both our tries and converted one.



LOOKING TOWARDS FIRST DIVISION DRESSING-ROOM.

RONDEL DE L'ADIEU.

Partir, c'est mourir un peu,
C'est mourir à ce qu'on aime,
On laisse un peu de soi-même
En toute heure et dans tout lieu.

C'est toujours le deuil d'un voeu
Le dernier vers d'un poême:
Partir, c'est mourir un peu!

Et l'on part et c'est un jeu,
Et jusqu' à l'adieu suprême
C'est son âme que l'on sème
Que l'on sème à chaque adieu:
Partir, c'est mourir un peu.

—Edm. Haraucourt.

LAY OF FAREWELL.

To bid farewell is like to die,
To die to something one holds dear;
Oneself is somehow just laid by
In time and place both far and near.

It ever seems a hope gone by,
Some sweet refrain one loved to hear;
To bid adieu is like to die.

And one sets out as t'were a play,
And at the final sad "good-bye"
It is one's soul one gives away
At every parting one may say:
To bid adieu is like to die.

—F.A.C., S.J.

The Cadet Corps

ANZAC DAY.

As in 1940, Riverview Cadet Corps held a Ceremonial Parade on Anzac Day in honor and memory of the Old Boys of the College who lost their lives in the first World War.

Classes ended for the day at 10.00 a.m., and the Cadets immediately fell in in four platoons, facing the west end of Third Field to await the arrival of the Inspecting Officer, Colonel Brown. Colonel Brown was greeted on his arrival by Cadet-Lieut. T. F. Hughes who, as Liaison Officer, introduced him to Fr. Rector.

On reaching the Saluting Base, the Colonel was received with the General Salute, Present Arms. The Corps then advanced in Review Order, and Colonel Brown passed from platoon to platoon, questioning individual cadets on their liking for the Army, and inquiring about the work being done by the Corps. The Cadets subsequently marched past the Saluting Base in column of route, giving the Eyes Right by platoons. Again forming up in close column of platoons they were addressed by Col. Brown, who expressed his pleasure in inspecting the Corps and in taking the salute on such a memorable anniversary. Nobody wanted war, he said, but to restore peace, recourse to arms had become necessary. The war might possibly last a long time, and he was gratified to see



OFFICERS, WARRANT OFFICERS AND SERGEANTS: RIVERVIEW CADET CORPS, 1941.

Standing (L.-R.): W.O. (II.) G. Yum, Sgt. B. da Roza, W.O. (II.) M. McIver, Q.M.S. J. Stenmark, Sgt. P. Gillespie, W.O. (II.) I. Hollingdale.

Seated: Cdt.Lieut. A. Liggins, Capt. G. M. McGinty, Cdt.-Lieut. P. Prior, Cdt.-Lieut. N. Gorman.

In Front: Sgt. M. da Roza, Sgt. D. Gillespie.

that Riverview boys, even while still at school, were preparing themselves to help later on, if called upon, in the restoration of a just and victorious peace, so desired by all. He urged all present to keep up their valuable military training after leaving school by joining some unit and continuing the good work already begun.

The Colonel explained the origin and significance of the word "Anzac," and said we were gathered to-day to pay tribute to those who had fallen in the last and in the present war, very specially to the Old Boys of Riverview.

In conclusion, he complimented the Cadets on their general smart appearance, wished them every success, and hoped that future members of the detachment would uphold the fine traditions now being established.

Mass was then celebrated by Fr. Rector (Cadet-Lieuts. Liggins and Prior being the servers), for all Old Boys of Riverview who had laid down their lives for their country.

After the Mass, the Corps formed a hollow square in the Quadrangle, opposite the War Memorial, and having presented arms and observed a minute's silence, were addressed by Fr. Rector. He congratulated them on their impressive parade and asked them to remember frequently in their prayers all our Old Boys who had died in the last war and those who were now overseas fighting in a similar cause.

A wreath from the Parents and Friends' Association was then laid at the foot of the War Memorial tablets.

ANNUAL CAMP.

During the First Term holidays the Detachment held its first complete camp. Two years ago, shortly after the Corps was established, a camp was arranged at Middle Head; but unhappily with the outbreak of war, it came to an abrupt conclusion after we had been there only one day. Last year many attempts were made to hold a camp; but no suitable locality was available.

This year, through the kindness of the Warringah Shire Council, we received the loan of the Brookvale Showground, and on Thursday, May 15th, over 80 members of the Detachment, together with representatives from St. Aloysius' College and Rose Bay Christian Brothers' College Detachments began their annual camp. By 6 p.m. that day all stores were issued, tents erected and everything prepared to make a start on the Syllabus of the first evening.

We were very fortunate to secure a good quartermaster and five excellent instructors, three of them from the Australian Instructional Corps and two from Militia Units. Cdt.-Lieuts. Hughes, Liggins and Prior also acted very capably as instructors of their respective platoons.

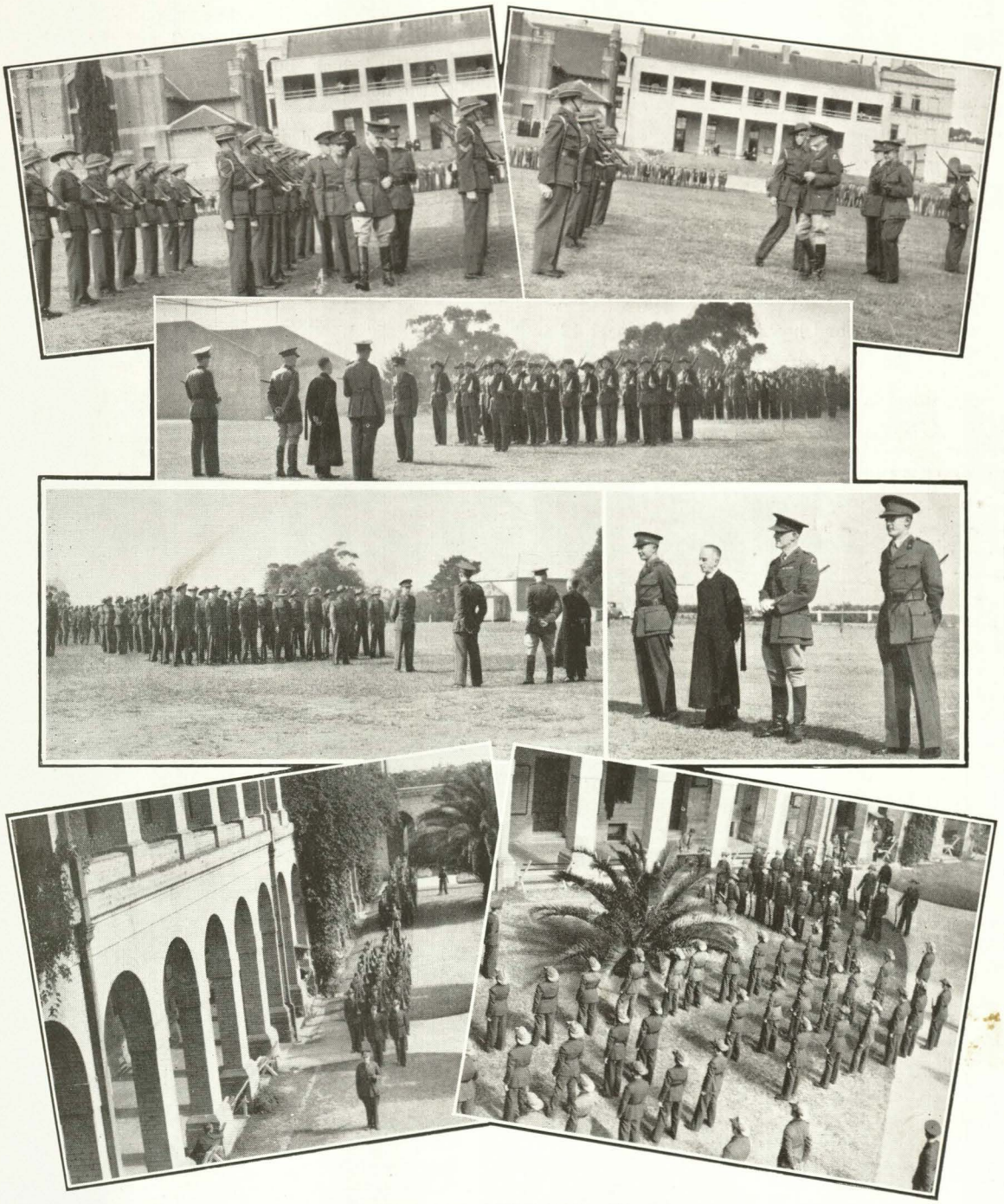
The Cadets were kept very busy during the camp, being hard at work from the Reveille at 6 a.m. to the Lights Out at 10 p.m. The Syllabus for the Senior Company passed very rapidly over elementary work and concentrated mainly on Fieldcraft, Tactics, Patrols Movement by Night, Attack and Defence and the like. The Junior Company spent a good deal of time on Squad Drill, Rifle and Bayonet Exercises, Aiming Practice Loading and Unloading, Firing Positions and Fire Orders, and only on the last few days touched on more advanced topics. In addition, four platoons received one day's training on the Vickers Gun.

On Tuesday, May 20th, the Camp was visited by his Grace, Archbishop Gilroy. A Ceremonial Parade was held to commemorate the visit. The Cadets presented arms to his Grace and then took up their positions for the March Past. At the conclusion of the March Past his Grace spoke to the Cadets for a short time. He was delighted, he said, that the boys had given up their holiday time to attend camp. He was very interested in the work they were doing; it was a work of great importance to the nation and to themselves in preparing them to take their places later, on perhaps, as officers in the army of Australia. He was sure that the exercises in which they were engaging would stand them in good stead in the future. Above all, his Grace concluded, they were to be mindful that they were Catholic Cadets, and to remember that they would be fighting all their lives under the leadership of Christ against the forces of evil.

We were singularly fortunate in having excellent weather for the entire period we were in camp and in being completely free from any serious illness. Bad weather or sickness would have greatly handicapped our training.

The camp came to an end on Thursday, May 22nd, all, we hope, benefiting physically and militarily from their experience.

The Corps desires to thank again the Warringah Shire Council for the loan of the Showground, the 8th Infantry Brigade for all the assistance it gave us, and, finally, the instructors who made most of us work much harder than we had ever worked before. G.McG.



ANZAC DAY: RIVERVIEW, 1941.
Col. Browne inspects the Corps; Cadets at the War Memorial.

CAMP JOTTINGS.

John Merkel started off the camp badly. Got back from the College Dance on the first night after midnight to find himself on for sentry duty in the early hours of the morning. The relief sentry forgot to turn up, leaving Merkel on for two more hours; had a cold quick breakfast as a result, and was then roared at for being late on parade.

After a period on kitchen duty the Lippmann twins asked if they might peel potatoes for the rest of the camp. It was much easier than marching.

Peter Stevens was on sentry duty on Tuesday from midnight to 2 a.m. He asked someone the time, and hearing it was 20 past 12 was very disgusted. He thought he only had ten more minutes of duty—not 100.

One afternoon two cadets crept through the turnstile and out to the bus stop. When the bus pulled in, out stepped the O.C. and the Adjutant. "Hard luck boys," murmured the Adj. "'Do two hours' sentry duty."

The first general leave was on Friday. The whole camp flocked into the road in front of the Showground, but all they saw was a corner shop and the Shire Hall. Anxious to know where Brookvale was, they stopped a car and asked the way to the township. They were informed that they were in the shopping centre! They bought it out!

The report goes that Phil Prior found the Camp tea so weak that he used it as shaving water. He had to get hot water somehow!



AT THE CAMP.

1: Around the Hotchkiss Machine Gun. 2 and 5: Bayonet Drill Action. 3: His Grace Archbishop Gilroy inspects one of the Platoons. 4: Cdt.-Lieut. Liggins. 6: Platoon I. marches past. 7 : Sentries.

Riverview Revisited

[By WILLIAM MURRAY, ('99-'01)]

I LEFT Riverview about forty years years ago, and, although I have frequently admired its architectecture from the distance, I have actually revisited it only once! In my College days the normal way of approach to this great fortress of Christian culture was, by what I would term its Killarney side, by which I mean that what the poet says in praise of Killarney, can be applied word for word (even to the "mountain paths and woodland dells") to the approaches to Riverview from the Lane Cove River. There is a more prosaic approach by road whereby, to use a military expression, one can take Riverview in the rear. Seeing that this was my first belated act of filial duty to my Alma Mater in some forty years, it was this penitential road that I chose, and my reliable Dodge came to a halt somewhere near that part of the building where the kitchen and pantry are located—usually not the least interesting part of any premises to returning prodigals.



WILLIAM MURRAY.

The uppermost question in my mind was whom was I likely to meet? It was the middle of the vacation, and, of course, none of the students would be there, and I presumed that a large proportion of the teaching staff would be away somewhere. A well-known Riverview personality of my day came into my mind—Brother Doyle, the master of the commissariat. He was a man of very dignified demeanour, and his furrowed brow bore witness to the exacting cares of his office. Perhaps he had little Latin and less Greek; but he had a vast store of valuable provisions in his custody—bread, butter, eggs, beef, sugar, cakes, tea and other groceries too numerous to mention. Indeed, Brother Doyle, in a sense, was more important than the Rector himself. Without him, the College could not have functioned. He was the Atlas upon whom Riverview with all its varied activities, spiritual, intellectual and athletic, rested. Without him the divine could not have delivered his sermon; the professor could not have prepared his treatise, still less could the athlete have won fame for his College by sprinting to the touchline or pulling his boat to victory. An earnest desire to establish contact with this all important Brother Doyle (yclept, I think, "Dido") possessed me.

But no Brother Doyle was to be found. Soon I began to gather the impression that no one at all was to be found. After all, Statutes of Limitation must apply to prodigals as well as to anyone else. One might perhaps be a prodigal son for five or even ten years, and still have some legal claim to a fatted calf; but after forty years what can one expect but the cold shoulder?

However, so far as finding my way about the familiar quadrangles and corridors of Riverview was concerned, I needed no guide, and who knows but that my very solitude did not stimulate my powers of reflection and help to bring back to my mind all the more vividly scenes enacted here four decades ago . . . O Muse, assist me to recall the names and characteristics of some of those illustrious personages who flourished at Riverview during what has been termed its Augustan Age!

One's thoughts naturally turn first to the Captain of the Ship, who stood at the helm at the beginning of this century and who steered her course with such skill for many years afterwards. I do not recall having seen a bust of Ulysses, but I surmise that his features in repose bore a resemblance to those of Father Thomas Gartlan. Profound knowledge of human nature, wide experience, wisdom, prudence, discretion, would all be prominent in the features of both men. A fundamental difference would, however, be obvious for this reason, that whereas Ulysses employed his talents in acts of aggression, Father Gartlan devoted his whole life in pursuit of the highest spiritual ideals.

I see before me, pacing up and down verandah or garden path, one hand holding a book, the other behind his back, the Reverend A. Power, Prefect of Studies, the best example I have seen of the superiority of mind over matter. Father Power could not have been much more than five feet high; yet if he stood beside some Apollo of six feet, strange to say, it was the latter who seemed to be dwarfed by the gigantic scholastic stature of the former. Rays of tremendous intellectual potency seemed to dart from Father Power's spectacles as he spoke, so that even to this day I feel a tremor go through me when I think of him.

Father Joseph Healy, the all-rounder, was the handsomest member of the Order. His subject in those days was English literature. He first introduced me to the eloquent T. B. Macaulay. Warren Hastings was the essay which we had on the dissecting table (Dr. James Hughes among those present). In spite of adverse criticism perused in later years, thanks to Father Healy I am still a Macaulayite. I think his essays will still be enjoyed when some traveller from New Zealand shall amidst a vast solitude . . . but alas! is this New Zealander the intangible disembodied spirit he once appeared to be? While on the subject of English literature I may say that I have to blame the Reverend J. Sullivan, one-time Prefect of 2nd Division, for causing me to embrace a literary heresy to which I still obstinately adhere. The heresy consists in holding that a Yankee has written the best English poem of his period. My first impressions of Longfellow's beautiful poem "Evangeline" were obtained per medium of the mellifluous voice of Father Sullivan.



2nd DIVISION "SIX-OAR" TAKES THE WATER.
Photo: G. Smith.

When we taste a wine from a particularly elegant goblet we naturally think it is superior to all other vintages.

Among fellow students of those days The Douglas stands out prominently. Like Father Sullivan, he used to read for us (in the refectory at lunch hour) and he also had an excellent reading voice. His voice, however, was of the type more suitable for reading closely-reasoned treatises or judicial decisions than mere poetry. If we had a Ulysses amongst us in those days we also had a Hercules. This was Michael Gleeson, of New Zealand. I can see him now blasting his way, like some huge tank, to the touch-line in spite of the opposition of the whole of the enemy's forces. I can also see a hero of more slender build, lithe and very erect, moving gracefully towards the first division trapeze to do his daily dozen. The younger boys all seem anxious to attract his attention and enjoy the thrill of being seen in converse with him. He was, par excellence, the popular idol of the day—Dan O'Sullivan, the winner of the boat race.

But, of course:

Vixerunt fortes **praeter O'Sullivan**
Multi: sed omnes illacrimabiles
Urguentur ignotique longa
Nocte, carent quia vate sacro.

Parents and Friends' Association

President: Mrs. F. W. Liggins.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. Hollingdale. **Hon. Treasurer:** Mrs. Anderson.

Vice-President: Mrs. Connelley, Mrs. d'Apice, Mrs. Gray, Mrs. Prior, Mrs. McAuliffe, Mrs. McDonald.

THE Annual General Meeting of the Association was held in the Memorial Hall, Riverview, on March 9th. Those present included V. Rev. N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Mrs. G. F. Hughes (President, 1940), Mesdames T. Anderson, C. G. McDonald, G. E. Gray, McAuliffe, Magney, Prior, d'Apice, Moorehead, Hollingdale, Wootten, Liggins, Roche, Connelley, W. J. O'Brien, Gammell, J. J. Leahy, McDermott, Caws, Maltby, M. Casey, S. P. Johnson, J. McWilliam, Misses Dearn, Vidal, McDermott, Messrs. T. Anderson, G. E. Gray.

The Minutes of the General Meeting, held at the College on July 21st, 1940, having been read and confirmed, it was decided that the Balance Sheet and statement of Income and Expenditure, sent to each member, should be taken as read, and that the Report and Balance Sheet be adopted.

The election of Officials for 1941 then took place and resulted as stated at the head of these notes.

The incoming President and officers took their places, and the Rector thanked the Association for their activities during the preceding year.

Approval was given for the Dance to be held on May 15th at the North Sydney Council Chambers. It was also resolved to erect a temorary building at the College Oval for use as a Tea and Tuck Stall, at the cost of about £60, and that the Committee be authorised to proceed with the work.

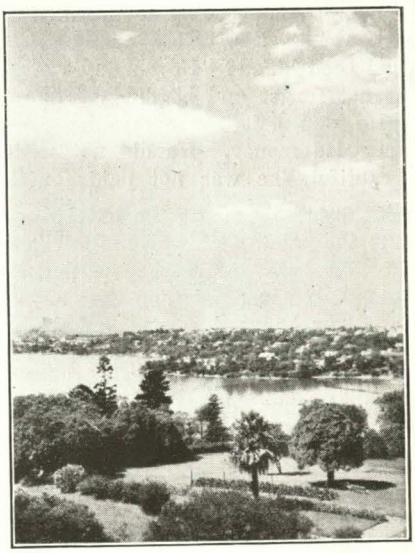
This useful addition was completed in May, and served its purpose admirably during the football season and on many other public occasions.

THE DANCE.

On May 15th, the dance, organised by the Parents and Friends' Association, took place at the North Sydney Council Chambers, and proved a very pleasant and successful function, realising a profit of over £30. The attendance was about 200, and many of the College Cadets were present in uniform (from the Camp, which opened the same day). Several R.A.A.F. and Infantry trainees also attended the dance.

Great help in organisation and in the smooth running of the function was given by Mrs. Hollingdale, Mrs. McAuliffe, Mrs. Prior, Mrs. d'Apice, Mrs. McDonald, Mrs. Gray, Mrs. Wootten, Mrs. MacMahon, Mrs. McLaren and Mrs. Liggins, the President of the Association. The College was represented by V. Rev. N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of Riverview).

A musicale was organised at the Catholic Women's Rooms on Wednesday October 29th. Miss L. Dearn had gathered an excellent programme. Those present spent a very pleasant afternoon, and the funds benefited appreciably.



Father Rector and the Staff would not let the "Alma Mater" go to press without attempting, however, inadequately, to express their thanks for the help given to the College by the Parents and Friends. In spite of all the other new calls on their generosity and energy, and in spite of some rather disappointing responses to invitations, faithful representatives of the Association have come up and toiled in tuck-kiosk or elsewhere, in fair weather and foul, and helped to make matches and meetings happier and more pleasant. Our deepest gratitude goes out to them, with a prayer that God may reward their kindness in the life-success of their sons.

Why We Value Poetry

(A Novel Point of View).

by

Eric Shipp (3rd Year).

" 'Forward the Light Brigade!
Charge for the guns,' he said;
Into the valley of death
Rode the six hundred."

ON the mountain at the side of the valley were three men. Two of them were seated, one at his camp desk, the other at his easel. The third man stood gazing thoughtfully at the scene.

The man at the desk was scribbling furiously. His job was to tell the world about this battle. How many men had each side thrown into that mad struggle in the valley of Death? How many had been killed? How many wounded?—he must not forget and he did not forget anything. He was paid for everything he wrote, and he needed money. He did not write anything beautiful,—he was not paid for that.

Occasionally the man at the easel dipped his brush into the paints at his side. Before looking again at that heaving, jostling, yelling herd of men, he dabbed some paint on the canvas. Red was the colour he used most. Red, bright and shining. Red, to be looked at and sighed over by men who did or did not see the live red which flowed that day. Red, that broken-hearted women would kneel before and weep over.

The third man just stood and stared; gazed and whistled a funeral march. He alone went home without anything to show for his day's experience. The stinging blows were yet too hot for him to handle. He left them in his mind to cool down. Then he wrote about them. He wrote a poem, a poem without any details, without any gaudy colours. He alone made a thing of beauty. He alone glorified the soldiers as they should be glorified. His poem alone has stood the test of time.

The journalist and the painter (who had little imagination) catered for the masses, for the people who had no imagination. The people who hankered for thrills, fighting and bloodshed. The man at the easel used red—then tried to give his picture beauty by painting the sky a calm azure blue.

The poet told us the story truthfully, beautifully, but he left a small blank space to be filled in, to be expanded by the reader. The mind's eye can see more tenderness, more beauty, love and hatred than any pen could write or any paper hold.

A prosaic record of facts and a picture in colour, by an unimaginative person, are too tangible, too hum-drum to be really exhilarating. Poetry has the power to awaken sleeping memories and to create new thoughts.

"Great poets can raise up mighty nations with their enchantments and people waste



ERIC SHIPP.

spaces with shining spirits." They can make a green oasis in a waterless desert.

Poetry is as refreshing to body and soul as a cool, noisily chattering stream on a hot, calm day; as encouraging as a crackling, roaring fire on a field of ice and snow.

People who have no love of beauty cannot understand or admire splendid poetry. Yet poetry stands the test of time better than all other forms of expression. The paper on which it is written may be burnt, but it will be remembered in the minds of men and then it will rise to new and greater heights.

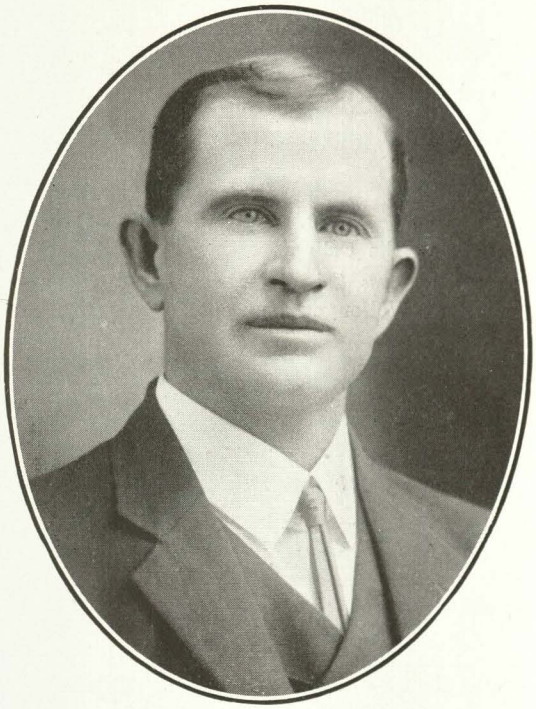
"Said a people to a poet: 'Go out from among us straightway;
While we are thinking earthly things, thou singest of divine.' "

Obituary

Laurence J. O'Neill ('83-'84).
Archibald J. McDonell ('86-'88).
Michael Joseph O'Brien ('89-'94).
Gregan McMahon, O.B.E. ('90-'92).
Sergt. Frank Lowney, A.I.F. ('15-'18).
Pte. Donald Wall, A.I.F. ('23-'25).
Lieut. John W. Healy, A.I.F. ('25-27).
Sergt. Maurice Barry, A.I.F. ('26-'30).
James C. Corlis ('27-'34).

LAURENCE J. O'NEILL (1883-'84).

An Old Boy, in the person of Laurence O'Neill, who might be almost termed one of Riverview's pioneers, passed away on December 19th last year, several days after the 1940 issue of "Our Alma Mater" had appeared.



LAURENCE O'NEILL.

After leaving Riverview, he served his articles to the late W. J. Hogan, of Cobar, and was admitted as a solicitor in 1893. In that year he began practice in Boorowa, where he was well and favourably known to very many Riverview boys hailing from that district. Mr. O'Neill remained in active practice at Boorowa from 1893 until his last illness, during which he was attended by Rev. Fathers E. Sheehan, L. Gallagher and O. Loneragan.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated at St. Patrick's Church, Boorowa, on Friday, December 20th, and the funeral left in the afternoon for the family plot at Galong Cemetery. No less than 75 cars followed his remains to the cemetery—an eloquent testimony to the respect and affection in which he was held in his district. Rev. Father Sheehan officiated at the graveside, and among other priests present was Rev. Fr. W. F. Cahill, of Binalong.

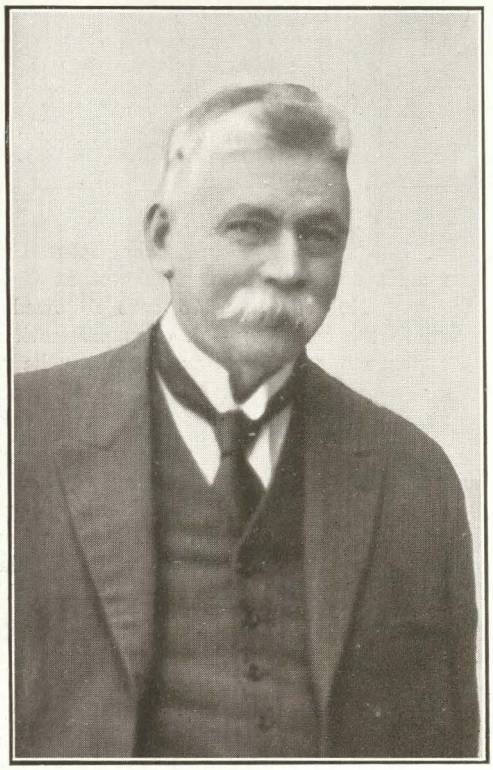
We offer our sincere sympathy to his two surviving brothers, Mr. D. J. O'Neill, of Castle Hill, and Mr. M. J. O'Neill, K.C.S.G., of Chatswood, and to his daughter (to whose kindness we owe the fact that we are able to publish his photograph). R.I.P.

ARCHIBALD J. McDONELL ('86-'88).

In common with Old Boys of almost every generation, to whom Archie McDonell was a well-known and welcome figure at every Union function, we were very sorry to hear of his death on March 10th.

He was the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles McDonell, of Mondrook, Manning River, where he lived until he was about forty years of age. In 1886 he came to Riverview with his brother Thomas, who was famous in rowing circles even as a boy, and who is now owner of a large holding at Thargomindah, Q. Archie's name also figures frequently in the representative College crews of those days. He was by nature rather shy and retiring, but as a friend had no superior. As a contemporary of his writes: "Archie McDonell never inflicted pain or sorrow on Master or school-fellow. That, after the experience of a lifetime, is a noble tribute."

After leaving Riverview he took over the management of Mondrook, and was held in the highest esteem by his employees and fellowmen. As the "Manning River Times" puts it: "In the constitution of Archie McDonell, sham or pretence had no place." When the property was eventually subdivided and sold, he came to Sydney and studied Law, being admitted as a Barrister of the Supreme Court of New South Wales on May 5th, 1910. After several years'



ARCHIE McDONELL.

practice he had his name removed from the list of Barristers and added to the roll of Solicitors on June 2nd, 1926. He joined the legal firm of McDonell and Moffitt, 6 Wynyard-street and remained with it until his death. He was then 72 years of age.

His cheery presence and his unlimited fund of reminiscences concerning his home district and his days at Riverview were features of most Old-Boy gatherings. For the annual O.I.U. Mass and Communion Breakfast and on every Back-to-Riverview Day, he was invariably first to arrive at the College and one of the last to leave. In his typically quiet way, he thoroughly enjoyed every hour he spent at Riverview, and always spoke with great affection of Father Dalton, Father Gartlan and other old-time Masters.

After Requiem Mass at St. Vincent's Church, Ashfield, his remains were interred in the Catholic Cemetery at Rookwood on March 12th.

To his brothers, Messrs. Thomas and Charles McDonell, and his two sisters, we offer the sincere sympathy of his old School. R.I.P.

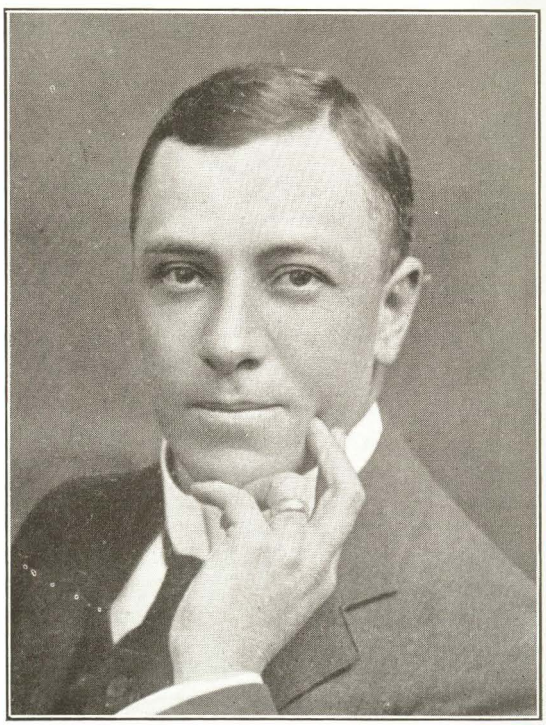
MICHAEL JOSEPH O'BRIEN ('89-'94).

On Sunday, June 15th, died at Wollongong Joe O'Brien, once a power in the classroom and on the playing fields of Riverview. In his second year at the School he was already prominent at rowing and cricket, and was Dux of his class (III. Grammar). He passed his Junior Public Examination in 1892 and at the end of the year carried off the English prize in the Sub-Senior. This year he also qualified for the first Eleven and played full-back for the First Fifteen.

In 1893 and 1894 he was prominent in every sphere of school life proving himself an accomplished actor, a good debater, coming first in the Senior Class, as well as being stroke of the College Crew, captain of cricket and football, a member of the Rifle Team which won the All Schools Shield (1893), a champion runner, and (in his final year) Dux of the Matriculation Class.

One of his contemporaries tells us that he was one of the most respected and most popular boys in the College.

After leaving School he spent the whole of his life at Wollongong, except for a few years,



MICHAEL JOSEPH O'BRIEN.

gold-mining, in South Africa. He was widely and favourably known on the South Coast, and was always remarkable for his cheerful and courteous disposition and for his absolute sincerity.

His death was peaceful and happy, and in his final illness he had the devoted attention of the priests of St. Francis' Parish and of Dr. Wiseman.

We at Riverview offer our very sincere sympathy to his widow, Mrs. F. O'Brien, to his sister and brother, and to his only son, who is at present overseas with the A.I.F. R.I.P.

SERGT. FRANK LOWNEY (1915-1918).

Frank Lowney spent four years with us—from 1915 to 1918—during which time he was a prominent figure in both Second and First Divisions, playing a full part in all the House activities.

After leaving Riverview he went into business with his father in Sussex-street. There he remained for several years, during which he kept in constant touch with the School and his former Masters, as well as attending regularly the Old Boys' functions. Upon his father's retirement from business, Frank joined the firm of Holbrooks Ltd. Sydney.

Shortly after the outbreak of war he joined the A.I.F., and from his letters while in camp one could see that his heart was in his work and that his voluntary service was the following-out of an ideal in which he believed strongly.

On the eve of his departure for scenes of action overseas, Frank wrote several times, asking to be remembered at Riverview in the best way he knew. For a considerable time he was with the A.I.F. Headquarters Staff in England, and there came in contact with several Old Boys in various units. During periods of leave he wrote us interesting appreciations of many places of historical interest he had visited in England and Scotland.

He was later transferred to Egypt, and saw a great deal of active service during the Allied drive against the Italians.

He wrote a splendid letter to his mother on Good Friday this year, looking forward to attending Mass on Easter Sunday. Alas! On Easter Sunday April 13th two days after writing home so cheerily and so full of hope in the future, he was killed. He happened to be asleep in the Q.M. truck, when a flight of enemy dive-bombers came over. A bomb fragment cut through the cab and killed him. He was buried at Tobruk, and his army chaplain, Rev. Father Scarfe, in a letter to his mother, pays him a glowing tribute, having been in constant touch with him in Egypt and Libya. A letter from his commanding officer Captain Brandwood, speaks in the highest terms of his devotion to duty and of the affection in which he was held by the men of his section.



SGT. FRANK LOWNEY, A.I.F.

We have known Frank for many years, and these tributes do not surprise us. He gave all his energy, and even his life, in defence of a Christian principle.

Our sincere sympathy goes to his mother, his brother and his other relatives in their great loss. R.I.P.

DONALD WALL, A.I.F. ('23-'25), Killed in Action, January, 1941.

News was received early this year that Donald Wall had been killed in action on January 27th.

After completing his training at Greta camp, he went overseas about August 25th, 1940, with reinforcements for the 2/4th Battalion of the A.I..F After arrival in Palestine he went through a course of intensive training, and in



DONALD WALL, A.I.F.

November was picked to join the main unit, 2/7th Battalion. He took part in all the fighting in Bardia and Tobruk and died three days before the fall of Dernia. His death was typical of his life. He was assisting a wounded comrade to safety, when both were fatally hit.

A joint letter from three comrades of the same company speaks highly of Don as a soldier and as a friend, and of the personal loss felt by his immediate associates when his death became known. But he literally gave his life to help another, and, as we know: "Greater love no man hath . . ."

Old Boys of 1910-13 will recall Jack Wall, who was Don's eldest brother, and who, as a member of the First A.I.F., lost his life in the last war. In recalling him, they will we know, couple his name with that of his brother who has died in the same cause, and will join with us all at Riverview in an expression of sincere sympathy to his parents and family and in a prayer for the eternal rest of them both. R.I.P.

LIEUT. JOHN W. HEALY ('25-'27).

John Healy was at Riverview for three years, and shortly after leaving us entered the service of the Commonwealth Bank. From 1935 he was stationed at the Elizabeth-street Branch, from which he enlisted in the A.I.F. in May, 1940. For some years prior to the outbreak of war he had been a member of the Militia Forces, and had obtained his commission before joining up for service overseas.

He went away with the 7th Australian Cavalry Regiment of which he was for some time Asst. Q.M. He had also done a good deal of work training reinforcements.

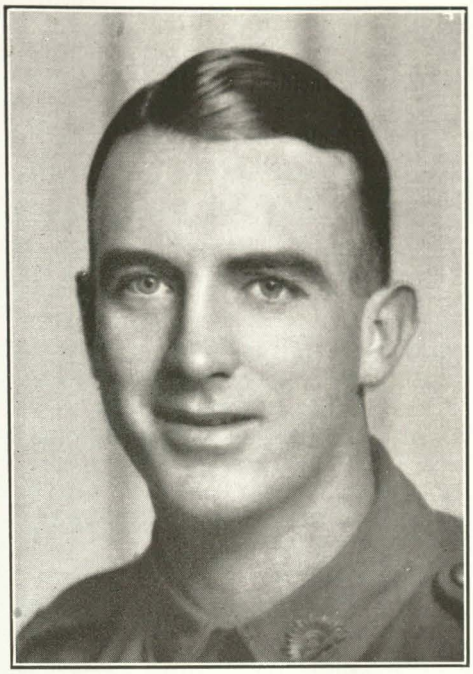
His death was the result of an accident. Returning to camp from Tel Aviv with some other officers his car collided with a bus during a blackout and all the occupants were killed, save one.

His death was a distinct loss to his regiment, for it is clear from letters written by the Chaplain (Father Reid, M.S.C.) and by his commanding officer Lieut.Col. Logan, that he was highly valued as a soldier, a companion and a man.

Lieut.-Gen. Blamey, G.O.C., in a letter to Mrs. Healy, says: "The untimely death of your son Lieut. John Healy, who was killed as the result of an accident, is a great blow to all who knew him. In leadership and devotion to duty, your son set a very high standard, and was



LIEUT. J. W. HEALY.
(Accidentally Killed).



SERGT. MAURICE J. BARRY.
(Killed in Action).

held in high esteem by his commanding officer and brother officers. His care for his men and the respect in which he was held will be a source of great pride to you, and his memory will not be altogether a sad one.

I am deeply sorry for you in your great loss.

Yours sincerely, T. A. BLAMEY.

That sorrow of his army friends is shared in full degree by those of us who knew him at Riverview and we offer our very sincere sympathy to his mother, brother, and family relatives. R.I.P.

SERGT. MAURICE BARRY ('26-'30).

There was genuine regret at Riverview when we learnt that Maurice Barry had died of wounds received in action on June 21st this year.

During his five years at the College he was a decided influence for good, and was generally looked up to as a coming "leader of men." He stroked the Eight in two successive years, and in 1929 played five-eighth in the First Fifteen. He was considered a brilliant footballer. He left school just before the beginning of the 1930 football season.

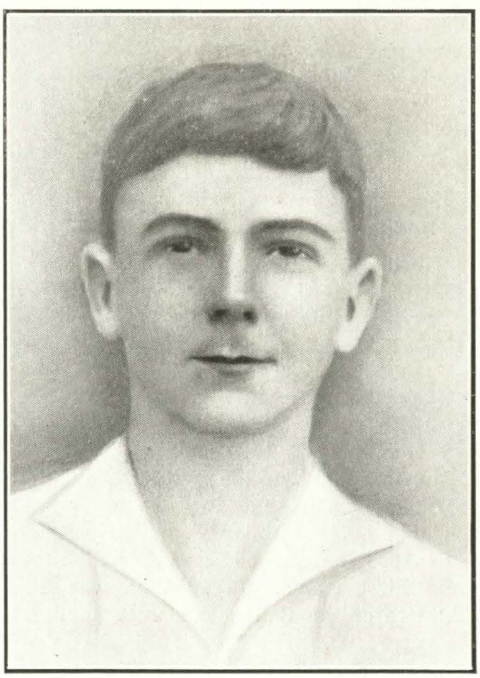
His first position after leaving Riverview was with the Richmond Brewing Co., Melbourne, and at the time of his enlistment in the A.I.F. he was with the Australian Guarantee Corporation, Brisbane. Queensland was his native State, and he went into camp at Grovelly, Brisbane, on July 4th, 1940, being drafted to the 2/5th Battalion. He served for four months and a half at Darwin before his went overseas (April 6th, 1941), and most of his active service abroad was in Syria, where he died of wounds on June 21st.

His Riverview contemporaries will deeply regret the news of his death, though they will know that he died "true to form," and will not be surprised to learn that in the serious things of life he was not afraid to give his all in what he knew to be a good cause. God rest his soul and comfort those he leaves behind to mourn his loss. Riverview will not forget him. R.I.P.

JAMES C. CORLIS ('27-'34).

We were very sorry indeed at Riverview to hear of the death in a motor accident last April of Jim Corlis who will be well remembered by his contemporaries of the eight years he spent with us.

He had left his home, "Bandanora," Capertee, on the morning of April 7th in company of a business friend, and on the road to Forbes, the car skidded in some loose gravel and overturned.



JIM CORLIS.

Both men received severe head injuries. Jim seemed to know that he was dying and called for a priest. By a truly miraculous coincidence, within a minute of the accident, a priest who happened to be coming from Eugowra, was at his side and had just time to hear his confession and give him absolution and Extreme Unction before he lapsed into unconsciousness and died. He was just 23 years of age.

Jim secured his Leaving Certificate from Riverview, while he was still in Second Division. After leaving school he helped in the management of Bandanora Estates and for the past three years had been in charge of "Toolamanang." He was particularly popular in his district and as a member of the Capertee and Rylstone-Kandos Rifle Clubs put up several records. He was, too, a regular server at the early Mass in his parish church, the last occasion being the day before his death.

He was in character uniformly bright with a keen sense of humour and is sorely missed by a wide circle of friends.

He was laid to rest in the Capertee cemetery after a Requiem Mass celebrated at his local church by Rev. Father Cusack, who also officiated at the graveside.

Riverview boys of his years will join with us in our expression of heartfelt sympathy with his mother and father, his brother and two sisters, in their great loss. R.I.P.

VICTOR MACKEN (1896-1905).

On Friday November 7th, after a long and tedious illness, borne with characteristic cheeriness, died Victor Macken, the eldest of several brothers who passed many years at Riverview.

He came to us when very young, in 1896, and during his ten years at the School was prominent in every sphere. Affectionately known as "Dad," even as a small boy in Third Division, he was to the end of his school days one of the most popular boys in the House. He played in the Fifth teams from 1897 to 1899, going up to the Fourths in 1900 and to the Thirds in 1901. In 1903 he won the Second Division 100 Yards Championship, and in June of that year matriculated at the Junior Examinations. From 1903 to 1905 he played cricket and football with the First teams. In 1904 he was Champion Athlete of the College and also headed the batting averages. In May 1905, he stroked the College Second Crew. In November of that year he sat for the Senior and Honours Matriculation Examinations and secured "A" passes in Ancient History, English, French, Latin, and "B" passes in Greek, Algebra and Trigonometry. Incidentally, he came second to his classmate, Reginald Fitzherbert, who won the Cooper Scholarship in Classics. He also won the College Gold Medal for Senior debating.

He followed the Law Course at the University, and during that period was awarded his "Blue" for tennis. He graduated LL.B.,



VICTOR MACKEN.

but did not practice, going instead to Mark Foy's Ltd., where he remained, on the board of directors, until his death. He was President of the Old Boys' Union in 1923.

During his illness he was frequently visited by the clergy and by his old School friends, and he died fortified by all the consolations of his religion.

The funeral took place at the South Head Cemetery on Saturday, November 8. The large attendance of business associates and personal friends was eloquent testimony to the esteem in which he was always held. Dr. George McElhone (Hon. Sec.) represented the O.I.U., and was accompanied by Mr. John Boylan and many other Old Boys. Rev. Frs. Collopy and

Healy represented Riverview. Very Rev. Monsignor O'Regan officiated at the graveside.

We offer the sincere sympathy of Riverview to his widow and daughter and to his brothers and sisters. R.I.P.

GREGAN McMAHON, O.B.E. (1890-1892).

Riverview lost a very distinguished Old Boy when Gregan McMahon died in Melbourne on Saturday, August 30th, this year.

Born in Sydney in 1874, his first years of secondary school life were passed at Sydney Grammar School, where he quickly gave promise of intellectual ability. In 1889 he went to St. Joseph's College, Hunter's Hill, and there passed his University Junior Examination, winning the College Gold Medal for the best pass of the year. He distinguished himself in English, French, Latin and Greek, for the last subject receiving a Special Prize.

In 1890 he came to Riverview, and at the end of that year was Dux of the Senior Class, securing first prizes for French, Latin, Greek, Special Classics, Arithmetic, History and Physiology. At the end of 1891 he was again first in his class in Greek, French, English Composition, History and Physiology. He also won the Gold Medal for Classics and the Gold Medal for Debate.

At the Senior Public Examination in 1891 he passed in eight subjects and won the University Medal for first place in Physiology. At the College Examinations in 1892 he won the Gold Medals for Classics and English Composition in the Upper Division, and in the Matriculation Class obtained the first prizes for Aggregate and Classics—which made him Dux of Riverview for the year.

He was one of the Editors of "Our Alma Mater" in 1891 and 1892, and contributed several interesting articles to its pages.

When he left Riverview, he studied Arts and Law for a time, at the University, and entered the firm of Minter Simpson and Co., Solicitors. His first experience of the theatrical world came when he visited India as a member of Robert Brough's Company. He later played with the William Hawtrey, Meynell and Gunn, Brough-Fleming and J. C. Williamson Companies.

In 1912 he founded the Melbourne Repertory Theatre, and from that year onwards was almost continuously engaged in repertory play production. During his 30 years' association with the Repertory movement he produced a total of 340 plays, including those by Ibsen, Shaw, Pirandello, Galsworthy, Molner, Barrie, Ervine, Milne, Drinkwater, Maeterlinck, Priestley, Granville Barker and others. Bernard Shaw once remarked: "I have never heard of anyone in Australia except Gregan McMahon. My impressions of Australia are Gregan McMahon and sheep."

Since 1929 he maintained a fine standard of repertory production with the Gregan McMahon players, in Melbourne, his last production being "And So To Bed" (J. B. Fagan), in which he played the role of Pepys. Three years ago he was awarded the O.B.E. for his services to Australian drama.

A few days before his sudden death he had announced plans for a new season, to start on September 17th.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated on September 1st, at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne, and he was laid to rest in the Melbourne Cemetery, Carlton, the same day.

To Mrs. McMahon, to his son and daughter, and to his brothers, we offer the sincere sympathy of Riverview, where still resides one of his contemporaries, and among whose Old Boys his memory has always been particularly bright. R.I.P.

After these notes had been printed, we received news of the death of **John English** ('15-'18) on November 15th. In our next issue we shall give full notice of him and content ourselves now with expressing our sincere sympathy to his relatives. R.I.P.



Observatory Notes

DR. J. G. Voûte, the Dutch astronomer to whom the Observatory owes so much, paid a second visit to Australia and spent some time here in the early part of the year, but had to return to Java in May. We have to thank him for further valuable gifts of instruments and books. Dr. Voûte has been appointed an honorary member of the Observatory staff. He is also an Honorary Associate of the Commonwealth Observatory, Mt. Stromlo. We hope to have him with us again when conditions in the Pacific are less unsettled.



COMET de KOCK.

Early this year two bright comets could be seen here at the same time. One, Comet Cunningham, had been discovered in America some months previously and, as it was moving south, it was expected to be visible here in January. It was while looking for this comet that a new and brighter one was discovered by several persons in the Southern Hemisphere. This second comet is called Comet de Kock, after the South African who saw it first. Many photographs of this comet were taken here. Most of these were short exposures, of two minutes or so, which will be used for determining the position of the comet. The picture shown here is from a plate taken on January 25th, which was given a longer exposure (35 minutes) in order to show up the structure of the tail. The comet was moving rapidly against the background of the stars, and the camera was made to follow the comet during the exposure, so that the stars appear in the photograph as bright trails. There was some discussion in Australia as to whether there really were two comets. On the night of January 29-30 they were both photographed here. Comet Cunningham was not easy to get, as it was not far from the sun and did not rise till dawn. There was just time to get a plate before the Eastern sky became too bright.

The overhaul of the Galitzin seismographs, referred to last year, was completed. Originally each of the three components recorded on a separate drum. This required three large sheets

of bromide paper a day, quite an expensive item. After some manipulation it was found possible to put the three records on the one sheet.

This year may prove to be a record one for earthquakes. During the ten months to the end of October our instruments recorded 234 earthquakes. For comparison here are the yearly totals for the past few years:—1930 (213), 1931 (261), 1932 (231), 1933 (173), 1934 (241), 1935 (192), 1936 (214), 1937 (177), 1938 (234), 1939 (227), 1940 (206). The largest number that we have recorded in any one year, since the seismographs started working in 1909, was 289 in 1917, the number for the first ten months of that year being 236.

Since we are talking about records it may be of interest to say something about the rainfall. 1906 was the first year for which complete records were kept at Riverview. The average rainfall here for the 35 years 1906-1940 is 4171 points (100 points = 1 inch). The driest of these years was 1907 (2757 points) and the wettest 1934 (6169). The wettest month was April, 1927 (1758 points), the driest, November, 1915 (6 points). On the average the rainfall at Riverview is three inches less than at Sydney. Here are the totals for the past few years:—1934 (6169 points), 1935 (3193), 1936 (3390), 1937 (5215), 1938 (3974), 1939 (3371), 1940 (3602). Thus since 1934 there has been only one year, 1937, in which the fall was up to the average, so that we may fairly speak of a seven years' drought. The drought shows no sign of breaking yet. For the first ten months of 1941, we have had 2274 points, which is 1320 points below the average for that period. From the end of 1934 to October 31st, 1941, the total deficit, as compared with the average, is 3600 points, or three feet. —D. O'CONNELL, S.J.

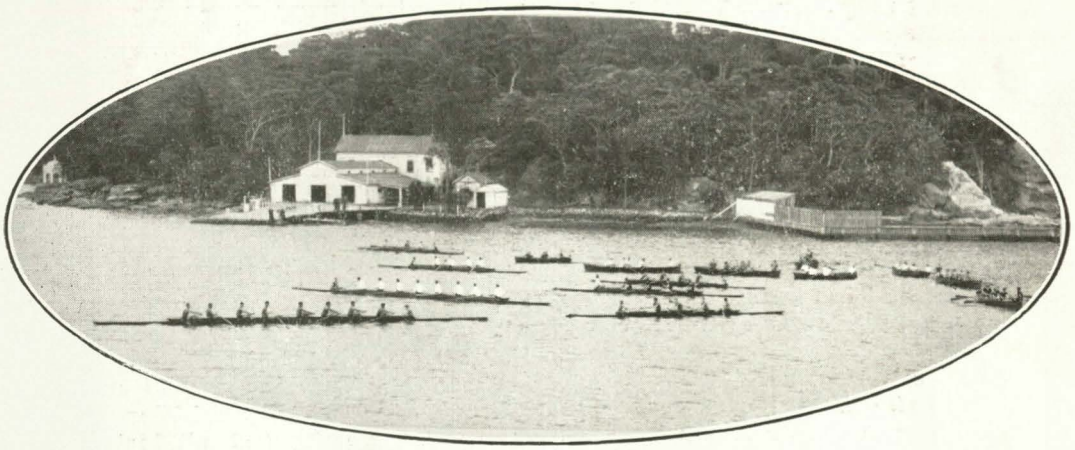


Photo: SOME OF THE COLLEGE BOATS. Opposite the Senior Sned. "Melba" Studios.

CE QUE DIT LA PLUIE.

M'a dit la pluie: "Ecoute
Ce que chante ma goutte,
Ma goutte au chant perlé.
Et la goutte qui chante
M'a dit ce chant perlé:
Je ne suis pas méchante,
Je fais mûrir le blé.

Ne sois pas triste mine!
J'en veux à la famine,
Si tu tiens à ta chair.
Bénis l'eau qui' t'ennuie
Et qui glace ta chair;
Car c'est grâce à la pluie
Que le pain n'est pas cher.

—Jean Richepin.

WHAT THE RAIN SAYS.

The Rain said unto me: "Just hear
What my splash sings to thine ear,—
My lovely pouring song."
And the dropping that so sings
Has sung me this sweet song:
I am none of harmful things,
I bring ripe corn along.

Bear thou not a sombre air!
I'd deem it only sad despair
Did'st thou exhibit gloom.
Then bless the shower that moistens thee
And seems to thee a freezing doom;
For 'tis the rain's triumphant care
That bread-price still continues fair.

—F.A.C., S.J.

Debating



DEBATING Societies all through the House have been very active this year, and have made it evident that among seniors and juniors we have most promising material.

Our Inter-G.P.S. debaters (**Hardinge Burns, Tony Gould** and **John Benecke**), though they did not succeed in retaining the Louat Shield won by their predecessors in 1941, should again be available next year, and with this season's valuable experience behind them will certainly give a good account of themselves. Some of the Inter-School debates were lost by very narrow margins. The enthusiasm is there, as well as distinct ability, and we have great hopes of their doing well.

Interesting debates have been held almost weekly, in all three Divisions, the Mock Trial in Third Division last October being especially entertaining, as well as showing a high degree of clear thinking and ingenious argument.

We congratulate Sydney High School on winning the Louat Shield for 1941.

The **"Bert Norris"** Medal for Senior debate was awarded to Tony Gould, who promises to be a tower of strength in this department next year.

The **"G. E. Flannery"** Prize for Junior debate was won by **Hardinge Burns** and "Fr. Rector's Prize" for Third Division debate by **John Cowburn.**

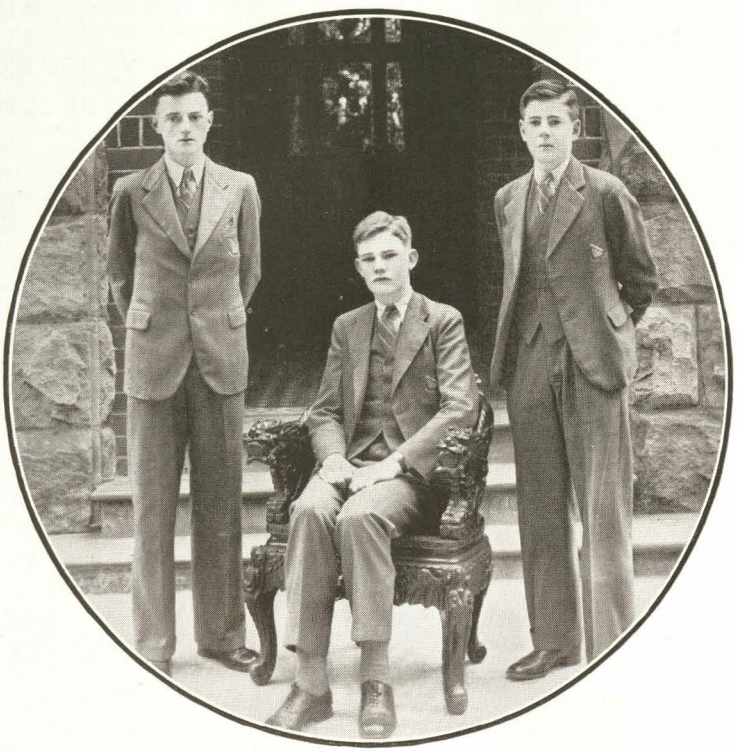
FIRST DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

59th Year.

Chairman: Rev. G. Jones, S.J.

Committee: Gerald Szarka, Greg Yum.

The first debate of the year took place in First Division library on February 28th. The motion, **"Sport is Ruining Australia,"** was defended by N. Gorman, M. McIver and J. McDonald, the Opposition being P. Gillespie, I. Hollingdale and G. Yum. The Government won by a margin of 8 points. The best speeches of the evening were given by John McDonald and Greg Yum, while Ian Hollingdale was specially commended for his delivery. When the debate was thrown open to the House, many fine



SENIOR DEBATING TEAM.
A. Gould, H. Burns, J. Benecke.

speeches were heard, notably from T. Drury, J. Clift, L. Hogg and P. McAuliffe. —P.G.

On March 21st an interesting debate developed round the question: **"Should a G.P.S. Regatta be held this year or not?"**

N. Gorman opened the debate, and emphasised the importance of keeping up the old traditions. P. Gillespie attacked the Regatta "because of the professionalism that seems to be creeping into it." Speakers from the House who contributed materially to the interest of the debate were A. Gould, J. Merkel, G. Szarka and J. McDonald. The Government won by a small margin. —N.G.

The third meeting took place on Friday, April 18th. The motion was: **"That Great Public Schools should have no place in our democratic Australia."** John McDonald (leader), G. Szarka and A. Gould defended the motion, and were opposed by I. Hollingdale (leader), A. Liggins and R. Proust. The Government stressed the unfair preference given in after life to boys from the G.P.S. The Opposition argued against this, and refuted the idea of snobbery that had been suggested. The adjudicator (Mr. Jones, S.J.) awarded the debate to the Government, though a show of hands was in favour of the Opposition. —G.L.S.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

In the first Inter-G.P.S. debate, held at Sydney High School on June 13th, Riverview defended the motion **"That the advantages of Science to Society outweigh its disadvantages."** **J. Benecke** (S.I.C. leader) outlined the case for the Government, and showed how Science has raised the intellectual life of man. **A. Gould**, in support, showed what Science has done in the fields of medicine and education. **H. Burns**, our third speaker, showed how Science has helped society and enabled men to come to a better mutual understanding.

H. Harris (leader S.H.S.) argued that Science had killed the soul of man, and with it his individualism. **M. McInnes** said that the evils of science are intrinsic to it, and pleaded for a return to the "simple life."

M. Tellesson accused science of reducing men to the level of brutes, and instanced the present war as the result of a scientific age.

Mr. Nolan, the adjudicator, awarded the debate to S.H.S. He praised the S.H.S. leader for his fine speeches and also complimented A. Gould (S.I.C.).

On June 20th a debate was held in the Senior Library on the motion: **"That Medicine is a nobler profession than Law."** R. Proust, H. Ellens and L. Schneider supported the motion, and were opposed by J. Sullivan, D. Loneragan and P. Prior.

The debate proved interesting, and was very closely contested. Fr. A. Ryan, S.J., who adjudicated, awarded the debate to the Government by a margin of three points. —G.J.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

The second Competition debate took place at The King's School on July 4th. The motion was that **"Medicine is a Nobler Profession than Law."** King's defended the motion, and the speeches of their representatives, Messrs. Sharp, Atherton and Parkinson were remarkably bright and interesting. Our team was composed of John Benecke, Hardinge Burns and Anthony Gould. Arguments on each side were ingenious and original, and the debate proved a very pleasant one. The Adjudicator gave his decision in favour of The King's School. —J.B.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Our final inter-G.P.S. Debate was that against Newington on August 1st. Hardinge Burns was, unfortunately, absent in hospital; but J. Gorman took his place, and, with J. Benecke (leader) and A. Gould, had a good debate on the motion, **"That Modern Civilisation has been Beneficial to Mankind."** Riverview supported the motion and, after an interesting set of speeches from both sides, were awarded the debate by a small margin. The Adjudicator commended the speeches of A. Gould and J. Gorman, as well as the summing-up speech of the Newington leader. —E.

SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. J. McInerney, S.J.
Committee: Hardinge Burns, Peter Anderson, Don Gillespie.

On March 14th, the Second Division Debating Society discussed the motion, **"That the Radio in Australia is injurious to Culture."** Hardinge Burns (leader), J. Hoyle and P. Anderson defended the motion, and were opposed by D. Gillespie (leader), T. Boyce and B. Keating. The debate was a lively one Don Gillespie in particular causing many laughs. The Adjudicator (Mr. Fraser, S.J.) gave his decision in favour of the Government, largely due to the fine summing-up speech of Hardinge Burns.

The best speech of the evening was that of John Crumpton, who spoke from the House.

—J.McI.

On April 14th, a debate was held on the motion, **"That the State will control everything after the War."** P. Morgan (leader), B. Johnson and B. O'Brien defended the motion, which was opposed by J. Benecke (leader), B. Ricketts and J. Crumpton. The standard of debating was very high, and all those who took part were congratulated on their fluency by the Adjudicator, Mr. Fraser, S.J. The Opposition were awarded the verdict mainly because of their extra polish and more skilful arrangement of arguments. —J.McL.



Photo: **MAIN ENTRANCE.** John Carney.

The motion for debate on April 25th was **"That Macarthur did more for Australia than Macquarie."** Geoff Smith, Des Maroney and Bob McMeekin defended the motion which was attacked by Frank Collopy, Pat Leahy and Murray Crowe. The Opposition won the debate mainly because of their better arguments and the fine summing-up speech of Frank Collopy. Speeches "from the House" were interesting, H. Burns, J. Benecke, P. Morgan, D. Gillespie, P. Weaver and J. Hoyle being very impressive. Fr. Rector, who adjudicated, congratulated all the speakers, especially those "from the House." —J.McI.

An interesting debate was held on July 5th, the motion being, **"That Australians give too**

much time to sport." Speakers for the Affirmative were P. Weaver (leader), R. Burns and A. Meagher. They were opposed by J. Collins (leader), H. Grumitt and J. McCracken. After a lively and at time amusing debate, Mr. Fraser, S.J., who adjudicated gave his decision in favour of the Opposition because of better team-work. He praised the eloquence of the leader J. Collins, and of H. Grumitt, whose easy flow of language and general deportment, were excellent. A. Meagher was the best speaker for the Affirmative. —J.McI.

General independence of notes, clarity of argument and clever replies marked the debate on July 25th, when the motion was: **"That the Pen is Mightier than the Tongue."** G. Gilroy (leader), E. Lenehan and A. Stenmark spoke in favour of the motion, and were opposed by T. Connelley (leader), J. Parnell and Lough. Campion. Several speakers, including the two leaders, were making their maiden speeches, and were impressive. Perhaps the best speech of the evening was that of Lough. Campion, with its well-rounded phrases and clever flashes of humour. The Adjudicator (Fr. A. Ryan, S.J.) gave his decision in favour of the Opposition by one point.

THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. P. Sullivan, S.J.
Committee: John Cowburn, John Schell, John Bowring.

Third Division Debating this year opened in March with an interesting motion, **"That the Air Force is of more importance to Australia at the present moment than the Navy."**

The supporters of the Air Force were G. Hughes (leader), J. Schell and J. Bowring. They were opposed by J. Cowburn (leader), J. Macken and Dick Johnson. The fluency of all the speakers was remarkable. There were also frequent flashes of humour, and the handling of the arguments was very skilful.

Mr. Kenny, S.J., who adjudicated, gave the verdict to the Opposition. This result was mainly due to J. Cowburn's two very fine speeches. He, together with G. Hughes and Dick Johnson, were the best speakers of the evening. —J.McI.

A team debated at The Junior School, Newington College, on the night of April 21st. The motion was, **"That the pen is mightier than the Sword."** Riverview, in the persons of John Cowburn (leader), Dick Johnson and John Bowring, defended the motion. The Adjudicator, in summing up the debate, awarded Riverview 83 points, Newington 77½ points, and congratulated both sides on the skill shown in the choice of historical examples. Several of the boys' parents attended. —J.C.

A very bright debate was held on April 25th on the motion, **"That speed has done more harm than good."** Among the audience were Father Rector, Flight-Lieut. Irving Toohey, R.A.A.F., and L.A.C. O'Keeffe, R.A.A.F. (an Old Boy of Xavier). Tony Ryan, John Hehir and John Roche supported the motion, their opponents being Paul Giffney, Charlie McDonald and "Jock" Gillespie. All, except the leaders, were making their maiden speech. The debate was evenly contested, the Opposition gaining the verdict by a narrow margin. Tony Ryan earned special praise for his summing-up speech. Mr. O'Keeffe and Mr. Toohey both spoke, congratulating the speakers on the very high standard of debating, the latter, in the course of some happy remarks recalling his debating days at Riverview when, he admitted, he did not always compose his own speeches! —J.McI.

The debate on July 11th was remarkable for the sound arguments produced by all speakers. The motion was, **"That the newspapers do more harm than good."** The Government was J. Cowburn (leader), A. Bolger and J. Hehir. The Opposition was composed of R. Johnson (leader), Jim Macken, D. Johnson. The speeches of the leaders were very impressive, and, in parts, very humorous. A. Bolger gave a sound speech for his first appearance. John Hehir showed remarkable improvement. J. Cowburn's summing-up speech was mainly responsible for the Government's victory. Mr. Fraser, S.J., who adjudicated, congratulated all the speakers on their fine array of arguments, and recommended them to become more independent of their notes. —J.McI.

Third Division held a **Mock Trial** on the night of October 12th. Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead once more kindly consented to act as judge. Dr. George McElhone and Mr. Cecil O'Dea also came up and acted as assistants for the Defence and Prosecution respectively.

The "prisoner" was Jim Macken. He was charged with "having on the 19th day of July, shown himself alien to the cause of this country in the present war, and with having, for purposes prejudicial to the safety of the Commonwealth collected information useful to the enemy. He was also accused of having in his

possession unlawfully weapons of war in preparation for an attack on Australia."

The chief participants in the Trial were:—**Crown Prosecutor** John Cowburn; **Counsel for the Defence,** Tony Ryan; **Clerk of the Court,** John Kirkpatrick; **Tipstaff,** Peter Curtis; **Policeman,** Guy Carter; and **Jurymen,** Max Little (foreman), Garth Prior, Jim Dalton, Bernard Veech, William Lees, William Wootten, Peter Hollingdale, John Roche, Michael Kearins, Jock Gillespie, Frank Long, John O'Brien.

Judge's Associate: Paul Trainor.

The "prisoner" pleaded "Not guilty." Much interesting evidence on the character of the accused was brought to light. David Meagher, for instance, said he had seen him sending up smoke signals from behind a rock! (This was indignantly denied by the Defence!) The weapons of war consisted of an ancient horse-pistol, a bayonet (relic of the Boer War), a rusty blunderbuss and a German tin hat.

Mr. Ryan insisted that he was a loyal British subject and doing all he could "physically, mentally and materially" to further our war effort. He was even writing patriotic and anti-Nazi poetry, and was an active member of the Junior Cadets. Mr. Giffney said he often heard the accused state his intention of "having a crack at the Germans." Mr. Roberts said that the prisoner gave a considerable amount to the war effort and had even been known to take seven tickets in one raffle (the prize was an ash-tray!)

When the Prosecuting and Defending Counsel had had their final say "Judge" Kinkead addressed the jury, reminding them of their great responsibility, and bringing to their notice the main points of the trial.

The jury retired to consider their verdict, and James Joseph Macken was found guilty.

The prisoner was sentenced to sing "God Save the King" then and there in Court!

(Some thought that, after paying this penalty, he should have been tried again for lèse-majesté!)

The Trial was a great success, and much ingenuity was shown by John Cowburn and Tony Ryan both in argument and cross-examination.

As we go to press further debates are listed in Second and Third Divisions, accounts of which, however, will be too late for this issue of "O.A.M."

Campion Society's Winter School

THE fourth annual Winter School was held at Riverview on May 24th and 25th. About forty members came into residence on Friday night (23rd), other members and associates arriving on Saturday, when the School was formally opened at 2.30 p.m. by Rev. Father A. R. E. Thomas, Director of Catholic Action.

Four thought-provoking papers were read, and subsequently discussed, **"Youth of To-day —the Problem,"** being the first, read by Mr. Harry Sivertsen, President of the Campion Society.

Mr. Kevin Kelly, B.A., LL.B., read the second paper, entitled, **"Youth and the Struggle for Existence."**

On Sunday morning Dr. John Eccles, M.B., B.S., M.A., D.Ph. (Oxon) aroused a good deal of discussion by his paper, **"Fitting Youth for Life—Education,"** and the final paper, **"Fitting Youth for Life—the Family,"** was read by Dr. Anita Muhl, D.Sc., M.D., D.Ph.

Four or five speakers took part in the discussion of each paper, and many interesting individual opinions came to light.

On the Sunday evening, at 7 p.m., at the conclusion of the School, an "Open Forum" was held and lasted a couple of hours. About fifteen speakers were heard during this session.

The attendance was, if anything, better than in 1940, and included V. Rev. Father J. Meagher, S.J. (Provincial), V. Rev. Dr. Thompson (Rector of St. John's College, University), Rev. Fr. Wibberley, of Merewether, Newcastle. Rev. Bro. Gerard (Principal, St. Joseph's College) and many others, besides the Riverview Community, interested in Catholic Action and specifically in the subjects under discussion.

Campions, who stayed at the College during the week-end, made full use of the grounds for various forms of recreation.



SENIOR BOYS' DINING ROOM.

Sodalities

SODALITY OF OUR LADY.

(First Division.)

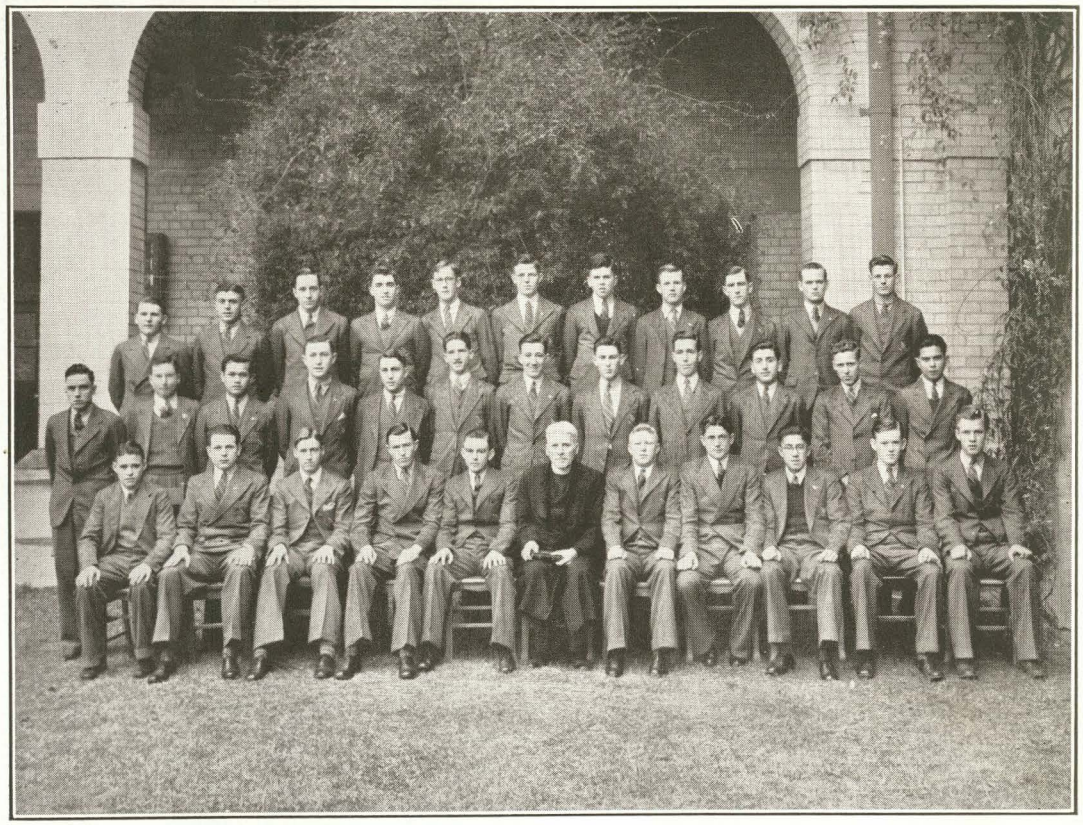
Director: Father J. Healy, S.J.
Prefect: Alan McJannet.
First Assistant: Thomas Drury.
Second Assistant: Gerald Szarka.
Consultors: James Stenmark, James Sullivan, Gregory Yum.

I should like to prelude this year's account of our Sodality with a few references to its history which will be of interest to our Sodalists past and present, and help them to appreciate the work **all** our Sodalists are, I am sure, trying to do for Our Lady.

This Sodality was inaugurated here in **May,** 1881, by the Rev. John Ryan S.J., its first spiritual director.

On the feast of the holy name of Mary, September 9th, 1883, the first nine **recorded** members were received into the Sodality by the Very Reverend A. Sturzo, S.J., the then Superior of the Mission. The names of these Sodalists were Robert Lenehan, Samuel Bowler, John Kelly, Richard Snelson, Thomas Kelly, George Page, Charles McNeely, Frank O'Rourke and Edward Page.

The number of the Sodalists up to 1909 were 316. Since the erection of the Dalton Memorial Chapel 547 more members have been added, raising the total number to 863. Of these, according to the records 80 have come from Queensland, 30 from New Zealand, 16 from Victoria, 12 from Tasmania, a few from Adelaide, from Perth, from Noumea; and this year Hongkong has been added to the list.



FIRST DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row: W. McGrath, J. Clift, J.McDonald, R. Gilroy, E. Ireson, F. Hess, O. Dooley, D. Loneragan, L. Hogg, F. Brodrick, G. Quinn.
Middle Row: E. Heaton, L. Dowden, B. da Roza, H. Ellens, A. Liggins, J. Rutherford, N. Gorman, I. Hollingdale, G. Gray, F. Joseph, L. Schneider, F. de Carvalho.
Seated: R. Proust, M. McIver, J. Sullivan, G. Szarka, A. McJannet, Fr. J. Healy, S.J., T. Drury, J. Stenmark, G. Yum, B. Lowery, E. Bergin.

Our little Sodality, therefore, is helping to spread devotion to Our Lady in every part of the Southern Hemisphere and further afield.

This year our meetings took place weekly in the Lady Chapel. During them a portion of the offices of the Immaculate Conception was frequently recited, and always the Act of Consecration and prayers for all our Sodalists, past and present, living and dead, followed by the Father Director's instructions. As a mark of devotion to Our Lady, the Sodalists wore their Sodality medals at the meetings.

On the Sunday within the Octave of the Assumption there was a reception of new members. Very Rev. Father Rector received the new members. In his address he stressed the point that to be admitted to the Sodality of Our Lady, to receive the right to wear Our Lady's medal as a Sodalist was a distinction and an honor of which one must be justly proud and of which one should ever strive to be worthy, and therefore a constant spur to higher things in the service of God.

The following new members were received: Fredrick Brodrick, Edmund Bergin, John Clift, Ferdinando Carvalho, Leon Dowden, Owen Dooley, Herbert Ellens, Neville Gorman, Geoffrey Gray, Ronald Gilroy, Ian Hollingdale, Edward Heaton, Francis Hess, Lance Hogg, Eric Ireson, Farmey Joseph, Anthony Liggins, Bede Lowery, David Loneragan, William Ledden, John McDonald, Matthew McIver, Walter McGrath, Raymond Proust, John Rutherford, Bruno da Roza, Lawrence Schneider, Gerald Quinn. John Dempsey was received into the Sodality earlier in the year. —J.H.

APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.

(**Director**: Rev. J. Healy, S.J.)

Promoters:—First Division: J. Stenmark, A. Liggins, J. Sullivan E. Heaton.

Second Divison: P. Anderson, H. Burns, A. Bryant, J. Benecke, T. Boyce, I. Morrison.

Third Division: J. Cowburn, B. Horsley, G. Hughes, D. Johnson, D. Meagher, J. Schell, Bern. Veech.

The promoters are to be congratulated for the work done by them during the course of the year. They have been of great assistance to the director in keeping the members of the Apostleship of Prayer interested in the practice of this devotion.

This year has again been remarkable for the number of members of the Apostleship of Prayer who have joined the ranks of the Crusaders of the Blessed Sacrament. The numbers of Messengers of the Sacred Heart taken is up to the standard of previous years. The usual monthly Talks were given by the Director in connection with the monthly intention and similar matters.

I cannot help urging again the lifelong practice of this devotion, for it is easy, supremely elevating, supremely salutary. It is easy to be faithful to the morning offering—the one essential duty of all members; nor is it difficult to be constant in reciting the daily Pater and 10 Aves (Our Father and Hail Mary) for the same intention and finally to be faithful to the monthly Communion of reparation to the Sacred Heart.

The faithful practice of the Apostleship of Prayer is a lifelong expression of your love of Our Lord Jesus Christ, for it makes your life like His, and that, out of enthusiastic love of Him, His cause becomes yours and yours His. It opens to you an immense horizon, embracing every interest of God and souls, and it makes your lives absolutely unselfish because Apostolic. You become lifelong Apostles of Prayer, lifelong workers for the cause of Our Lord. There is nothing in life more elevating, more salutary, than this. —J.H., S.J.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

(Second Division.)

Director: Rev. N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J.

Prefect: Hardinge Burns (1st and 2nd Terms), Thomas Boyce (3rd Term).

First Assistant: Donald Gillespie.

Second Assistant: Gerald Gilroy.

Members: P. Anderson, J. Benecke, A. Bryant, R. Burns, Lach. Campion, Les. Campion, N. Carrigan, F. Collopy, M. da Roza, D. Giffney, F. Goodsall, J. Gorman, L. Hansen, R. Hansen, J. Hoyle, R. Johnson, B. Keating, P. Leahy, D. Maroney, R. McMeekin, C. McPhee, B. Moorehead, J. Parnell I. Phelps, P. Pogany, J. Powell, R. Pudig A. Stenmark, J. Sullivan, P. Weaver.

An election of new members was held early in the year, the successful candidates being received by Fr. Rector at about Easter-time. In the course of the year some of the office-bearers —H. Burns and R. Hansen—were promoted to First Division, so that new elections for their successors became necessary.

The meetings were held regularly on Thursday evenings, during which a series of conferences on the Mass were given.

THE SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

(Third Division.)

Director: Rev. C. Mayne S.J.

Prefect: John Cowburn.

First Assistant: Richard Johnson.

Second Assistant: Anthony Ryan.

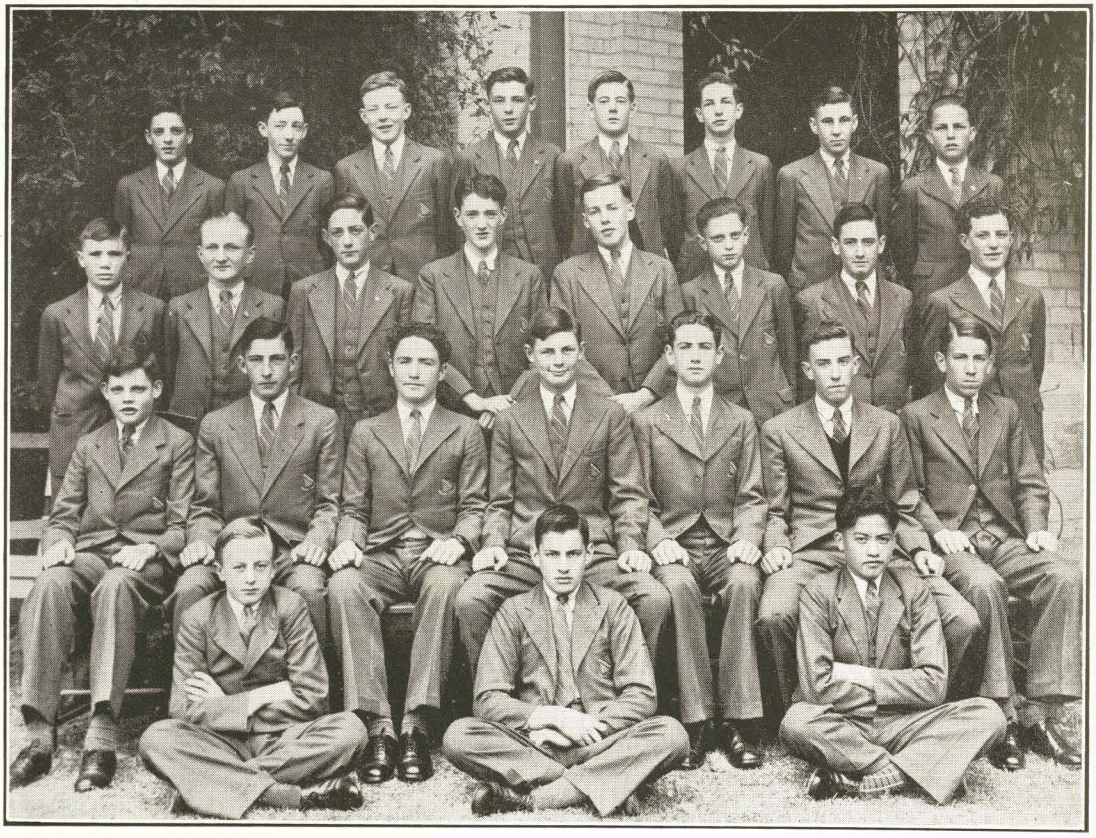
The officials for the year were elected at the first meeting, John Cowburn being chosen as Prefect, Richard Johnson as First Assistant, and Anthony Ryan as Second Assistant.

During the second term Fr. Rector received the following boys into the Sodality: A. Bolger, H. Browning, J. Ell, R. Faulkner, F. Long, C. McDonald, G. O'Neill, J. McKay, T. Roberts. There were then about thirty members.

The members of the Sodality are pleased that they were the first to take part in the Dialogue Mass which has since been used by the whole school. They answered as the server does, and as well said with the priest in Latin the Gloria, Credo, Sanctus and Agnus Dei. They all said it was a great help in "praying the Mass," and felt that they were not merely being present but were taking an active part. Frequent instructions on the Mass helped to emphasise this point.

To help to liven up the meetings and to make the instructions actual, a Question Box was instituted, and gave rise to interesting discussions, the questions ranging through Moral and Dogmatic Theology. Fortunately the Catholic Encyclopaedia was at hand.

In accordance with the First Rule of the Sodality, which directs members to be zealous "to save and sanctify their neighbour," all were members of the Mission Society, and an account



SECOND DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row (L.-R.): Les Campion, N. Carrigan, J. Gorman, R. Johnson, J. Benecke, F. Collopy, D. Giffney, A. Bryant.

Middle Row: P. Weaver, I. Phelps, C. McPhee, B. MacMahon, J. Parnell, P. Pogany, J. Hoyle, B. Keating.

Seated: R. Burns, R. McMeekin, G. Gilroy, D. Gillespie, Lo. Campion, P. Leahy, P. Anderson.

In Front: J. Powell, L. Hansen, M. da Roza. **(Absent):** T. Boyce.

of their activities will be found elsewhere. They were also very generous in contributing to help the poor.

THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

(Third Division.)

Director: Rev. J. P. Kenny S.J.

Prefect: J. Henry.

Assistant: G. Leahy.

This new Sodality is meant for the youngest boys in the College—those too young to form recruits for the Sodality of the Holy Angels.



SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS (III. DIV.)
Back Row (L.-R.): G. O'Neill, J. Roche, D. Johnson, M. Little, Js. Macken.
Second Row: N. Lewis, J. McKay, T. Roberts, A. Bolger, H. Browning, A. Toohey, Ber. Veech.
Seated: J. Schell, N. Cotsios, R. Johnson, J. Cowburn, A. Ryan, F. Long, M. Gillespie.
In Front: D. Mayo, D. Meagher, G. Hughes, J. Ell, W. Wootten.

It aims at inspiring a deeper practical love of Our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament, and hence of the Mass and Holy Communion. All candidates for membership have to be Crusaders of the Blessed Sacrament and to undergo, as a test of sincerity, a probation of eight weeks. Besides undertaking to do what the Crusaders do, they bind themselves to perform, for Christ in the Blessed Eucharist, several other generous acts.

Each week there is a meeting, when the Sodalists are reminded of their aims and the means to achieve these. On the morning following the meeting they gather to assist at their own Sodality Mass.

In September, on the Feast of the heroic Canadian Martyrs, the Sodality was officially begun. Father Rector received the following ten candidates: J. Henry, G. Leahy (these two were elected Prefects), F. Szende, A. Szende, R. Henderson, F. Rodriguez, J. Gillespie, K. Cain, D. Niven, L. Garry.

SECOND DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

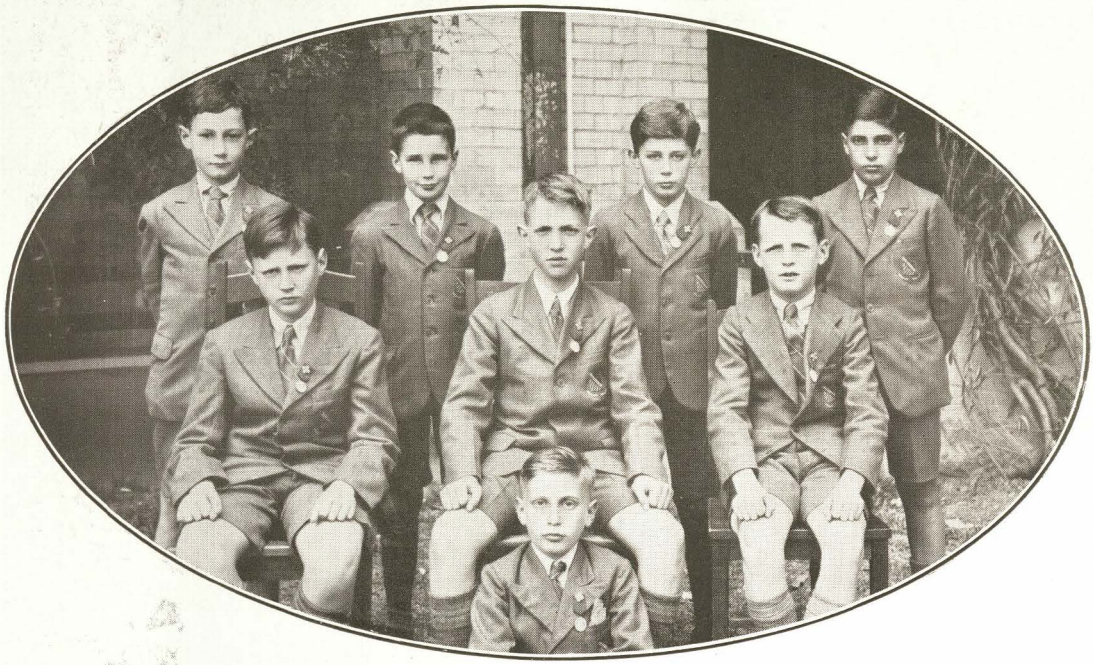
At the first meeting of the year Fr. Rector stressed the importance of keen Mission study leading to greater interest in and earnest prayer and generous sacrifices for the Missions. Members seem to have kept this aim before them

in their work for the three terms. The number of papers read by the boys themselves in the weekly meetings and the fine handling of their subjects were very pleasing. Mission periodicals were circulated amongst the members. Members divided themselves into groups so that each day one member was offering his Mass and Holy Communion for the Missions; the Society had several dialogue Masses during the year; letters were written to the Mission fields, and a collection was organised by the treasurer after each meeting.

The following papers were read during the year:—D. Gillespie, "The Rise of Mohammedism"; J. Benecke, "Mohammedanism To-day"; H. Burns, "The Eastern Churches"; J. Hoyle, "The Oriental Rites"; J. Collins, "The Brahmins"; P. Anderson, "Richard de Nobile"; Mr. Fraser, S.J., "St. Francis Xavier"; T. Boyce, "The Untouchables of India"; Les Campion, "The Missions of Northern India"; J. Crumpton, "Catholic Beginnings in Japan"; K. Forrester, "Fr. Ricci"; Fr. Mayne, S.J., "The Missions and the Dialogue Mass"; J. Benecke, "The Reductions of Paraguay"; Mr. McInerney, S.J., "The Canadian Martyrs"; Mr. Carroll, S.J., an illustrated series of lectures on the Jesuits in Hong Kong.

MISSION WEEK.

The activities of Mission Week this year were not as concentrated as in former years. Mission Sunday was celebrated with a Dialogue Mass in the morning and Benediction and a Mission Sermon in the evening. The promoters of the Apostleship of Prayer joined with the Mission Societies in arranging collections and raffles. Over £10 were collected in this way. On the Friday of this week Fr. Healy, S.J., gave a lantern lecture on St. Francis Xavier and the Jesuit Mission in India. On the first Sunday in November the concert given by the boys netted about £12 for the Missions. On Tuesday, November 4th Fr. Walter, S.M., gave a talk on Fiji, with slides and an exhibition of native objects. Fr. Thomas, Director of the Propagation of the Faith, lent us slides on the Kimberley Mission. We owe a special debt of gratitude to Fr. Thomas for his kindly interest in our Mission activities, his supplying us with the Kimberley film and also for his making available many past numbers of the Students' Missionary Bulletin.



SODALITY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.
Back Row (L.-R.): F. Rodriguez, D. Niven, L. Garry, F. Szende.
Seated: K. Cain, G. Leahy, J. Gillespie.
In Front: A. Szende. **(Absent):** J. Henry, R. Henderson.

THIRD DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.

The Third Division Mission Society was formed of members of the Sodality of the Holy

Angels. Great keenness was manifested throughout the year in everything connected with missionary activity.

Weekly meetings of the Society were held during which papers were read by the boys on the life of some missionary. Among these papers perhaps the most notable were the following: "St. John de Brebeuf," by John Cowburn; "St. Isaac Jogues," by John Bowring; "Father Lievens," by Richard Johnson; "St. Noel Chabanel," by John Schell.

In order to do something practical for the Missions, the Society collected small monthly amounts for the Holy Childhood. In this way quite a considerable sum was raised to assist the Missions.

Great interest, too, was shown in the Jesuit Missions at Patna, India. Letters were written to some of the missionaries working in that mission and the mission periodical—the "Patna Mission Letter"—was received every month and eagerly read by all.



SECOND DIVISION MISSION SOCIETY.
Back Row: (L.R.): J. Kearney, B. Parer, N. Forrester, J. Crumpton, J. Powell, J. Bowring.
Middle Row: J. Collins, R. King, M. Crowe, C. McPhee, J. Benecke, J. Hoyle, D. Giffney, M. da Roza.
Seated: R. Burns, L. Campion, D. Gillespie, H. Burns, P. Weaver, P. Leahy, P. Anderson.

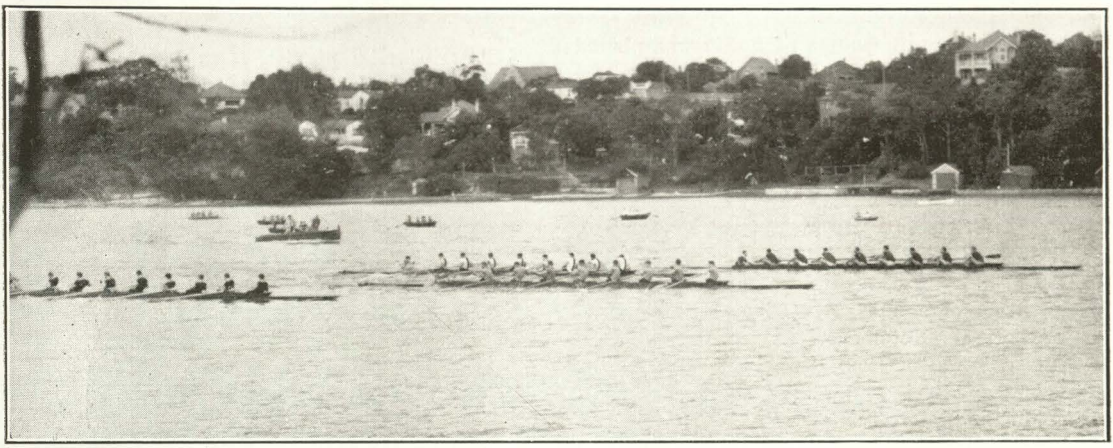
Realising that they could do more by prayer than by any other means the members of the Society formed the habit of making daily visits to the Blessed Sacrament to pray for peace and the spread of the Kingdom of Christ on earth.

Former Masters

(Throughout the year Old Boys have often asked us for information regarding the present whereabouts of their former Riverview masters. The following list, compiled from recent sources, will satisfy those requests to some extent. We intend to repeat the list at frequent intervals in the pages of "O.A.M."—Ed.)

Rev. Baker, P., St. Ignatius', Richmond, Vic.
Rev. Baker, W., St. Patrick's College, Melbourne.
Rev. Bourke, J., Immaculate Conception, Hawthorn, Vic.
Rev. Boylan, E., St. Patrick's College, Melbourne.
Rev. Brennan, J., Xavier College, Kew, Melbourne.
Rev. Burke, A., Chaplain, A.I.F., Middle East.
Rev. Burke-Gaffney, N., Riverview.
Rev. Byrne, G., Ricci Hall, Pokfulum Road, Hong Kong.
Rev. Carpenter, J., St. Patrick's College, Melbourne.
Rev. Collopy, G., Riverview.
Rev. Conlon, V., Burke Hall, Studley Park Road, Kew.
Rev. Connell, F., Riverview.
Rev. Corish, E., Canisius' College, Pymble.
Rev. Costelloe, T., Xavier College, Kew, Vic.
Rev. Craig, H., Wah Yan College, 2 Robinson Road, Hong Kong.
Rev. Craig, J., Kostka Hall, South Road, Brighton Beach, Vic.
Rev. Dalton, P., St. Aloysius', Sevenhill, S.A.
Rev. Delaney, C., St. Ignatius', Norwood, S.A.
Rev. Dwyer, P., Rathfarnham Castle, Rathfarnham, Dublin.
Rev. Fahy, J., Loyola, Watsonia, Vic.
Rev. Fitzgerald, J., St. Mary's, Burwood Road, Hawthorn, Vic.
Rev. Fitzgerald, M., Manresa, Toowong, Brisbane.
Rev. Fitzgibbon, D., Clongowes Wood College, Kildare, Ireland.
Rev. Fitzgibbon, M., St. Patrick's College, Melbourne.
Rev. Fleming, T., St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Offaly, Ireland.
Rev. Forster, J., St. Aloysius', Sevenhill, S.A.
Rev. Garahy, M., Rathfarnham Castle, Rathfarnham, Dublin.
Rev. Gartlan, T., St. Mary's, Miller Street, North Sydney.
Rev. Gates, J., Manresa, Toowong, Brisbane.
Rev. Gilmore, D., Milltown Park, Dublin.
Rev. Griffin, P., St. Patrick's College, Melbourne.
Rev. Gwynn, W., St. Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner Street, Dublin.
Rev. Halpin, T., Rathfarnham Castle, Rathfarnham, Dublin.
Rev. Hannan, J., Milltown Park, Dublin.
Rev. Hartnett, C., St. Ignatius', Richmond, Vic.
Rev. Healy, J., Riverview.
Rev. Hehir, N., Riverview.
Rev. Hehir, T., St. Aloysius' College, Milsons Point.
Rev. Hollis, J., Loyola, Watsonia, Vic.
Rev. Keane, W., Canisius' College, Pymble.
Rev. Lachal, L., St. Mary's, Burwood Road, Hawthorn, Vic.
Rev. Little A., St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Offaly, Ireland.
Rev. Lockington, W., St. Ignatius', Richmond, Vic.
Rev. Loughnan, B., Canisius' College, Pymble.
Rev. Loughnan, L., St. Patrick's College, Melbourne.
Rev. Mackey, E., 33 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin.
Rev. Magan, J., St. Ignatius', Richmond, Vic.
Rev. Maher, M., St. Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner Street, Dublin.
Rev. Mayne, C., Riverview.
V. Rev. Meagher, J.—Provincial, Manresa, Burwood Road, Hawthorn, Vic.
Rev. Murphy, D., St. Walburge's, Preston, Lancashire, Eng.
Rev. Murphy, L., St. Mary's, Miller Street, North Sydney.
Rev. Murphy, R., St. Mary's, Miller Street, North Sydney.
Rev. McCarthy, P., Xavier College, Kew, Vic.
Rev. McCarthy, R., Xavier College, Kew, Vic.
Rev. McKillop, C., Canisius' College, Pymble.
Rev. McKillop, K., Corpus Christi College, Werribee, Vic.
Rev. McLoughlin, T., Riverview.
Rev. McNamara, J., Milltown Park, Dublin.
Rev. Nerney, D., Milltown Park, Dublin.
Rev. O'Brien, P., Milltown Park, Dublin.
Rev. O'Brien, F. X., St. Aloysius' College Milsons Point.
Rev. O'Connell, D., Riverview.
Rev. O'Dwyer, T., St. Patrick's College, Melbourne.
Rev. O'Keeffe, W., Manresa, Toowong, Brisbane.

Rev. O'Shaughnessy, J., Milltown Park, Dublin.
Rev. Owens, W., Xavier College, Kew, Vic.
Rev. Page, B., St. Walburge's, Preston, Lancashire, Eng.
Rev. Parr, Br. F., Xavier College, Kew, Vic.
Rev. Phillips, J., Canisius' College, Pymble.
Rev. Power, A., Corpus Christi College, Werribee, Vic.
Rev. Quigley, M., St. Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner Street, Dublin.
Rev. Roset, D., St. Aloysius' College, Milsons Point.
Rev. Ryan, W., St. Ignatius', Norwood, S.A.
Rev. Scott, M., Chaplain, Military Camp, Tamworth.
Rev. Stephenson, W., St. Ignatius' College, Galway, Ireland.
Rev. Stone, A., St. Francis Xavier's, Lavender Bay.
Rev. Sullivan, J., Corpus Christi College, Werribee, Vic.
Rev. Turner, V., Chaplain, A.I.F., Abroad.
Rev. Tyndall, R., 33 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin.
Rev. Walsh, T., St. Mary's, Miller Street, North Sydney.



FIRST HEAT: OPEN EIGHTS: S.I.C. REGATTA, 1941.
North Shore (1), St. Joseph's (2), Newington (3), Grammar (4).

Exchanges

We acknowledge with thanks, the following exchanges received this year:—

The Clongownian (Clongowes Wood College, S.J., Ireland); The Belvederian (Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin); The North Point Annual (St. Joseph's College, S.J., Darjeeling, India); The St. Francis Xavier's Magazine (St. Xavier's, S.J., Calcutta); The Xaverian (Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne); The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J., Galle, Ceylon); The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J., North Sydney); The Mungret Annual (Mungret College, S.J., Limerick); The Patrician (St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne); The St. Mary's College (S.J.) Magazine (Bombay, India); The Star (Wah Yan College, S.J., Hong Kong); Kincoppal Echoes (Sydney); Downlands (Toowoomba); The Wimbledon College (S.J.) Magazine (London); The King's School Magazine (T.K.S.); The Sydneian (S.G.S.); The Scotsman (T.S.C., Sydney); St. Joseph's College Magazine (Hunter's Hill); St. Ildephonsus' College Magazine (New Norcia, W.A.); The Newingtonian (N.C.); The Melburnian (Melbourne C.E.G.S.); "Manly" (Manly College); Sacred Heart College Magazine (Auckland); St. Patrick's College Magazine (Wellington, N.Z.); Sacré Coeur, Melbourne; Rose Bay Association Magazine; Blue and Blue (M.B.H.S., Sydney); Rosebank Convent Magazine (Sydney); Sydney High School Magazine; The "Armidalian."

Musicale



THE College Orchestra has improved out of all recognition during the year, thanks to the interest taken in it by Father Healy, so ably seconded by Mr. C. Wentzel our violin teacher. The orchestra has provided excellent music at most of our picture nights and at all our concerts. Considering the large number of boys in the School at present learning music we have good reason to hope that the orchestra will be increased by additional membership and provide more and more of those concerts which were once such a prominent feature of Riverview life.—(Ed.)

The following programme of music was played by the orchestra at various entertainments during the year:—

1.—March: Selection from "Le Prophète" (Meyerbeer 1791-1864). This opera first appeared in Paris, 1849.
2.—March: Selection from "Faust" (Gounod, 1818-1893). "Faust" is his most enduring work.
3.—In a Persian Market—Oriental Intermezzo (Albert W. Ketelbey).
4.—The Volga Boat Song, arr. by Albert Doyer.
5.—Voices of Spring—Waltz (Johann Strauss).
6.—Triumphal March from "Aida" (Guiseppe Verdi, 1813-1901). "Aida" was produced at Cairo December 24, 1871.
7.—Valse Triste, Op. 44 (Jean Sibelius, 1865). Jean Sibelius, a Finnish Composer.

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

Full-stringed orchestra, including viola, 'cello, double bass, drums, etc.

First Violins: Ian Miller, Manuel da Roza, John Benecke, John Gorman, Nicholas Cotsios, Leslie Campion.

Second Violins: Peter Curtis, Francis Szende, John Ell, K. Malloy.

Violin Cello: Anthony Bolger.

Drums: Philip Prior.

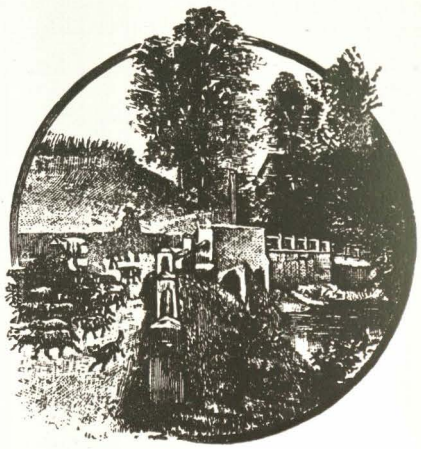
Accompanist: Hardinge Burns.

We express our deep gratitude to Mr. C. Wentzel, to whose untiring efforts and valuable experience the organisation and success of the orchestra is entirely due. The members of the orchestra are, one and all, to be congratulated on their hearty co-operation and keen interest in all the practices. —J. Healy, S.J.

ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS CONCERT.

A special entertainment was held in the Memorial Hall on November 2nd, in aid of the College Bren Gun Fund and Mission Collection. Parents and friends of the School attended in large numbers, proceeds from the evening's entertainment reaching the substantial sum of £17.

An orchestral overture, "In a Persian Market," opened the programme. This was followed by a cantata, "The Ancient Mariner," conducted by Mr. Edmond O'Ryan, whose small boys of the Junior Classes carefully and excellently trained, gave a splendid account of themselves, and drew rounds of applause from the audience. The soloists in this cantata were Mrs. J. Carey and Peter Curtis; pianist, Miss Flook; prologue reader, Robert Henderson. Mr. O'Ryan and his young charges are to be congratulated on a very finished production. Further items on the programme were: Verse-speaking by First Certificate, First Intermediate and Grammar A Classes, under the direction of Mr. Harry Thomas, our elocution master; two plays, "Outwitted" (K. Jameson and J. Macken), and "The Ghost of Jerry Bundler" (J. Schell, P. Hollingdale, G. Hughes, D. Giffney, P. Giffney, R. Johnson, A. Ryan). The orchestra, under the baton of Father Healy, gave us several items. During the interval, the prizes won at the recent athletic sports were distributed by Mrs. F. W. Liggins (President of the Parents and Friends' Association).



With the close approach of the examinations, we can hardly hope for any further entertainments this year. But we are glad to have had those mentioned in the present issue, and hope the number will be increased in 1942.

Riverview Bren Gun Fund

At a meeting held on the 25th of June it was decided to launch a fund to help to equip the Commonwealth Forces. The majority was in favour of an outright donation rather than an interest-free loan or an investment in War Savings Certificates. It was realised that the money might not be utilised by the Government for the purchase of any particular type of arm, but it was decided to adopt the name **Riverview College Bren Gun Fund.**

At subsequent meetings held on July 11th and August 14th the Executive Committee was constituted as follows:—

President, Fr. Noel Hehir, S.J.; **Vice-President,** E. T. Hollingdale, Esq.; **Secretaries,** Mrs. F. H. de Carvalho and Mrs. J. A. Kennedy; **Treasurer,** T. Anderson, Esq. F.C.A. (Aust.); **Members,** Mrs. W. F. Liggins, Mrs. H. K. Prior, Mrs. G. E. Gray, Mrs. W. Magney, M. J. McGrath, Esq., Dr. Alan Oxenham, Mrs. P. F. McAuliffe, Mrs. E. T. Hollingdale, Mrs. T. Anderson, Mrs. W. H. Browning, R. M. Marshall, Esq.

The sum of £95/18/- was donated at the first meeting. A fair response has been made to an appeal, which was adopted as the chief means of raising money. Mr. H. K. Prior generously offered to print the circulars for the appeal free of charge. Functions have been run at their homes by Mrs. H. Miller and Mrs. P. F. McAuliffe. Functions at the College have added about £36. The College expresses its thanks to all who have helped and contributed to make the fund a success. As the fund will shortly be closed, those who have not yet given their donations are gently reminded that the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. T. Anderson, Box 2610 EE, G.P.O., will be glad to hear from them.

THE "BREN GUN" CONCERT.

The Prefects decided to assist the Riverview Bren Gun Fund, and organised a "Community Singing Concert" on the night of July 31st (St. Ignatius' Day).

It proved a great success, and for well over two hours the Memorial Hall rang with songs and laughter. For, you see, Phil Prior was M.C., and the programme of singing was well interspersed with "interludes." Items were contributed by Tom Drury ("Sam" and O'Hara, J.P."); Ronald (Paderewski) Gilroy at the piano rendered the "Midnight Fire Alarm" —and it sounded like one, too. The Prefects' Ballet aided by Tom Drury, was, to say the least of it, surrealistic beyond anything that has ever been seen on any stage. Bruno da Roza and Phil Prior brought down the House with their harmonica duet. The "Jackpot" session, conducted by Phil Prior, and which carried prizes for correct answers, was very enthusiastically received. When he asked, in a rush, "How many are there in the First Fifteen?" and got the answer: "Fourteen and a squirt," he nearly got convulsions. Popular songs raised the roof, and when we broke up after 10 p.m. it was consoling to find that the evening's entertainment had netted nearly £5 for the Fund.

The Prefects desire to thank the Ladies of the Grail for the loan of their Epidiascope, Ian Hollingdale for his records, Tony O'Brien for his impromptu and valued assistance at the piano, and to all who made the concert such an outstanding success. —G.S.

DAWN.

Pale streaks of gold lit up the eastern sky, heralding the morning. Myriads of twinkling stars paled and vanished. Nature was awakened by the musical murmur of a waterfall somewhere near at hand. Soon were heard the innumerable sounds of the bushfolk. Perched on the white-gum the kookaburra laughed for sheer joy, whilst through the still rushes bordering the banks of the lazy stream skimmed the kingfisher.

On a sudden the sun rose and smote the hills, turning dew-laden leaves to shimmering gold. Somewhere in the distance came the tolling of a bell; the throb of industry was growing louder; the breathless hush of early morning had been broken. The world was awakening to the task of another day. —M. McIVER.

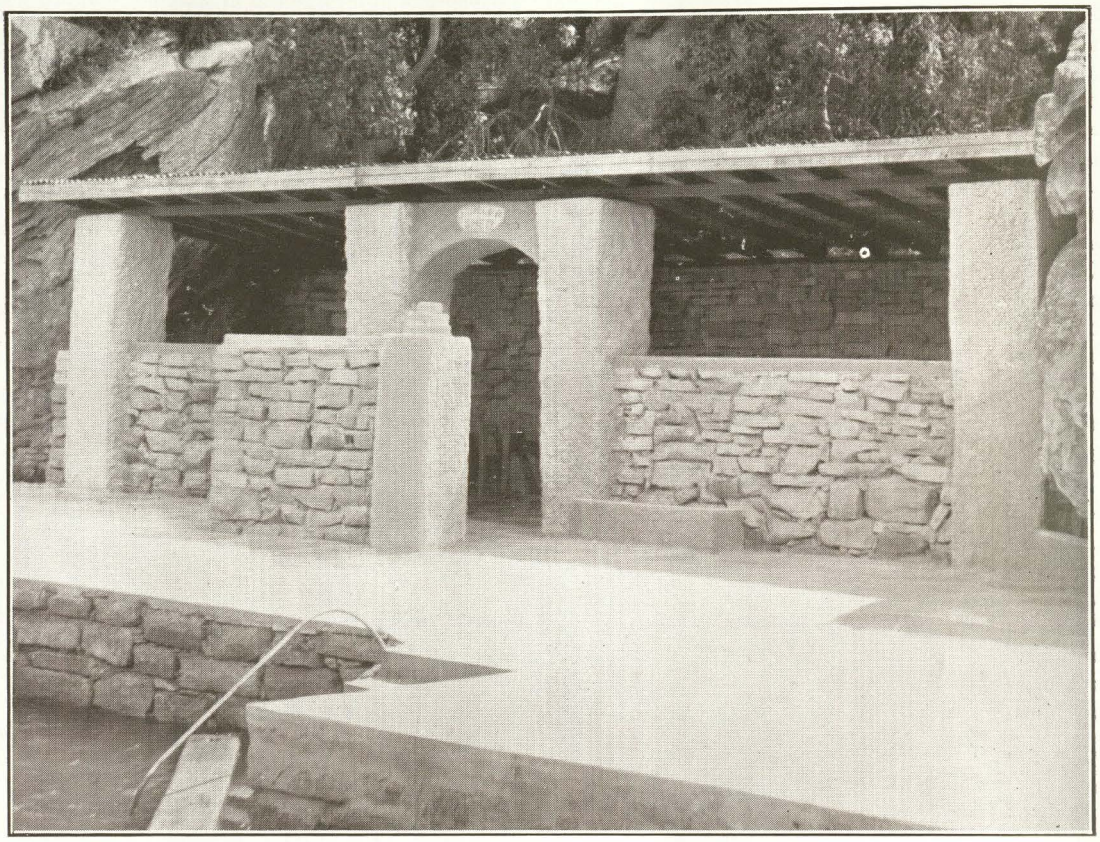


Photo: THE NEW JUNIOR DRESSING SHED: COLLEGE BATHS. John Carney.

Swimming

ALL three Divisions took part in a very successful Swimming Carnival, organised for the morning of St. Patrick's Day March 17th. A high tide, mild weather and keen competition between the Colour Clubs contributed towards making the Carnival one of the most interesting we have yet seen in The College baths.

RESULTS.

A Grade.

Relay Race (Inter-Club).—Blue, 1; Red, 2; Black, 3; White, 4.

Plain Dive.—Red (M. McIver), 1; Blue (A. Liggins), 2; Black (P. McAuliffe), 3; White (W. McGrath), 4.

30 Yards Sprint.—Red (M. McIver), 1; Blue (A. Liggins), 2; Black (P. McAuliffe), 3; White (H. Ellens), 4. Time, 16 secs.

60 Yards Sprint.—Blue (H. Hollingdale), 1; Red (M. McIver), 2; White (W. McGrath), 3; Black (P. McAuliffe), 4. Time, 37½ secs.

Back Stroke (30 Yards).—P. Stevens.

Musical Lifebuoys.—W. McGrath.

Breast Stroke (30 Yards).—F. de Carvalho.

Under Water (endurance test!).—E. Bergin.

Fancy Dive.—P. Gillespie.

A Grade Points Score.—Red, 16; Blue, 16; Black, 7; White, 5.

B Grade.

Relay Race (Inter-Club).—120 Yards: Black, 1; Blue, 2; Red, 3; White (disqualified).

Plain Dive.—Red (E. Bartlett), 1; White (R. King), 2; Black (M. da Roza), 3; Blue (C. McPhee), 4.

30 Yards Sprint.—Black (M. da Roza), 1; Red (J. Hoyle), 2; Blue (T. Connolley), 3; White (J. Benecke), 4.

60 Yards Sprint.—Black (M. Powell), 1; White (R. King), 2; Blue (D. Gillespie), 3; Red (H. Grumitt), 4.

Back Stroke (30 Yards), open.—D. Gillespie, 1; H. Grumitt, 2; B. Johnson, 3.

Breast Stroke (30 Yards), Open.—C. McPhee, 1; D. Gillespie, 2; W. O'Brien, 3.

Fancy Dive (Open).—J. Benecke, 1; D. Gillespie, 2; M. da Roza, 3.

City v. Country 120 Yards Relay Race.—City.

Musical Lifebuoys.—B. Johnson.

Underwater Race.—A. Bryant.

Greasy Pole.—B. Johnson and R. King, tie.

B Grade Points Score.—Black, 17; Red, 11; Blue, 8; White, 7.

The Second Division Swimming Championship was won by **Don Gillespie. G. Laforest** (2nd), **J. Hoyle** and **H. Grumitt** were the next places.

The First Division Championships had not been decided when we went to press.

C Grade.

Relay Race (Inter-Club).—White, 1; Black, 2; Red, 3.

Plain Dive.—Black (P. Giffney and R. Makinson, tie), 1; White (G. Hughes and T. Roberts, tie), 2; Blue (A. Ryan and G. Prior, tie), 3.

Back Stroke (30 Yards).—T. Roberts, 1; J. McKay, 2; P. Brown, 3.

Musical Lifebuoys.—J. Schell.

30 Yards Sprint (Inter-Club).—White (T. Roberts), 1; Red (N. Lewis), 2; Blue (J. Dalton), 3. Time, 19 secs.

60 Yards Sprint (Inter-Club). White (T. Roberts), 1; Red (N. Lewis), 2; Black (R. Makinson), 3. Time, 45 2-5 secs.

Plain Dive (Under 12).—W. Wootten, 1; J. Henry, 2; M. Heesh, 3.

Breast Stroke (30 Yards).—T. Roberts, 1; J. Henry, 2; J. Seymour-Allan, 3.

Under-Water Race.—P. Trainor, 1; G. O'Neill, 2; J. Henry, 3.

Fancy Dive.—J. Henry, 1; A. Ryan, 2.

Under 12 Sprint.—J. Henry, 1; M. Heesh, 2; P. Curtis, 3.

Pillow fight (on pole).—P. Doherty and J. McKay (draw).

C Grade Points Score.—White, 18; Black, 11; Red, 9; Blue, 6.

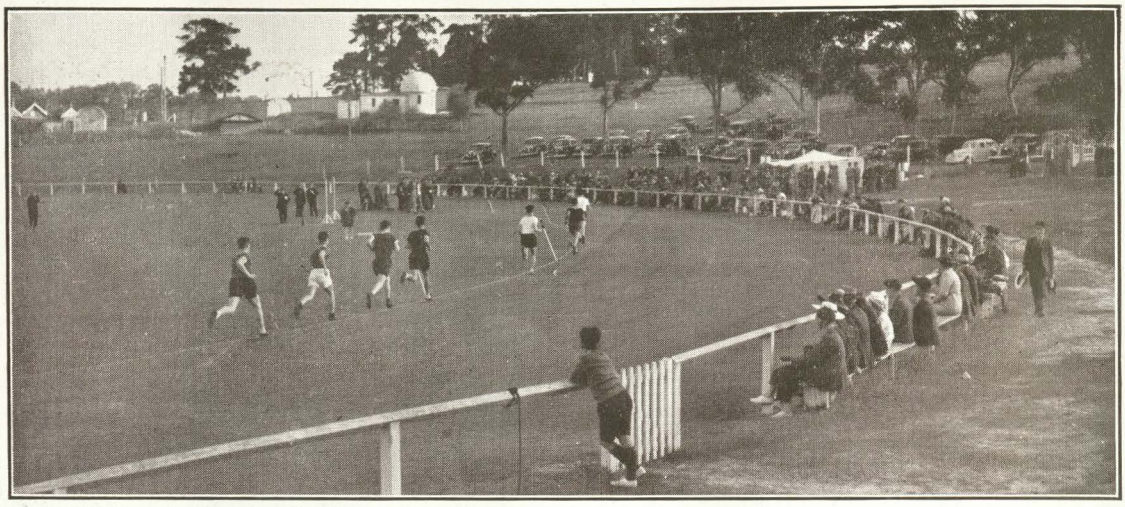
Club Points for 3 Grades Combined.—Red, 36; Black, 34; Blue, 31; White, 29.

The School would like to express its sincere gratitude to Mr. V. Napthine, one of the official coaches of the N.S.W. Amateur Swimming Association, who has made several visits to Riverview, taught the beginners and coached the promising swimmers. The boys found his teaching very helpful. We hope that next year we may again have his very valuable assistance.

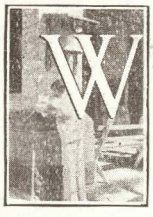
CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP POINTS.

Competition	Grade	Black	Blue	Red	White
Athletics	A	12	18	0	6
	B	6	12	0	18
	C	18	6	12	0
Cricket	B	0	6	2	4
	C	6	0	4	2
Rowing	A	6	4	0	2
	B	3	3	3	3
	C	1	6	4	1
Football	B	6	0	4	2
	C	5	0	2	5
Swimming	A	2	5	5	0
	B	6	2	4	0
	C	4	0	2	6
Handball	A	2	2	2	6
	B	4	6	2	0
	C	6	0	4	2
Tennis	A	4	6	2	0
	B	3	0	6	3
	C	4	1	6	1
Boxing	C	2	2	2	6
Totals		100	79	66	67

Black Club wins the Interclub Competition for 1941.



Athletics



E held our Athletic Sports Meeting this year on Monday afternoon, October 6th. Being a public holiday, the Ferries were running up the Lane Cove, and brought a good number of visitors, in addition to those who came by car. The attendance was quite satisfactory, and we were glad to see an unusually large number of Old Boys present. Ladies of the Parents and Friends' Association were kept busy at the "Tea and Tuck" Kiosk. The weather was perfect, and the long programme was run off without a hitch. Two College records were broken by **E. Heaton**—in the 100 Yards and 220 Yards Senior Championships. **The Champion Athlete** of Riverview for 1941 is **A. Liggins.** He was closely followed in points by E. Heaton.

Officials who contributed, with Mr. Wallace, S.J., to the smooth running of events, were:—**Referee,** Rev. J. Healy, S.J. **Judges:** C. J. Bryant, Esq., T. K. Crowley, Esq., John Boylan, I. R. Comrie-Thompson, Esq., B. O'Neill, Esq., N. Morgan, Esq. **Timekeepers:** F. A. Parle, Esq., Rev. N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J. **Starter:** T. H. Ferguson, Esq. (N.S.W.A.A.A). **Stewards:** R. Hansen, O. Dooley, J. McDonald, F. Hess, F. Joseph, T. Drury, R. Gilroy, L. Dowden, A. McJannet.

RESULTS.

A Grade.

100 Yards Championship.—E. Heaton, 1; G. Yum, 2; A. Liggins, 3; P. Gillespie, 4. Time, 10 3-10 sec. Record.

220 Yards Championship.—E. Heaton, 1; G. Yum, 2; A. Liggins, 3; I. Hollingdale, 4. Time, 23 1-5 secs. Record.

440 Yards Championship.—E. Heaton, 1; E. Bergin, 2; G. Yum, 3; I. Hollingdale, 4. Time, 56 secs.

880 Yards Championship.—I. Hollingdale, 1; J. George, 2; J. Clift, 3; B. Lowery, 4. Time, 2 min. 15 secs.

Mile Championship.—J. Clift, 1; B. Lowery, 2; J. George, 3; I. Hollingdale, 4. Time, 5 min. 13½ secs.

High Jump.—I. Hollingdale, 1; H. Hollingdale, 2; J. Stenmark, N. Devereux, A. Liggins, 3. Height, 5 ft. 1¾ in.

Broad Jump.—A. Liggins 1; D. Loneragan, 2; P. Gillespie, 3; J. Stenmark and E. Heaton, 4. Distance, 19 ft. 1 in.

120 Yards Hurdles.—J. Stenmark, 1; I. Hollingdale, 2; D. Loneragan, 3; M. McIver, 4. Time, 18 secs.

Shot Putt.—A. Liggins, 1; D. Loneragan, 2; J. Stenmark, 3; P. Gillespie, 4. Distance, 37 ft. 3½ in.

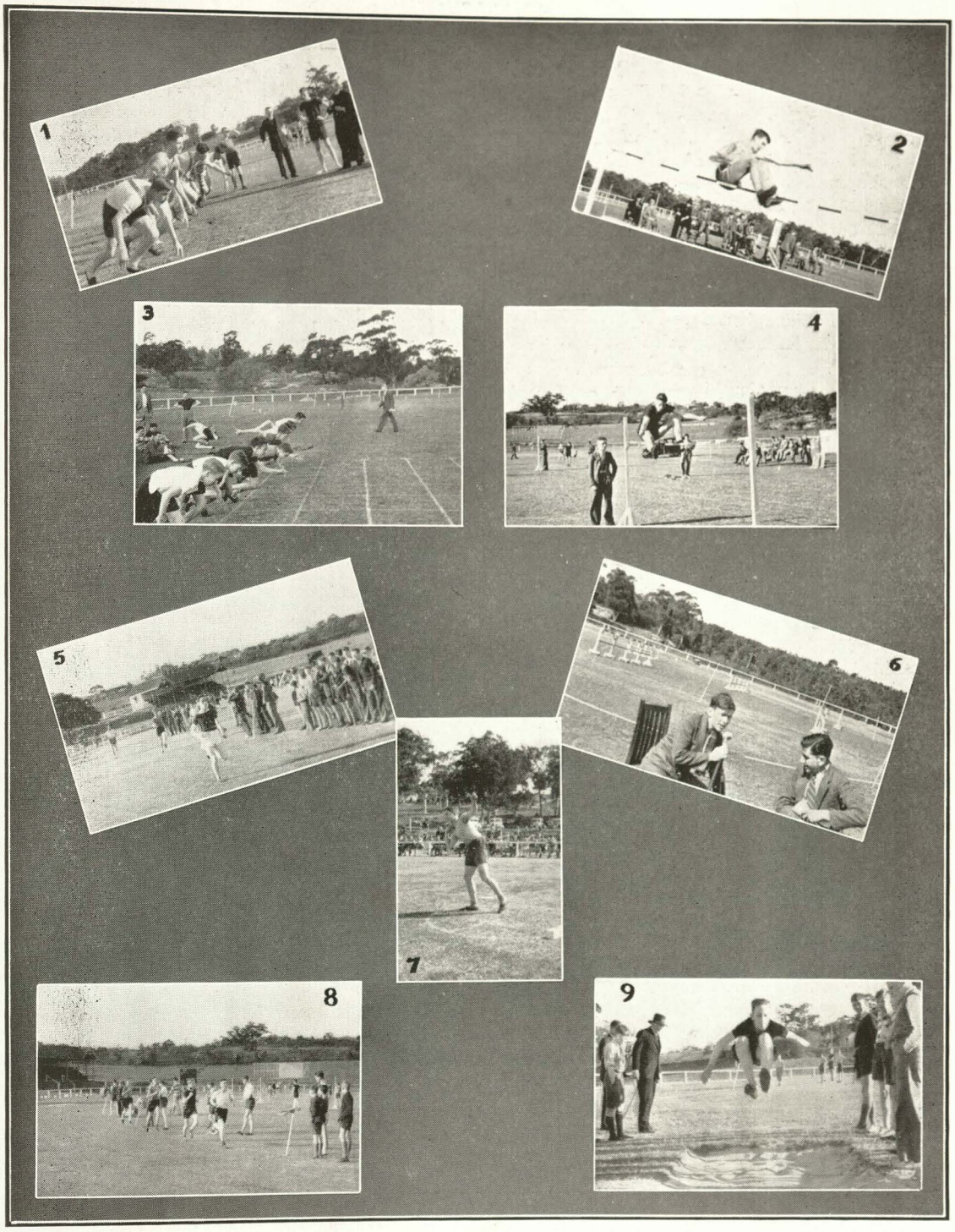
100 Yards Handicap.—J. Rutherford, 1; N. Devereux, 2; N. Gorman, 3; J. Kennedy, 4.

220 Yards Handicap.—M. McIver, 1; J. Rutherford, 2; N. Devereux, 3; P. Gillespie, 4.

Mile Handicap.—J. Clift, 1; J. Mallon, 2; H. Hollingdale, 3; P. Stevens, 4.

Relay Race.—Black and Blue (tie), 1; White, 2; Red, 3. Time, 48 3-5 secs.

Tug-o'-War.—Blue, 1; Red, 2.



SPORTS DAY.

1. Start of White Club "A" Grade 880 yds. 2. "B" Grade High Jump. 3. Under 13 100 yds. 4. I. Hollingdale wins "A" Grade High Jump. 5. E. Heaton wins "A" Grade 440 yds. 6. P. Prior and F. Joseph at the "Mike." 7. A. L'ggins wins "A" Grade Shot Putt. 8. "B" Grade Mile. 9. G. O'Neill wins Broad Jump.

Champion Athlete of the College.—A. Liggins.

Club Points.—Black, 38½; **Blue,** 34; **White,** 30½; **Red,** 18.

B Grade.

100 Yards Championship.—P. Walton, 1; E. Bartlett, 2; D. Gillespie, 3; R. McMeekin, 4. Time, 11 3-5 secs.

440 Yards Championship.—P. Walton, 1; E. Bartlett, 2; R. Johnson, 3; P. Leahy, 4. Time, 59 2-5 secs.

220 Yards Championship.—P. Walton, 1; D. Gillespie, 2; E. Bartlett, 3; P. Maguire, 4. Time, 25 1-5 secs.

880 Yards Championship.—R. Johnson, 1; P. Morgan, 2; M. Powell, 3; B. Keating, 4. Time, 2 mins. 34 4-5 secs.

Mile Championship.—J. Gammell, 1; M. Powell, 2; B. Keating, 3; P. Morgan, 4. Time, 5 mins. 40 3-5 secs.

Shot Putt.—E. Bartlett, 1; W. McIntosh, 2; R. McMeekin, 3; G. Gilroy, 4. Distance, 34 ft. 2 ins.

High Jump.—R. King, 1; P. Walton, 2; R. McMeekin, 3; B. Keating, P. Maguire, F. Collopy, 4. Height, 5 ft. 0¼ in.

Broad Jump.—P. Walton, 1; M. da Roza, 2; E. Bartlett, 3; R. Johnson, 4. Distance, 19 ft.

90 Yards Hurdles.—W. McIntosh, 1; R. Johnson, 2; R. McMeekin, 3; A. Meagher, 4. Time, 14 3-5 secs.

100 Yards Handicap.—T. Boyce, 1; M. da Roza, 2; M. Powell, 3; J. Benecke, 4.

220 Yards Handicap.—L. J. Campion 1; P. Maguire, 2; J. Parnell, 3; L. M. Campion, 4.

880 Yards Handicap.—G. Smith, 1; B. Williams, 2; T. Boyce, 3; J. Parnell, 4.

Relay Race (440 Yards).—Blue, 1; **Black,** 2; **Red,** 3; **White,** 4.

Second Division Champion Athlete: P. Walton.

Club Points: Red, 19½; White, 44; Blue, 32½; Black, 25.

C Grade.

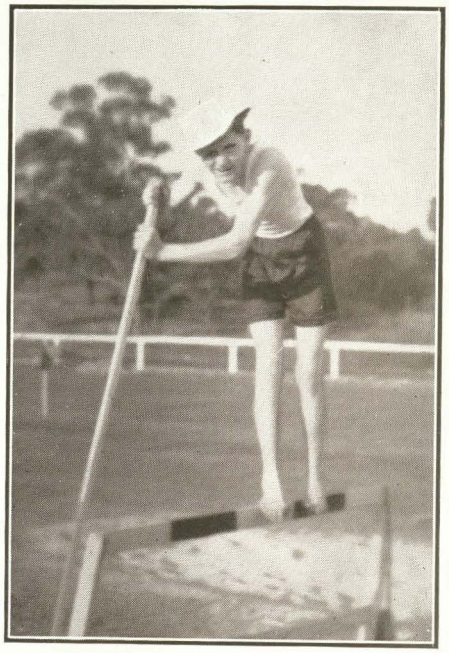
100 Yards Championship (under 14).—G. Prior, 1; N. Cotsios, 2; G. Hughes, 3; G. O'Neill, 4. Time, 12 4-5 secs.

Under 13.—T. Roberts, 1; G. O'Neill, 2; R. Johnson, 3; J. Henry, 4. Time, 13 1-5 secs.

Under 12.—J. Gillespie, 1; G. Leahy, 2; P. Abotomey, 3; A. Caws, 4. Time, 14 1-5 secs.

Under 11.—J. Furlong, 1; K. Cunningham, 2; A. Gardener, 3; R. Meagher 4. , Time, 14½ secs.

220 Yards Championship (under 14).—G. O'Neill, 1; P. Giffney, 2; P. Trainor, 3; G. Hughes, 4. Time, 29 4-5 secs.



ONE WAY OF DOING THE HURDLES.
(G. Smith).
Photo: J. Benecke.

Under 13.—T. Roberts 1; R. Johnson, 2; J. Henry, 3; P. Doherty, 4. Time, 30 secs.

Under 12.—G. Leahy, 1; P. Abotomey, 2; Jn. Macken, 3; W. Wootten, 4. Time, 33 4-5 secs.

Under 11.—K. Cunningham, 1; R. Meagher, 2; J. Lowery, 3; A. Gardener, 4. Time, 34 4-5 secs.

440 Yards Championship.—G. O'Neill, 1; P. Giffney, 2; J. Schell, 3; P. Bowyer, 4. Time, 70 1-10 secs.

75 Yards (under 10).—B. Seppelt, 1; K. Byrnes, 2; D. Niven, 3; T. Johnson, 4. Time, 11 4-5 secs.

150 Yards (under 10).—B. Seppelt, 1; D. Niven, 2; P. Hunter, 3; T. Johnson, 4. Time, 21 2-5 secs.

High Jump (under 14).—J. Schell, 1; A. Bolger, 2; P. Giffney, 3; G. Prior, 4. Height, 4 ft. 4¼ in.

Under 13.—J. Schell, 1; P. Doherty, 2; G. O'Neill, 3; R. Johnson, 4. Height, 4 ft. 4 in.

Under 12.—J. Gillespie, 1; K. Seppelt, 2; A. Caws, 3; P. Abotomey, 4. Height, 3 ft. 7 in.

Under 11.—R. Meagher, 1; K. Cunningham, 2; A. Gardener, 3; J. Lowery, 4. Height, 3 ft. 1¼ in.

65 Yards Hurdles.—N. Lewis, 1; P. Giffney, 2; T. Roberts, 3; G. Prior, 4. Time, 12 9-10 secs.

Tug-o'-War.—White, 1; Black, 2; Red 3; Blue, 4.

Relay Race (440 Yards).—Black, 1; Blue, 2; White, 3; Red, 4. Black Team: P. Giffney, G. O'Neill, N. Cotsios and K. Malloy. Time, 58 4-5 secs.

The "G. F. Hughes" Cup (under 10).—B. Seppelt.

Club Points: Black, 35 points, 1; Red, 24, 2; Blue, 23, 3; White, 17, 4.

The Old Ignatians' 100 Yards Handicap drew a large "field," and was won by Mr. Connolly, S.J., Mr. Fraser, S.J., coming a good second.



Photo: SENIOR ATHLETIC TEAM. "Melba" Studio.
Back Row (L.-R.): G. Yum, A. Gould, I. Hollingdale, P. Gillespie, B. Lowery, J. Clift.
Seated: L. Hogg, J. George, A. Liggins, J. Stenmark, E. Bergin.

100 Yards Handicap.—N. Lewis, 1; G. Prior, 2; N. Cotsios, 3; P. Trainor, 4. Time, 12 1-5 secs.

100 Yards Handicap (under 12).—B. Seppelt, 1; J. Gillespie, 2; G. Leahy, 3; J. Furlong, 4.

220 Yards Handicap.—Bryan Veech, 1; R. Makinson, 2; J. Ell, 3; J. Kirkpatrick, 4. Time, 28 3-10 secs.

Broad Jump.—P. Bowyer, 1; J. Schell, 2; K. Walsh, 3; P. Giffney, 4. Distance, 14 ft. 10 in.

Shot Putt.—P. Bowyer, 1; J. McKay, 2; G. Prior, 3; K. Malloy, 4. Distance, 25 ft. 7½ in.

The "Parents and Friends' Cup (under 12).—J. Gillespie.

G.P.S. ATHLETIC MEETING.

The G.P.S. Sports meeting took place at the Sydney Cricket Ground on Saturday, October 11th. Progress points were not taken, and the meeting was not regarded officially as a Championship one. The first three places only were announced in each event.

Despite the unofficial nature of the meeting, great interest was taken by the boys of the schools concerned, and the programme was admirably run off by those in charge.

As we expected, our team was too young and inexperienced to figure largely in the front



A. LIGGINS.
Champion Athlete, 1941.

places. Unofficial markers, however, have given us the following places. Nine schools were represented in the Open Events. **Greg Yum** came 6th in the 100 Yards and 8th in the 220 Yards. **Ian Hollingdale** was 8th in the 880 Yards and 5th in the High Jump. **Jim Stenmark** ran 5th in the 120 Yards Hurdles. **E. Bergin** was 8th in the 440 Yards Championship. **A. Liggins** was 4th in the Shot Putt and 7th in the Broad Jump. **John Clift** ran a good race to come 4th in the Mile Championship; and **B. Lowery** ran 8th in the First Division of the same race. **J. George** was 5th in the 880 Yards.

In the Under 17 Events **Tony Gould** was 7th in the 100 Yards and **Lance Hogg** 8th in the 220 Yards.

In the Under 16 Events we got the following places: **Don Gillespie,** 7th in the 220 Yards and 8th in the First Division of the 100 Yards. **P. Walton,** 7th in the 220 Yards; **Ross Johnson,** 7th in the 880 Yards; **J. Mallon,** 8th in the 880 Yards; **R. King,** 6th in the High Jump; **P. Walton,** 8th in the Championship; **Manuel da Roza,** 5th in the Broad Jump; **I. Phelps** was 8th in the Under 15 100 Yards Championship. Under 14; **Jim Hughes,** 7th in the 220 Yards and 8th in the 100 Yards; **B. Moorehead,** 4th in the 220 Yards Championship, and 4th in the 100 Yards; **J. Schell,** 6th in the High Jump.

Gerald O'Neill ran 2nd in the Under 13, 100 Yards (First Division) and **Tom Roberts,** 5th in the 100 Yards Championship.

G.P.S. JUNIOR HOUSES' SPORTS MEETING.

An innovation, which proved very successful, and which, we hope, has come to stay, was the Sports Meeting for the Junior boys of the G.P.S., which took place at Newington College on Saturday, October 18th.

Representatives from six of the G.P.S. took part in the meeting, which proved most interesting. The "small boys" of the various schools took things very seriously, and the lengthy programme was completed well up to time.

We give below the places gained by the Riverview representatives, who are to be commended for the serious training they did prior to the meeting, as well as on their performances. Practically all Third Division (about 115) travelled to Newington as competitors or as interested spectators. Our places were as follows:

G. O'Neill: First in 100 Yards (Under 13). 12 3-5 secs.

J. Schell: First in Broad Jump (Under 13). 15 ft. 11 ins.

T. Roberts: Second in 220 Yards (Under 13).

B. Moorehead: Second in 220 Yards (Under 14).

J. McKay: Second in Shot Putt (Under 14).

J. Schell, G. O'Neill, J. Henry, T. Roberts, second in Relay Race (Under 13).

T. Roberts: Third in 100 Yards (Under 13).

J. Hughes: Third in 100 Yards (Under 14).

R. Meagher: Third in High Jump (Under 11).

B. Seppelt: Third in 75 Yards (Under 10).

J. McAuliffe: Third in 50 Yards (Under 9), (First Division).

P. Hunter: Third in 50 Yards (Under 9), Second Division.

G. O'Neill: Third in 220 Yards (Under 13).

J. Hughes: Third in 220 Yards (Under 14).

J. Schell: Third in High Jump (Under 13). 4 ft. 5¼ ins.

J. Hughes, G. Prior, N. Cotsios, B. Moorehead: Third in Relay Race (Under 14).



A MATCH ON THE SENIOR OVAL.

Cricket Notes

WE opened the year with a fairly young and inexperienced team. Only four of the 1940 Eleven were available, and one of these (Jack Dempsey) left us at the end of the first term. Practice, however, was very regular and serious, and much credit is due to Mr. Wallace, S.J., for the help he gave the team from the beginning of the season. George Little and Norman Devereux, newcomers to the Eleven, were a great help towards building up the side. The former made 147 runs (in 135 minutes) in the match with St. Joseph's and 43 against Newington. Fernâo de Carvalho celebrated his promotion to the First Eleven by carrying his bat for 52. This was a really good knock. The Captain (Jim Stenmark) has been consistent throughout the season, his best scores being 69, 63, 59, 42, 40 and 123 n.o. and 95. During the first term Alan McJannet made a good showing as opening batsmen.

The bowling was disappointing. Our three regular bowlers from last year's team did not succeed nearly as well as we expected. Eric Ireson from last year's 3rd XI. was the most successful. Against Newington he got 6 wickets for 12 runs. Against High, Jim Sullivan got 6 wickets for 44 runs, and Pat Gillespie 4-22. During the year Jim Sullivan got 25 wickets for 353 runs, and Pat Gillespie 23 wickets for 377 runs. There were six partnerships of over 50 runs and one of over 100 (J. Sullivan 45 and Jim Stenmark 69).

At Easter we had our annual match with Xavier College. It was our turn to travel, and we went to Xavier with high hopes of retaining the Crosby Cup. After a very exciting game, Xavier won. We were very hospitably entertained at Xavier and by Mrs. Manly, whose son Gerald was a member of the Home XI. We should like to place on record our appreciation of the kindness we received from the authorities and the Xavier boys and from Mrs. Manly.

We may regard the year as successful for an inexperienced side such as ours was. We have had occasional visits from Mr. W. O'Reilly and Mr. S. McCabe, and from these two experts we learnt a great deal. We would like to thank Mr. J. P. Sullivan for bringing up teams which gave us plenty of match practise. These games helped towards such success as we had. —SCRIBE.

FIRST ELEVEN.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

(February 22nd and March 1st. Played at Riverview. T.K.S. won by 9 wickets and 4 runs.)

S.I.C.

(First Innings.)

J. Dempsey, b. Elliott	0
B. Lowery, l.b.w., b. Elliott	15
J. Sullivan, c. Emery, b. Hornbrook	48
J. Stenmark, c. Lamb, b. Elliott	69
P. Gillespie c. Elliott, b. Simpson	12
T. Drury, c. Hornbrook, b. Elliott	1
R. Proust, std. Sharp, b. Emery	10
N. Devereux, b. Emery	4



FIRST ELEVEN, 1941.

Back Row (L.-R.): R. Proust, B. Lowery, F. de Carvalho, N. Devereux, E. Ireson, G. Little.
Seated: P. Gillespie, J. Sullivan, J. Stenmark (capt.), A. McJannet, T. Drury.

G. Little, std. Sharp b. Elliott 9
P. Prior b. Emery 5
A. McJannet, not out 0
Sundries 11

Total 181

T.K.S. bowling: Emery, 3 for 51; Elliott, 5 for 57; Simpson, 1 for 14; Hornbrook, 1 for 13; Bott, 0 for 12; Reynolds, 0 for 23.

T.K.S.
(First Innings.)

R. Meyer b. Gillespie 0
O. H. Elliott, b. Sullivan 94
B. F. Emery, c. Drury, b. Sullivan 61
K. Reynolds, c. & b. Devereux 27
A. L. Aboud, run out 22
J. K. Sharp, std. Drury, b. Lowery 22
M. Lumby, b. Gillespie 11
J. Hornbrook, b. Sullivan 6
M. Bott, not out 15
D. Simpson, b. Gillespie 6
D. Lamb, b. Stenmark 17
Sundries 8

Total 289

S.I.C. bowling: P. Gillespie, 3 for 63; J. Sullivan, 3 for 59; J. Stenmark, 1 for 52; N. Devereux, 1 for 22; B. Lowery, 1 for 38.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings.)

B. Lowery, std. Sharp, b. Elliott 2
T. Drury, ct. Sharp, b. Elliott 0
J. Sullivan, l.b.w., b. Elliott 3
J. Stenmark, c. Sharp, b. Elliott 19
J. Dempsey, l.b.w., b. Elliott 29
A. McJannet, l.b.w., b. Lamb 31
P. Gillespie, b. Lamb 4
R. Proust, run out 19
G. Little, c. Lamb, b. Emery 8
N. Devereux, not out 15
P. Prior, b. Lamb 0
Sundries 13

Total 143

T.K.S. bowling: Elliott, 5 for 24; Lamb, 3 for 10; Emery, 1 for 44.

T.K.S.
(Second Innings.)

R. Meyer, not out 19
M. Bott, c. Lowery, b. Sullivan 0
B. Emery, not out 15
Sundries 5

Total (1 wicket) 39

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

(March 8th and 15th. Played at Rushcutter's Bay. Riverview won on the first innings by 14 runs.)

S.I.C.
(First Innings.)

B. Lowery b. Killen 16
A. McJannet, l.b.w., b. Walker 2
J. P. Sullivan, l.b.w., b. Walker 0
J. Stenmark, c. Coates, b. Killen 63
J. Dempsey, b. Killen 0
R. Proust, b. Delarue 9
P. Gillespie, c. and b. Delarue 7
T. Drury, c. and b. Killen 19
N. Devereux, l.b.w., b. Delarue 35
G. Little, c. Ludowici, b. Delarue 27
E. Ireson, not out 3
Sundries 17

Total 198

S.G.S. bowling: Killen, 4 for 83; Delarue, 4 for 35; Walker, 2 for 33.

S.G.S.
(First Innings.)

— Newman, std. Drury, b Sullivan 24
— Lawler, c. Drury, b. Gillespie 5
— Killen, b. Ireson 14
— Barbour, std. Drury, b. Ireson 37
— Delarue, c. Sullivan, b. McJannet 12
— Ferguson, l.b.w., b Sullivan 14
— Traill, c. Little, b. McJannet 9
— Walker, c. Ireson, b Stenmark 15
— Ludowici, not out 28
— Coates, c. Little, b. Stenmark 1
— Phillips, b. Ireson 6
Sundries 19

Total 184

S.I.C. bowling: Sullivan, 2 for 43; McJannet, 2 for 28; Ireson, 3 for 24; Stenmark, 2 for 18.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings.)

B. Lowery, c. Traill, b. Walker 1
A. McJannet, b. Ludowici 0
J. Dempsey, c. Killen, b. Walker 2
E. Ireson, l.b.w. b. Traill 5
J. Stenmark, c. Coates, b. Phillips 29
J. Sullivan, c Lawler, b. Delarue 3
R. Proust, b. Phillips 1
N. Devereux, c. Ferguson, b. Traill 33
P. Gillespie, b. Traill 2
T. Drury, c. Coates, b. Traill 0
G. Little, not out 5
Sundries 7

Total 88



Photo:

SENIOR OVAL.

"Melba" Studios.

S.G.S. bowling: Traill, 4 for 16; Walker, 2 for 13; Phillips, 2 for 13; Ludowici, 1 for 7; Delarue, 1 for 9.

S.G.S.
(Second Innings.)

— Killen, b. Gillespie	0
— Ferguson, b. Gillespie	8
— Traill, not out	13
— Ludowici, b. Gillespie	0
— Lawler, b. McJannet	5
— Coates, not out	10
Sundries	5
Total (4 wickets)	41

S.I.C. bowling: Gillespie, 3 for 18; McJannet, 1 for 18.

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

(March 22nd and 29th. Played at Bellevue Hill. Lost by an innings and 34 runs.)

S.I.C.
(First Innings.)

B. Lowery, b. Calov	0
A. McJannet, c. Macintosh, b. Gilder	30
J. Sullivan, c. Gilder, b. Calov	4
J. Stenmark, l.b.w., b. Calov	2
J. Dempsey, std. Macintosh, b. Sullivan	0
R. Proust, b. Snow	20
N. Devereux, c. Cameron, b. Calov	0
P. Gillespie, c. Farthing, b. Snow	0
G. Little, run out	9
T. Drury, not out	34
E. Ireson, c. Macintosh, b Snow	0
Sundries	6
Total	105

T.S.C. bowling: Calov, 4 for 24; Snow, 3 for 18; Gilder, 1 for 5; Sullivan, 1 for 19.

T.S.C.
(First Innings.)

J. Farthing, l.b.w. b. Stenmark	39
F. Weller, c. Drury, b. Gillespie	8
M. Taylor, c. Lowery, b Sullivan	58
B. Macintosh l.b.w., b. Gillespie	34
K. Sullivan, b. Gillespie	8
A. Christie, c. Gillespie, b. Ireson	3
R. Calov, b. Gillespie	0
T. Cameron, not out	34
W. Kershaw, not out	1
J. Gilder and P. Snow did not bat.	
Sundries	12
Total (7 wickets, innings closed)	194

S.I.C. bowling: P. Gillespie, 4 for 33; J. Sullivan, 1 for 33; J. Stenmark, 1 for 36; E. Ireson, 1 for 51.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings.)

J. Dempsey, c. Taylor, b. Snow	23
A. McJannet, run out	2
J. Sullivan, c. McIntosh, b. Calov	23
J. Stenmark, c. Cameron, b. Snow	4
N. Devereux, c. Cameron, b. Snow	0
R. Proust, b. Calov	1
B. Lowery, not out	0
T. Drury, c. Cameron, b. Calov	0
G. Little, c. Snow, b. Calov	0
P. Gillespie, c. Farthing, b. Snow	0
E. Ireson, c. Weller, b. Snow	1
Sundries	1
Total	55

T.S.C. bowling: P. Snow, 5 for 23; R. Calov, 4 for 22.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

(April 5th and 19th. Played at Newington.)

N.C.
(First Innings.)

A. Curtis, b. Ireson	25
J. Austin, c. Drury, b. Sullivan	27
J. Spence, std. Drury, b. Ireson	12
L. Butler, hit wicket, b. Ireson	3
B. Elton, b. Ireson	4
G. Laws, l.b.w., b. Ireson	0
J. Hardy, l.b.w., b. Ireson	0
P. Lowe, b. Dempsey	11
B. Maundrell, b. Sullivan	0
F. Tullock, b. Sullivan	0
P. Forbes, not out	12
Sundries	8
Total	102

S.I.C. bowling: E. Ireson, 6 for 12; J. Sullivan, 3 for 37; J. Dempsey, 1 for 20.

S.I.C.
(First Innings.)

J. Dempsey, c. Spence, b. Laws	20
A. McJannet, b. Laws	10
J. Sullivan, c. Curtis, b. Laws	1
J. Stenmark, c. Curtis, b. Laws	21
N. Devereux, l.b.w., b. Butler	2
A. Liggins, c. Austin, b. Butler	19
R. Proust, l.b.w., b. Laws	1
T. Drury, b. Laws	1
G. Little, b. Laws	43
P. Gillespie, c. Curtis, b. Butler	5
E. Ireson, not out	1
Sundries	18
Total	142

N.C. bowling: G. Laws, 7 for 41; A. Curtis, 3 for 42.

N.C.

(Second Innings.)

A. Curtis, c. Stenmark, b. Ireson	15
J. Austin, c. Little, b. Gillespie	21
L. Butler, b. Dempsey	40
J. Spence, c. Stenmark, b Sullivan	1
B. Elton, c. Proust, b. Sullivan	5
S. Laws not out	33
J. Hardy, b. Dempsey	1
P. Lowe, c. Proust, b. Gillespie	1
B. Maundrell, c. Sullivan, b. Dempsey	1
F. Tullock, b. Dempsey	0
P. Forbes, c. Gillespie, b. Sullivan	2
Sundries	12
Total	132

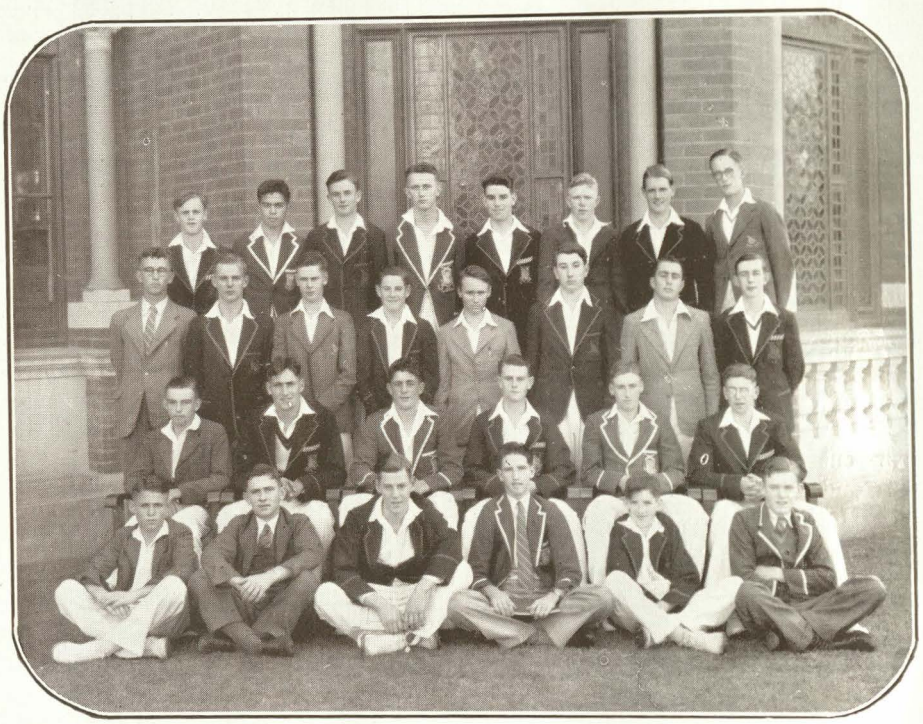
S.I.C. bowling: J. Dempsey, 4 for 13; J. Sullivan, 3 for 20; P. Gillespie, 2 for 45; E. Ireson, 1 for 24.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings.)

A. McJannet, b. Butler	25
E. Ireson, b. Laws	2
J. Sullivan, c. sub., b. Butler	15
J. Stenmark, not out	24
J. Dempsey, not out	14
Sundries	16
Total (3 wickets)	96

N.C. bowling: Butler, 2 for 33; Laws, 1 for 17.



XAVIER AND RIVERVIEW.

Back Row (L.R.): G. Manly (X.C.), F. de Carvalho (S.I.C.), R. Batten (X.C.), P. Gillespie (S.I.C.), M. O'Neill (X.C.), T. Drury (S.I.C.), G. Woods (X.C.), E. Ireson (S.I.C.).
Middle Row: N. Devereux (S.I.C.), A. Schrader (X.C.), J. Dempsey (S.I.C.), R. Brennan (X.C.), G. Little (S.I.C.), P. Forrest (X.C.), A. Liggins (S.I.C.), J. Crosbie (X.C.).
Seated: A. McJannet (S.I.C.), K. Kelly (X.C.), J. Stenmark (capt. S.I.C.), B. Laird (capt. X.C.), J. Sullivan (S.I.C.), B. Brennan (X.C.).
In Front: R. Proust (S.I.C.), P. Prior (S.I.C.), G. Laird (X.C.), J. Rutherford (S.I.C.), M. Peppard (X.C.), B. Lowery (S.I.C.).

S.I.C. v. XAVIER COLLEGE (Melbourne).

The Riverview Eleven went to Melbourne on Good Friday Night. The match was played on Easter Sunday and Monday. Xavier won by 4 wickets and 10 runs.

S.I.C.

(First Innings.)

A. McJannet, l.b.w. b. Batten	8

J. Dempsey, c. Kelly, b. Woods	18
J. Sullivan, c. O'Neill, b. Batten	3
J. Stenmark, run out	24
R. Proust c. Kelly, b. Brennan	49
F. de Carvalho, run out	2
A. Liggins, l.b.w., b. Kelly	0
G. Little, c. Schrader, b. Kelly	7
T. Drury, b. Schrader	28
P. Gillespie, c. and b. Woods	26
E. Ireson, not out	4
Sundries	13
Total	172

X.C. bowling: K. Kelly, 2 for 40; G. Woods, 2 for 36; R. Batten, 2 for 37; A. Schrader, 1 for 32; B. Brennan, 1 for 31.

X.C.
(First Innings.)

B. Brennan, b. Sullivan	4
B. Laird, b. Sullivan	5
K. Kelly, b. Gillespie	28
M. O'Neill, c. Little, b. Ireson	13
G. Manly, b. Ireson	10
P. Forrest, std. Drury, b. Ireson	2
M. Peppard, b. Gillespie	0
R. Brennan, c. Carvalho, b. Sullivan	3
A. Schrader, std. Drury, b. Ireson	18
G. Woods, c. Drury, b. Gillespie	12
R. Batten, not out	0
Sundries	10
Total	105

S.I.C. bowling: E. Ireson, 4 for 24; J. Sullivan, 3 for 24; P. Gillespie, 3 for 34.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings).

J. Dempsey, l.b.w., b. Woods	19
A. McJannet, l.b.w., b. Batten	6
J. Sullivan, c. Kelly, b. Woods	19
J. Stenmark, c. B. Brennan, b. Woods	7
R. Proust, c. Kelly, b. Schrader	8
F. de Carvalho, c. Schrader, b. Kelly	2
A. Liggins, b. Kelly	6
G. Little, b. Woods	3
T. Drury, not out	3
P. Gillespie, b., Kelly	0
E. Ireson, b. Woods	2
Sundries	7
Total	82

X.C. bowling: G. Woods, 5 for 32; K. Kelly, 3 for 23; R. Batten, 1 for 19; A. Schrader, 1 for 2.

X.C.
(Second Innings.)

B. Laird, c. McJannet, b. Sullivan	5
B. Brennan, b. McJannet	9
K. Kelly, l.b.w. Gillespie	41
M. O'Neill, c. Gillespie, b. Sullivan	24
G. Manly, b. Gillespie	6
P. Forrest, l.b.w. b. Sullivan	10
A. Schrader, not out	46
R. Brennan, not out	6
Sundries	12
Total (6 wickets)	159

S.I.C. bowling: J. Sullivan, 3 for 33; P. Gillespie, 2 for 45; A. McJannet, 1 for 16.

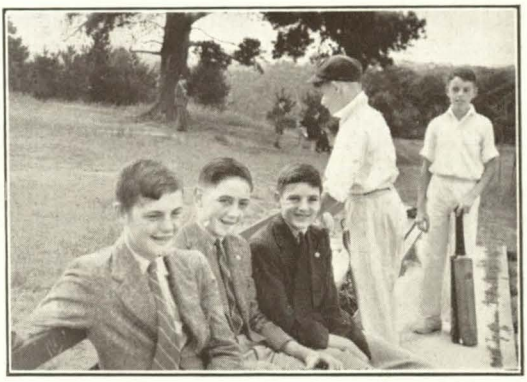


Photo: ONLOOKERS. A. Liggins.

October 18th.: S.I.C. v. S.J.C. (Time match.)

S.J.C.: 167 (seven wickets) (Dwyer, 34; Westphalen, 16).

S.I.C.: 140 (5 wickets) (P. Gillespie, 48 retd.; G. Little, 41 retd.; B. Lowery, n.o. 15; F. de Carvalho, 15.

S.I.C. bowling: E. Ireson, 3 wickets; P. Gillespie, 1; N. Devereux, 1; J. Sullivan, 1.

October 19th: S.I.C. v. St. John's College (University).—This proved a valuable practice for the team. Riverview declared at 209 for 7 wickets. Our best scores were J. Stenmark 69, G. Little 65 and P. Gillespie 23 n.o. St. John's were all out for 97, Des Hollywood (44) making the highest score. Bowling for Riverview Eric Ireson secured 5 wickets for 32, including the hat-trick. A. McJannet got 2 for 15, P. Gillespie 1 for 12 and J. Sullivan 2 for 26.

October 25th and Nov. 1st.: S.I.C. v. S.J.C.
Played at Riverview.
St. Joseph's won by 83 runs on the first innings.

S.J.C.
(First Innings.)

J. Kelly, c. & b. Gillespie	15
K. Bagust, c. Lowery, b. McJannet	1
J. Boland, c. Gillespie b. Ireson	19
B. Dwyer, c. Gillespie, b. Sullivan	6
G. Carter, std. Drury, b. Devereux	83
J. Pruss, l.b.w., b. McJannet	22
J. Westphalen, run out	101
R. Hill, c. Lowery, b. Devereux	74
M. Lloyd, c. Proust, b. Sullivan	11
J. Beck and S. Beasley did not bat.	
Sundries	26
Total (8 wickets)	358

S.I.C. bowling: P. Gillespie, 1 for 46; A. McJannet, 2 for 43; J. Sullivan, 2 for 58; E. Ireson, 1 for 70; N. Devereux, 2 for 41.

S.I.C.
(First Innings.)

F. de Carvalho, not out	52
A. McJannet, c. Kelly, b. Lloyd	1
J. Sullivan, b. Hill	3
J. Stenmark, c. Beasley, b. Lloyd	42
G. Little, b. Lloyd	0
R. Proust, l.b.w., b. Hill	1
N. Devereux, c. Hill, b. Beck	8
P. Gillespie, std. Beasley, b. Beck	0
B. Lowery, c. & b. Beck	24
T. Drury, l.b.w., b. Hill	5
E. Ireson, c. Beck, b. Hill	5
Sundries	13
Total	154

S.J.C. bowling: Hill, 4 for 65; Beck, 3 for 17; Lloyd, 3 for 45.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings.)

A. McJannet, b. Hill	3
F. de Carvalho, c. Hill, b. Lloyd	4
B. Lowery, b. Lloyd	4
J. Stenmark, l.b.w., b. Boland	40
G. Little, std. Beasley, b. Carter	147
R. Proust, c. Beasley, b. Boland	0
N. Devereux, l.b.w., b. Dwyer	7
P. Gillespie, c. Beasley, b. Lloyd	11
J. Sullivan, not out	43
T. Drury, c. Dwyer, b. Carter	0
E. Ireson, l.b.w., b. Hill	3
Sundries	13
Total	275

S.J.C. bowling: M. Lloyd, 3 for 53; R. Hill, 2 for 43; J. Boland, 2 for 39; G. Carter, 2 for 57; B. Dwyer, 1 for 29.

S.J.C.
(Second Innings.)

B. Dwyer, run out	1
J. Kelly, b. Gillespie	8
J. Boland, c. Lowery, b. McJannet	31
J. Pruss, not out	10
R. Hill, c. McJannet, b. Gillespie	1
(Stumps drawn.) Total	51

November 8th and 15th. S.I.C. v. S.H.S.
Played at Centennial Park.
High School won on the First Innings.

S.H.S.
(First Innings.)

W. Kneen, l.b.w., b. Devereux	24
J. Woolridge, c. McJannet, b. Sullivan	0
D. Sulmon, c. Drury b. Devereux	22
B. Phillips l.b.w,., b. Gillespie	39
P. Taylor, b. Sullivan	4
F. Blundell, l.b.w., b. Sullivan	0
B. Hopkins, c. Little, b. Gillespie	88
D. Sweet, c. Drury, b. McJannet	2
J. Dexter, c. Carvalho, b. Sullivan	4
R. Quist. l.b.w., b. Gillespie	12
R. Coombes, not out	2
Sundries	14
Total	211

S.I.C. bowling: J. Sullivan, 4 for 42; P. Gillespie, 3 for 42; N. Devereux, 2 for 31; A. McJannet, 1 for 18.

S.I.C.
(First Innings.)

F. de Carvalho, c. Kneen, b. Hopkins	43
A. McJannet, b. Phillips	16
J. Stenmark, l.b.w., b. Woolridge	59
G. Little, l.b.w., b. Phillips	16
B. Lowery, b. Woolridge	7
R. Proust, b. Phillips	0
N. Devereux, c. Kneen, b. Phillips	3
P. Gillespie, c. Hopkins, b. Woolridge	5
J. Sullivan, b. Woolridge	0
T. Drury, c. Sulmon, b. Woolridge	2
E. Ireson, not out	11
Sundries	16
Total	178

S.H.S. bowling: Woolridge, 5 for 10; Phillips, 4 for 17; Hopkins, 1 for 30.

S.H.S.
(Second Innings.)

W. Kneen, l.b.w., b. Gillespie	1
J. Woolridge, c. Drury, b. Gillespie	2
D. Sulmon, c. & b. Sullivan	20
B. Phillips, c. Drury, b. Sullivan	0

P. Taylor, b. Gillespie 0
F. Blundell, std. Drury, b. Sullivan 1
B. Hopkins, c. Gillespie, b. Sullivan 40
D. Sweet, c. Stenmark, b. Sullivan 4
J. Dexter, c. Drury, b. Gillespie 3
R. Quist, not out 22
R. Coombes, b. Sullivan 1
Sundries 16

Total 109

S.I.C. bowling: Sullivan, 6 for 43; Gillespie, 4 for 20.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings.)

F. de Carvalho, b. Phillips 2
A. McJannet, std. Sulmon b. Woolridge .. 11
J. Stenmark, c. Sulmon, b. Phillips 2
G. Little, c. Sulmon, b. Phillips 3
N. Devereux, not out 66
R. Proust, b. Phillips 3
J. Sullivan, not out 31
P. Gillespie .. ..
T. Drury .. ..
E. Ireson .. ..
B. Lowery .. ..
did not bat.
Sundries 0

Stumps drawn. Total (5 wickets) 118

S.H.S. bowling: Phillips, 4 for 49; Woolridge, 1 for 15.

(November 22nd and 29th: **S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.** Played at Riverview. Won by S.C.E.G.S. on the first innings).

S.I.C.
(First Innings).

F. de Carvalho, b. Marchant 18
A. McJannet, hit wicket, b. Wileman .. 4
E. Ireson, std. Emery, b. Marchant 9
J. Stenmark, not out 124
G. Little, c. H. McDiamid, b. F. McDiamid 21
N. Devereux, l.b.w., b. Wilson 1
J. Sullivan, run out 13
R. Proust, std. Emery, b. Marchant 1
P. Gillespie, b. Paterson 1
A. Liggins, b. Walker 6
T. Drury, l.b.w., b. Marchant 5
Sundries 7

Total 211

S.C.E.G.S. bowling: Marchant, 4 for 74; Paterson, 1 for 37; Wileman, 1 for 9; Walker, 1 for 34; Wilson, 1 for 34; F. McDiamid, 1 for 16.

S.C.E.G.S.
(First Innings).

W. Marchant, b. Devereux 51
F. McDiamid, c. Proust, b. Devereux 24
G. Butler, c. Drury. b. Devereux 10
H. McDiamid, b. Devereux 19
N. Emery, b. Sullivan 91
J. Ferris, c. Devereux, b. Ireson 8
I. Osborne, c. & b. Ireson 93
— Wileman, b. Ireson 14
— Paterson l.b.w., b. Devereux 10
— Wilson, c. Drury, b. Ireson 6
Walker, not out 3
Sundries 37

Total 365

S.I.C. bowling: Devereux, 5 for 65; Ireson, 4 for 92; Sullivan, 1 for 99.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings).

F. de Carvalho, l.b.w., b. Marchant 73
A. McJannet, b. Marchant 14
E. Ireson, b. Wileman 2
J. Stenmark, std. Emery, b. Wilson 95
G. Little, c. Osborne, b. Marchant 0
N. Devereux, std. Emery, b. Wilson 8
J. Sullivan, c. Emery, b. Wilson 16
R. Proust, not out 13
A. Liggins, not out 15
P. Gillespie .. ..
T. Drury .. ..
did not bat
Sundries 16

Total (7 wkts.) 252

S.C.E.G.S. bowling: Marchant, 3 for 100; Wilson, 3 for 53; Wileman, 1 for 16.

AVERAGES: 1941.

Batting:

	Ins.	H.S.	N.O.	T.	Av.
J. Stenmark ..	14	124*	2	593	49.5
F. de Carvalho	6	73	1	192	38.4
G. Little	13	147	1	288	24
A. Liggins ..	3	19	1	40	20
N. Devereux ..	13	66*	2	182	16.5
J. Sullivan ..	14	45	2	200	15.3
V. Dempsey ..	8	29	1	88	12.6
A. McJannet ..	14	31	1	149	11.4

* not out.

Bowling:

	O.	M.	R.	W.	Av.
J. Sullivan ..	116.6	8	451	26	17.3
P. Gillespie ..	100.5	7	412	23	17.9
N. Devereux ..	53	7	190	10	19
E. Ireson ..	68.1	5	319	16	19.7

SECOND ELEVEN.

February 22nd and 29th: v. T.K.S. Played at Parramatta. T.K.S. won by an innings and 11 runs.

S.I.C. (First Innings), 70 (P. Stevens, 25; J. Clift, 17).

T.K.S. (First Innings), 152 Macfarlane 41, Dickson 34, Gillies 33).

S.I.C.: (Second Innings), 71 (J. Clift, 30).

March 8th and 15th: v. S.G.S. Played at Riverview. Sydney Grammar won by 6 runs.



SECOND ELEVEN.
Back Row (L.-R.): J. Clift, J. George, P. Stevens, E. Bergin, F. Joseph, L. Baker.
Seated: R. Gilroy, P. Prior, A. Liggins (capt.), D. Loneragan, K. Lacy.

S.G.S.: 157 (Hunt, 42; Coppleson, 26; Crawford, 26).

S.I.C.: 151 (Liggins, 42; Joseph, 25; George, 15; Loneragan, 16).

March 22nd and 29th: v. T.S.C. Played at Bellevue Hill. **T.S.C.** won outright.

T.S.C.: (First Innings), 242 (Scribner, 96; Grahame, 36). Second Innings: 51 (2 wickets).

S.I.C.: (First Innings), 140 (P. Prior, 34; J. Clift, 26; D. Loneragan, 12; Bergin, 12). Second Innings: 138 (P. Prior, 55; A. Liggins, 50).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Gilroy, 2 for 33; J. George, 3 for 62; E. Bergin, 2 for 14.

April 5th and 19th: v. N.C. Riverview won by an innings and 165 runs.

S.I.C.: (First Innings), 287 (6 wickets, innings closed). Main scores: B. Lowery, 66; P. Stevens, 90; P. Prior, 33; F. de Carvalho, 52).

N.C.: (First Innings), 28. (Second Innings): 94 McNaughton, 38 n.o.; Paine, 29).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Gilroy, 5 for 1 and 5 for 38; P. Prior, 2 for 1 and 3 for 31.

October 25th and Nov. 1st: v. S.J.C. St. Joseph's won by 10 runs.

S.I.C.: (First Innings), 90 (A. Liggins, 54). (Second Innings), 65 (P. Stevens, 32).

S.J.C.: (First Innings), 41 (Whealey, 11).

(Second Innings), 124 (Jackson, 73; Donnelley, 31).

November 8th and 15th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost on First Innings.

S.I.C.: (First Innings), 57 (J. Clift, 13; F. Joseph, 12).

S.C.E.G.S.: (First Innings), 129 (Seddon, 38; Middleton, 29).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Prior, 4 for 19; E. Bergin, 2 for 20; A. Liggins, 3 for 20.

S.I.C.: (Second Innings), 213 (F. Joseph, 33,; A. Liggins, 32; L. Baker, 26; P. Stevens, 22; R. Gilroy, 22 n.o.).

S.C.E.G.S.: (Second Innings), 68 (9 wickets), (Thode, 20).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Prior, 2 for 12; A. Liggins, 3 for 20.

The Third Eleven and lower teams had a good season, with more wins than losses, and some very impressive scores. One thing stands out among all the junior teams this year, and that is their enthusiasm and their serious practice. There is excellent material right down through the House. In the near future the Senior teams will, in the normal course of events, have a wide choice of good batsmen and bowlers.

November 22nd and 29th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost on first innings.

S.I.C. (First Innings) 103 (P. Stevens, 45; R. Gilroy, 18). (Second Innings) 103 (D. Loneragan, 21; K. Lacy, 21; R. Gilroy, 20).

S.C.E.G.S.: (First Innings) 170 (Coulton, 35; Broughton, 28). (Second Innings) 29 (2 wickets).



THIRD ELEVEN.

Back Row (L.R.): L. Schneider, A. Meagher, A. Stenmark, W. McIntosh, B. Keating, J. Benecke. **Seated:** A. Bryant, F. Collopy, P. Leahy (capt.), P. Anderson, J. Hoy. **(Inset):** D. Maroney.

THIRD ELEVEN.

February 22nd and March 1st: v. T.K.S. Won by 66 runs.

S.I.C.: (First Innings), 103 (P. Anderson, 33; A. Bryant, 14; F. Collopy, 16 n.o.; A. Stenmark, 12). (Second Innings), 138 (W. McIntosh, 50; A. Meagher, 24; A. Bryant, 16).

T.K.S.: (First Innings), 88 (Henry. no., 17;

Doyle, 13). (Second Innings), 87 (Minter, 25; Reynold, 18; Podesta, 15).

For S.I.C. D. Maroney secured 6 wickets for 24 and L. Schneider 1 for 20.

March 8th: v. S.G.S. Match abandoned owing to rain, after S.G.S. had lost 4 wickets for 57 runs.

March 22nd and 29th: v. T.S.C. Lost.

T.S.C.: (First Innings), 168 (Macky, 34; Smith 32).

S.I.C.: 37 and 38 (P. Leahy, 22 n.o.). D. Maroney bowled 4 for 20 and 4 for 12.

April 19th: v. N.C. Won.

N.C.: 68 (Savage 25).

S.I.C.: 111 (A. Meagher, 22; W. McIntosh, 20; D. Maroney and P. Leahy, 13 ea.).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Maroney, 4 for 25; J. Hoy, 4 for 10.

October 18th: v. S.G.S. Lost.

S.G.S.: 138 (Mason, 59; Smyth, 40).

S.I.C.: 64 (P. Leahy, 20; J. Hoy, 17).

S.I.C.: Leahy, 1 for 15; Hoy, 4 for 32; Collopy, 3 for 8.

October 25th and Nov. 1st: v. S.J.C. Lost.

S.I.C.: (First Innings), 109 (P. Leahy, 36; D. Maroney, 19). (Second Innings), 114 (A. Meagher, 75 n.o.; A. Stenmark, 12).

S.J.C.: (First Innings), 169 (McCann, 24; Jones, 18). (Second Innings), 60 (McCann, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Hoy, 4 for 33; P. Leahy, 2 for 27.

Nov. 8th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won.

S.I.C.: 101 (J. Hoy, 32 n.o.; B. Keating, 25; P. Leahy, 19).

S.C.E.G.S.: 92 (Milne, 28; Playfair, 19).

S.I.C. bowling: Leahy, 3 wickets, L. Schneider, 2).

November 15th: v. Knox College. Won.

S.I.C.: 135 (5 wickets), (A. Meagher, 51 ret.; W. McIntosh, 32; A. Bryant, 22).

Knox College: 49 (Perryman, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Hoy, 3 for 18; L. Schneider, 3 for 5; P. Leahy, 2 for 14.

November 22nd and 29th: v. **S.C.E.G.S.** Lost on first innings.

S.C.E.G.S.: (First Innings) 129 (R. Martin, 27; Goodman, 23). (Second Innings) 122 (Perry, 49; Goodman, 29).

S.I.C.: (First Innings) 108 (J. Hoy, 27; D. Maroney, 24; J. Benecke, 18 n.o.). (Second Innings) 103 (5 wickets) (W. McIntosh, 39; P. Anderson, 30 retd.)

November 23rd: v. **M.B.S. (Mosman).** Won.

S.I.C.: 149 (A. Meagher, 37; W. McIntosh, 34; F. Collopy, 27 n.o.; D. Maroney, 15).

M.B.S.: 82 (Reidy, 48).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Leahy, 2 for 22; J. Hoy, 4 for 33; D. Maroney, 2 for 23.

FOURTH ELEVEN.

February 22nd: v. T.K.S. Lost.

T.K.S.: 154.

S.I.C.: 58 (N. Carrigan, 23 n.o.; B. Keating, 19).

S.I.C. bowling: B. Keating, C. McPhee and J. Branagan, 2 wickets each.

March 1st: v. T.K.S. Lost.

T.K.S.: 117 (Ross, n.o. 31; Webber, 25; Maund 14).

S.I.C.: 71 (H. Burns, 38; Collins, n.o. 12).

S.I.C. bowling: Bristow, 4 for 26; Keating, 2 for 23; McPhee, 1 for 12.

March 22nd: v. T.S.C. Won.

T.S.C.: 91 (Elliott, 26; Bowman, 22).

S.I.C.: 100 (H. Burns, 39; N. Carrigan, 16; T. Boyce, 11; R. McMeekin, 13).

S.I.C. bowling: R. McMeekin, 3 for 6; J. Collins, 1 for 7; D. da Roza, 3 for 26; W. Bristow, 2 for 25).

March 29th: v. T.S.C. Lost.

S.I.C.: 70 (W. Bristow, 14; D. da Roza, 13).

T.S.C.: 108 (Church, 42 retd.).

S.I.C. bowling: Bristow, 3 wickets.

April 19th: v. N.C. Won by 32 runs.

S.I.C.: 105 (T. Boyce, 19; A. Stenmark, 21; D. da Roza, 16 retd.; R. McMeekin, 20 retd.; J. Sullivan, 11).

N.C.: 73 (Elmar, 29).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Sullivan, 5 for 10; A. Stenmark, 2 for 18; G. Gilroy, 2 for 15; D. da Roza, 1 for 14.

October 18th: v. S.G.S. Won by 12 runs.

S.I.C.: 125 (R. McMeekin, 36; A. Stenmark, 18; J. Collins, 24; N. Carrigan, 21).

S.G.S.: 113 (Stoddart, 30; McElwaine, 30).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Stenmark, 5 for 27; C. McPhee, 2 for 10.

October 25th: v. S.J.C. Lost by 38 runs.

S.I.C.: 88 (J. Collins 14 n.o., D. da Roza, 13).

S.J.C.: 126 (Suttor, 40; Byrnes, 27).

S.I.C. bowling: W. Bristow, 3 for 16; L. Schneider, 2 for 18).

November 1st: v. S.J.C. Lost by 16 runs.

S.I.C.: 120 (T. Boyce, 24; E. Bartlett, 21; G. Gilroy, 21).

S.J.C.: 136 (Suttor, 40; Davis, 24; Byrnes, 27).

S.I.C. bowling: L. Schneider, 2 wickets; W. Bristow, 3; G. Gilroy, 3.

November 8th: v. Barker College (III.). Time match. Won by 12 runs.

S.I.C.: 98 (F. Collopy, 41; J. Sullivan, 12; R. McMeekin, 12).

B.C.: 86 (Kibbaro, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 3 for 7; G. Gilroy, 3 for 20).

November 15th: v. Barker College (III.). Won.

S.I.C.: 98 (F. Collopy, 41; R. McMeekin, 12).

B.C.: 85 (Kibbaro, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 3 for 12; G. Gilroy, 3 for 10.

November 22nd and 29th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won.

March 1st: Fifths v. T.K.S. Lost.

T.K.S.: 133 (Annetts, 55; Richardson, 19).

S.I.C.: 77 (J. Byrne, 38; McMeekin, 24).

March 8th: Fifths v. S.G.S. Lost.

S.G.S.: 103 (Howell, 26; Nielson, 22).

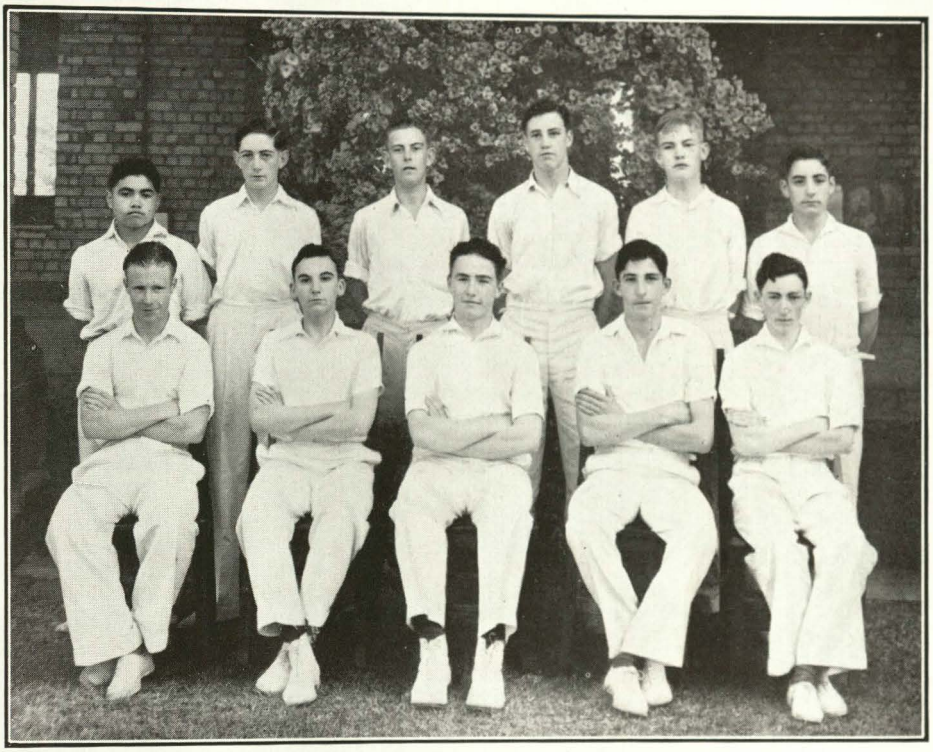
S.I.C.: 52 (E. Bartlett, 31; M. da Roza, 12).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Gillespie, 1 for 6; W. Cunningham, 3 for 29; M. da Roza, 1 for 6.

March 8th: (Reserves) v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost.

S.C.E.G.S.: 138 (Love, 51; Macourt, 25).

S.I.C: 56 (B. Ricketts, 16).



FOURTH ELEVEN.

Back Row (L.R.): D. da Roza, C. McPhee, W. Bristow, J. Sullivan, H. Burns, J. Collins.
Seated: E. Bartlett, T. Boyce, G. Gilroy (capt.), R. McMeekin, N. Carrigan.

S.I.C.: 48 (T. Boyce, 23) and 143 (J. Sullivan, 36; N. Carrigan, 22).

S.C.E.G.S.: 60 and 82 (Ireen, 21).

S.I.C. bowling: G. Gilroy, 5 for 9; W. Bristow, 3 for 14; L. Schneider, 2 for 15).

FIFTH ELEVEN AND FIFTH RESERVES.

February 22nd: Fifths v. T.K.S. Lost.

T.K.S.: 58 (Annetts 16, McKenzie 15).

S.I.C.: 27 (E. Bartlett, 7; D. Gillespie, 7; J. Byrne, 5).

S.I.C. bowling: I. Phelps, 5 wickets for 10 runs; M. da Roza, 2 for 11; D. Gillespie, 1 for 9.

For **S.I.C.:** K. McLaren secured 7 wickets for 18 runs.

March 22nd: Fifths (Reserves) v. T.S.C. Won.

T.S.C.: 26 (Bate 9).

S.I.C.: 39 (D. Giffney, 7; I. Morrison, 6; R. Burns, 5).

March 29th: Fifth (Reserves) v. T.S.C. Won.

T.S.C.: 72 (Rathie 44).

S.I.C.: 105 (G. Heffernan, 53; J. Powell, 28; J. O'Connell, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: I. Morrison, 3 for 8; R. Pudig, 2 for 8; B. Ricketts, 2 for 17.





(Upper): **FIFTH ELEVEN.**

Back Row (L.-R.): M. da Roza. D. Giffney, D. Gillespie, J. Branagan, E. Bartels.
Seated: W. Cunningham, P. Heffernan; L. Campion (capt.), M. Crowe, I. Phelps.
In Front: J. Byrne.

(Lower): **FIFTH ELEVEN RESERVES.**

Back Row: P. Weaver, I. Morrison, J. O'Connell, R. Burns, K. McLaren, J. Crumpton.
Seated: G. Mayne, J. Powell, B. Ricketts (capt.), R. Pudig, J. Murphy.

Fifths v. T.S.C. Lost.

S.I.C.: 93 (K. McLaren, 28; G. Bartels, 15, I. Phelps, 11; C. McPhee, 10).

T.S.C.: 133 (9 wickets), (Land, 55; Perins, 21; Hunter, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Crowe, 2 for 7; W. Cunningham, 3 for 15.

April 19th: Fifths (I.) v. N.C. Won.

S.I.C.: 100 (Crowe, 33; C. McPhee, 18; W. Cunningham, 16; I. Phelps, 19 n.o.).

N.C.: 81 (Smythe, 29; Harmer, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Gillespie, 3 for 12; C. McPhee, 2 for 7; J. Byrne, 2 for 16.

Fifth (Reserves) v. N.C. Won.

S.I.C.: 130 (K. McLaren, 39 n.o.; J. Gorman, 27; D. Giffney, 20; J. Murphy, 13).

N.C.: 47 (Killick, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: K. McLaren, 3 for 5; I. Morrison, 2 for 8; J. Murphy, 2 for 7; J. Powell, 1 for 2.

October 18th: Fifth v. S.G.S. (Colts). Lost.

S.I.C.: 89 (Les Campion, 22; A. Cunningham, 18; J. Byrne, 13).

S.G.S.: 98 (Smith, 27; Richard, 18).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 3 wickets; D. Gillespie, 2; J. Branagan, 2.

October 25th: Fifths v. Mowbray House. Won.

S.I.C.: 95 (T. O'Keeffe, 38).

M.H.: 53 (Stevenson, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: I. Phelps, 2 wickets; D. Gillespie, 2).

Fifth Reserves v. N.C. (6th XI.). Won.

S.I.C.: 111 (J. Byrne, 29; J. Hughes, 20).

N.C.: 118.

S.I.C. bowling: I. Morrison, 3 for 9; McLaren, 3 for 4; B. Ricketts, 3 for 1.

November 1st: Fifths v. N.C. Lost.

S.I.C.: 32 (I. Phelps, 7).

N.C.: 96 (Dean, 24; Smythe, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 2 wickets; I. Phelps, 2; J. Branagan, 2.

Fifth Reserves v. Mowbray. Won.

S.I.C.: 112 (R. Pudig, 39; G. Bartels, 22; K. McLaren, 21).

Mowbray: 36 (Hatchard, 20),.

S.I.C. bowling· McLaren, 5 for 4 (hat-trick), Bartels, 1 for 0; Morrison, 2 for 2.

November 8th: Fifths v. Barker College (under 16). Won.

S.I.C.: 87 (J. Hughes 26; D. Giffney 19; J. Branagan, 12).

B.C.: 50 (Kennedy, 18).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Branagan, 3 wickets; C. McPhee, 2; D. Gillespie, 2.

Fifth (Reserves) v. Barker College (under 14A). Lost.

Barker: 108 (Philips, 41; Barnet, 14).

S.I.C. (First Innings), 52; (Second Innings), 51 (J. Powell, 8; G. Bartels, 10).

November 15th: Fifth Reserves v. St. Aloysius' (III.). Won.

S.A.C.: 55 (Harrison, 22; Redden, 14).

S.I.C.: 89 (G. Bartels, 53 n.o.; I. Phelps, 9; R. Pudig, 9; I. Morrison, 8).

S.I.C. bowling: Phelps, 4 for 5; J. Powell, 2 for 0; Morrison, 2 for 4.

November 22nd: v. **S.C.E.G.S.** Lost.

S.C.E.G.S.: 143 (Taylor, 53; Warley, 36).

S.I.C.: 48 (J. Branagan, 12).

Fifths' Reserves v. **S.C.E.G.S..** Won.

S.C.E.G.S.: 103 (Watson, 33; Hall, 18).

S.I.C.: 112 (J. O'Connell, 37 retd.; G. Bartels, 23).

S.I.C. bowling: I. Phelps, 2 for 22; I. Morrison, 2 for 10; B. Ricketts, 2 for 20.

November 29th: v. **S.C.E.G.S.** Lost.

S.C.E.G.S.: 150 (Taylor, 60 n.o.; Bennett, 36 retd.)

S.I.C.: 82 (C. McPhee, 39; J. Branagan, 22).

S.I.C. bowling: C. McPhee, 2 for 55; J. Bowring, 1 for 30).

SIXTH ELEVEN.

February 16th: v. M.B.S. (Darlinghurst). Lost.

S.I.C.: 26 (D. Meagher, 6) and 88 (T. O'Keeffe 18; M. Little and D. Meagher, 16).

M.B.S.: 96.

S.I.C. bowling: W. Bristow, 2 for 10; J. Bowring, 2 for 11; P. Giffney, 2 for 26.

February 22nd: v. T.S.C. Won.

T.S.C.: 52 (A. S. Reid, 13).

S.I.C.: 166 (T. O'Keeffe, 50 n.o.; W. Bristow, 32 n.o.; M. Little, 24 n.o.; J. Hughes, 14 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 3 wickets; W. Bristow, 2 wickets.

March 1st: v. T.S.C. Lost.

T.S.C.: 103 (Harris 25, McColl, 27).

S.I.C.: 86 (T. O'Keeffe, 17; J. Bowring, 16; P. Trainor, 28).

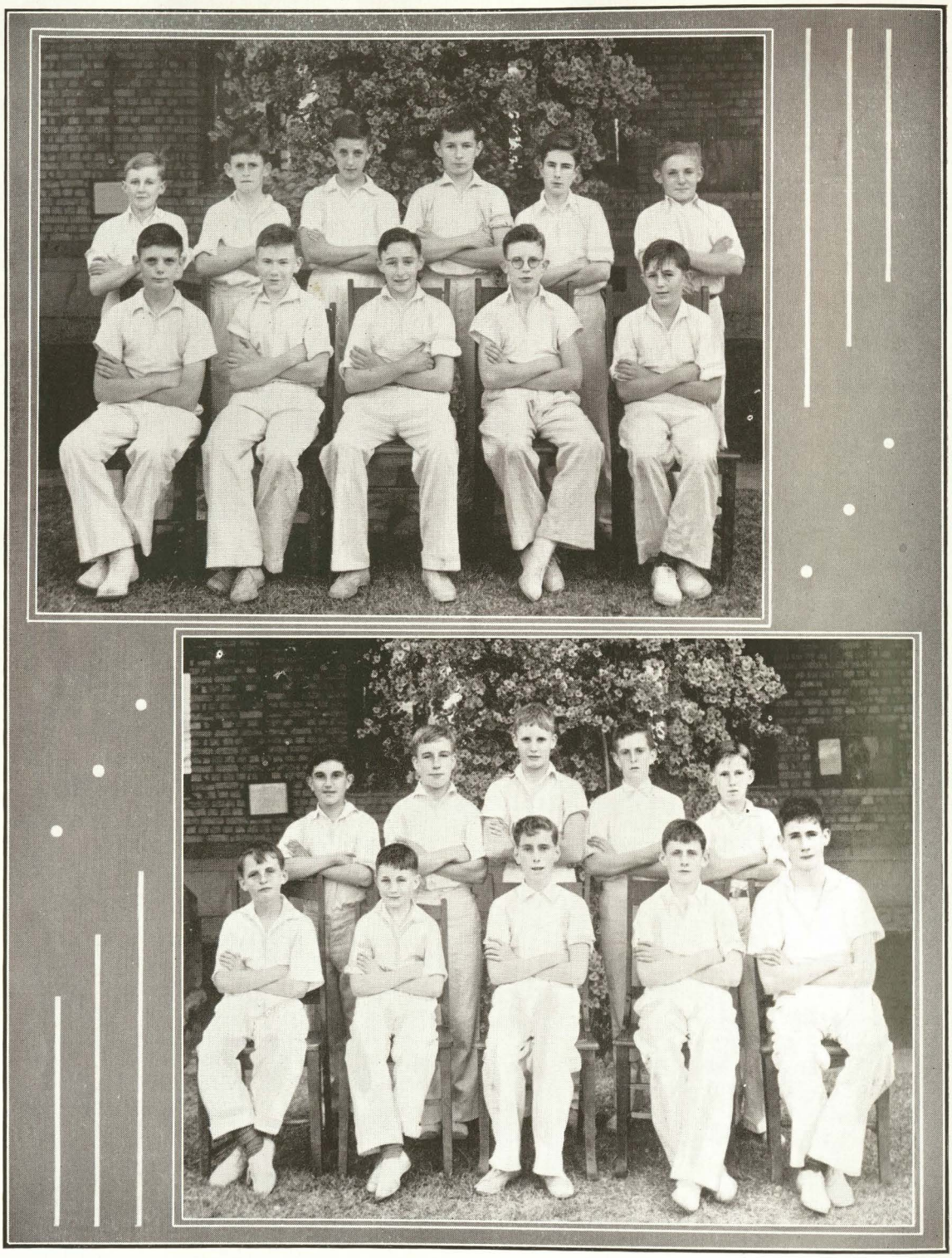
S.I.C.: bowling: P. Giffney, 2; J. Bowring, 2; J. Hughes and J. Schell, 1 each.

March 22nd: v. T.S.C. Time Match. Won.

S.I.C.: 85 (5 wickets) (P. Giffney, 29 n.o.; T. O'Keeffe, 29; J. Schell, 13).

T.S.C.: 61 (Williamson, 24).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 3 for 7; P. Giffney, 2 for 14; M. Gillespie, 2 for 9.



(Upper): **SIXTH ELEVEN.**

Back Row (L.-R.): P. Giffney, W. Lees, J. Hughes, J. Prior, J. Bowring, G. Hughes.
Seated: M. Gillespie, M. Little, P. Trainor (capt.), D. Meagher, J. Schell.

(Lower): **SEVENTH ELEVEN.**

Back Row (L.-R.): N. Cotsios, K. Walsh, A. Toohey, M. Kearins, F. Long.
Seated: J. Gillespie, W. Wootten, P. Doherty (capt.), D. Bowring, K. Molloy.

March 29th: v. T.S.C. Riverview won by 4 wickets and 8 runs.

T.S.C.: 50 (McColl, 17).

S.I.C.: 58 (D. Meagher, 22 retd.; T. O'Keeffe, 13).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Giffney, 3 for 9; T. O'Keeffe 3 for 5; J. Bowring, 1 for 3).

March 30th: v. De La Salle. Won.

S.I.C.: 157 (T. O'Keeffe, 50; D. Meagher, 18; J. Schell, 14; J. Bowring, 19; P. Giffney, 15).

D.L.S.: 133 (Hayes, 58).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher, 3 for 12; J. Bowring, 3 for 13; J. Schell, 2 for 9.

April 19th: v. N.C. Won.

S.I.C.: 128 (D. Meagher, 49; J. Schell, 25; E. Dearn, 15; J. Hughes, 11).

N.C.: 54 (Graham, 28).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Bowring, 4 for 3; P. Giffney, 4 for 23.

October 19th: v. M.B.S. (Darlinghurst). Lost.

S.I.C.: 134 (D. Meagher, 46; K. Molloy, 31; P. Giffney, 10; G. Hughes, 10).

M.B.S.: 171 (Cahill, 40).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Giffney, 3 for 12; D. Meagher, 2 for 29; Malloy, 2 for 39; M. Gillespie, 2 for 21.

October 25th: v. Mowbray (II.). Won.

S.I.C.: 204 (2 wickets) (D. Meagher, 51 n.o.; M. Little, 47 n.o.; P. Trainor, 31 n.o.; J. Schell, 22 n.o.

M.H.: 140 (Sutton, 28).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Giffney, 2 for 12; G. Prior, 2 for 13; G. Hughes, 2 for 19).

November 1st: v. S.G.S. Lost.

S.I.C.: 64 (D. Meagher, 34 n.o.; W. Lees, 15 n.o.).

S.G.S.: 101 (4 wickets) (Benjamin 46).

S.I.C. bowling: G. Prior, 1 for 24; J. Schell, 1 for 6; J. Hughes, 1 for 9.

November 8th: v. N.C. Won.

N.C.: 120 (Milner, 31).

S.I.C.: 182 (7 wickets) (D. Meagher, 104 n.o.; N. Cotsios, 28 n.o.; G. Prior, 14 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher, 4 for 9.

November 15th: v. St. Aloysius'. Won.

S.A..C: 48 (Harrison, 15).

S.I..C: 191 (6 wickets) (D. Meagher, 76 n.o.; N. Cotsios, 57 n.o.; M. Little, 43).

S.I.C. bowling: G. Prior, 3 for 13; D. Meagher, 2 for 1; G. Hughes, 1 for 9; M. Gillespie, 1 for 8.

November 22nd: v. **S.C.E.G.S.**

S.I.C.: 123 (D. Meagher, 70 n.o.; P. Giffney, 16; J. Schell, 14).

S.C.E.G.S.: 77 (Wauch, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Meagher, 3 for 12; G. Prior, 2 for 25; P. Giffney, 2 for 8).

November 29th: v. **S.C.E.G.S.**

S.C.E.G.S.: 62 (Keating, 16).

S.I.C.: 189 (5 wickets) (D. Meagher, 50 n.o.; E. Dearn, 32 n.o.; P. Giffney, 20 n.o.)

S.I.C. bowling: M. Gillespie, 6 for 15; G. Hughes, 2 for 2.

SEVENTH ELEVEN.

Feb. 16th: v. M.B.S. (Darlinghurst). Lost.

S.I.C.: 39 (G. Prior, 10; K. Walsh, 9).

M.B.S.: 94 (Sutton, 28).

S.I.C.: 74 (K. Walsh, 25; J. Dalton, 14; W. Lees, 12).

M.B.S.: 105 (Brennan, 24).

February 22nd: v. T.S.C. Won.

S.I.C.: 132 (G. Prior 81, K. Walsh, 21; P. Doherty, 21; Cotsios, 19).

T.S.C.: 56.

S.I.C. bowling: P. Doherty, 3 wickets; Prior, 2; D. Chisholm, 1).

March 1st: v. T.S.C. Lost.

T.S.C.: 27 (McColl, 10).

S.I.C.: 32.

S.I.C. bowling: W. Wootten, 3 wickets; A. Clouston, 3; P. Doherty, 1.

March 22nd: v. T.S.C. Lost.

T.S.C.: 103 (Thorpe, 37; Reid, 21).

S.I.C.: 52 (D. Chisholm, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: N. Cotsios, 3 for 28; D. Bowring, 3 for 27.

March 30th: v. De La Salle. Lost.

S.I.C.: (First Innings) 79 (K. Malloy, 20; W. Lees 11). (Second Innings) 59 (N. Cotsios, 15; P. Doherty, 11; K. Malloy, 10).

D.L.S.: 187 (Laurendett, 53; Artz, 29; Bridge, 29.

S.I.C. bowling: W. Wootten, 3 for 41; D. Bowring, 3 for 23; K. Malloy, 2 for 38.

October 19th: M.B.S. (Darlinghurst). Won.

S.I.C.: 165 (N. Cotsios, 41; P. Doherty, 28; D. Bowring, 23; G. Leahy, n.o., 32).

M.B.S.: 99 (Simpson, 37).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Bowring, 4 for 12; N. Cotsios, 2 for 24; P. Doherty, 2 for 20).

October 25th: v. Mowbray House. Won.

S.I.C.: 219 (J. Gillespie, 36 n.o.; K. Walsh, 34 n.o.; P. Doherty, 33 n.o.; T. Roberts, 31 n.o.).

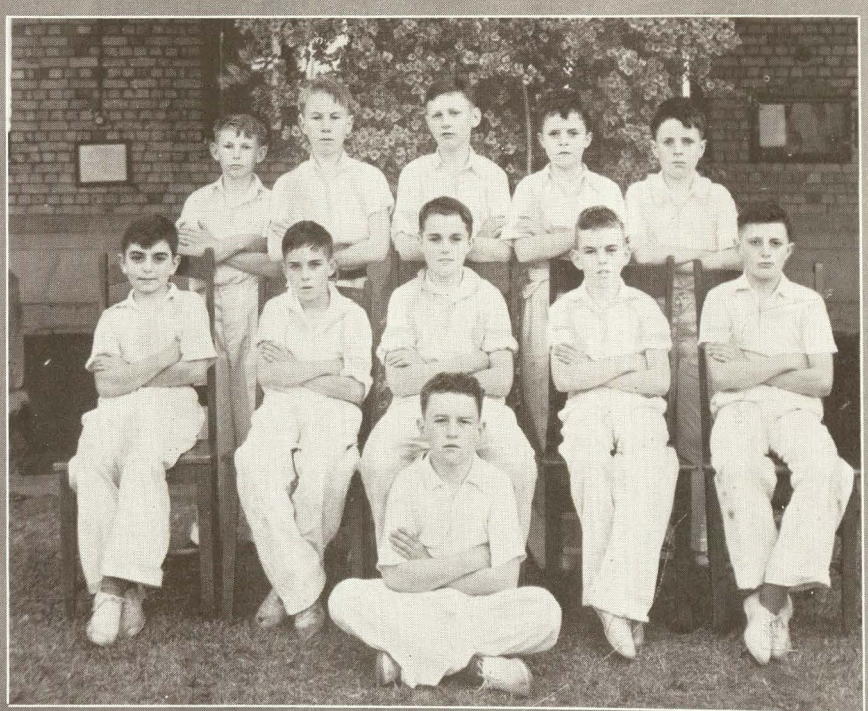
M.H.: 32 and 13.

S.I.C. bowling: W. Wootten, 3 for 5; T. Roberts, 4 for 2.

November 1st: v. S.G.S. Won.

S.G.S.: 146 (Pickering, 42).





(Upper): **EIGHTH ELEVEN.**

Back Row (L.-R.): I. Glover, T. Cowburn, T. Roberts, B. Veech, B. Medlicott.
Seated: J. Roche, J. Dalton, G. O'Neill (capt.), M. Heesh, V. L'Estrange.
In Front: J. Ell.

(Lower): **NINTH ELEVEN.**

Back Row (L.-R.): K. Seppelt, M. Hunter, K. Cain, J. Furlong, B. Veech.
Seated: P. Abotomey, K. Byrnes, J. Henry (capt.), J. Lowery, P. Meagher.
In Front: A. Caws.

S.I.C.: 166 (P. Doherty, 58 n.o.; M. Kearins, 39; A. Toohey, 30).

S.I.C. bowling: W. Wootten, 4 for 10.

November 8th: v. C.B.S. (Waverley). Won.

C.B.S.: 38 (Malcolm, 20 retd.).

S.I.C.: 57 (D. Bowring, 13; J. Cowburn, 8).

S.I.C. bowling: F. Long, 3 for 4; G. Wootten, 3 for 12.

November 15th: v. St. Aloysius'. Lost.

S.A.C.: 73 (Tanaine, 25; Guinane, 20).

S.I.C.: 60 (P. Doherty, 22 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: F. Long, 2 for 9; A. Toohey, 3 for 15; W. Wootten, 2 for 4.

November 22nd: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won.

S.C.E.G.S.: 62 (White, 20; Harris, 11).

S.I.C.: 147 (T. Roberts, 48; G. O'Neill, 38; P. Doherty, 20).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Doherty, 6 for 16; W. Wootten, 2 for 3).

November 29th: v. S.C.E.G.S.

S.C.E.G.S.: 36 (Wallace, 9).

S.I.C.: 90 (P. Doherty, 47 retd.; J. Gillespie, 21).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Roberts, 7 for 9; W. Wootten, 1 for 6; G. O'Neill, 1 for 2.

EIGHTH ELEVEN.

February 22nd: v. Trinity Grammar. Won.

S.I.C.: 73 (J. Gillespie, 19; B. Medlicott, 16; G. O'Neill, 13).

T.G.S.: 48 (Coles, 13).

Bowling for Riverview: J. Heesh got 4 wickets.

March 1st: v. St. Aloysius' College. Won.

S.I.C.: 162 (B. Medlicott, 22; K. Walsh, 33; C. McDonald, 10; J. Gillespie, 10; M. Heesh, 10; D. Chisholm, 19; J. Roche, 16).

S.A.C.: 14 and 36.

S.I.C. bowling: G. O'Neill, 3 wickets; Chisholm, 3; M. Heesh, 2.

March 8th: v. Mowbray House. Lost.

M.H.: 105 (Rayson, 15 retd.; Blacker, 31 retd.).

S.I.C.: 31 (J. Gillespie, 9, was top score).

March 22nd: v. Mowbray House. Lost.

S.I.C.: 31.

M.H.: 105 (Blacker 31, Rayson 16); G. O'Neill, K. Malloy got one wicket each.

March 29th: v. T.S.C. Won.

S.I.C.: 153 (K. Malloy, 30; Kth. Walsh, 36; J. Cowburn, 14; G. O'Neill, 15).

T.S.C.: 62 (Hipwall, 19).

S.I.C. bowling: K. Malloy, 4 for 25; G. O'Neill, 2 for 10; T. Roberts, 3 for 6.

April 19th: v. N.C. Lost.

S.I.C.: 26 (G. O'Neill, 7).

N.C.: 160 (Meadham, 30; Clifton, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: N. Cotsios, 2 for 32).

November 1st: v. S.G.S. Lost.

S.G.S.: 138 (Milner, 35; Morse, 28).

S.I.C.: 96 (J. Dalton, 22; G. O'Neill, 29 n.o.; M. Heesh, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Heesh, 4 for 24; J. Henry, 2 for 18.

November 8th: v. Knox College. Won.

S.I.C.: 164 (V. L'Estrange, 30 n.o.; B. Medlicott, 20; J. Lowery, 12).

Knox: 62 (Montgomery, 26).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Henry, 2 for 11; Bryan Veech, 2 for 21; V. L'Estrange, 2 for 21).

November 15th: v. St. Aloysius'. Lost.

S.A.C.: 36 (Ryan, 12).

S.I.C.: 26 (T. Glover, 11; A. Bolger, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: V. L'Estrange, 6 for 6.

November 22nd: v. Trinity Grammar.

S.I.C.: 39 (J. Henry, 9; A. Bolger, 9).

Trinity Grammar: 117 (Wright, 41).

November 29th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 106 (A. Bolger, 30; J. Cowburn, 20; I. Glover, 18).

N.C.: 87 (Martin, 39 n.o.)

NINTH ELEVEN.

February 22nd: v. Trinity Grammar. Lost.

S.I.C.: 41 (J. Henry, 24).

T.G.S.: 46 (Langwidge, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Henry, 4 wickets; J. Furlong, 2 wickets; K. Cunningham, 2 wickets.

March 1st: v. St. Aloysius' College. Lost.

S.I.C.: 63 (J. Henry, 16; V. J. Ell, 25).

S.A.C.: 73 (P. Thompson, 23; Toohey, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Hunter, 3 wickets; J. Heesh, 2.

March 8th: v. Mowbray House. Lost.

S.I.C.: 23 (I. Glover, 7).

M.H.: 68.

S.I.C. bowling: J. Henry, 3 for 21; R. Faulkner, 1 for 2; M. Heesh, 1 for 13.

March 22nd: v. Mowbray House. Won.

S.I.C.: 63 (I. Glover, 21; J. Henry, 14).

M.H.: 47 (Napier, 28).

S.I.C. bowling: I. Glover, 4 for 15; J. Henry, 2 for 12; V. L'Estrange, 2 for 14.

March 29th: v. T.S.C. Won.

S.I.C.: 32 (I. Glover, 13).

T.S.C.: 24.

S.I.C. bowling: J. Henry, 5 for 9; Ber. Veech, 2 for 7.

April 19th: v. N.C. Lost.

S.I.C.: 37 (G. Leahy, 10).

N.C.: 138 (Kearney, 52).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Faulkner, 4 for 15; J. Henry 2 for 35; J. Dalton, 2 for 16.

October 25th: v. Mowbray House. Won.

S.I.C.: 111 (A. Caws, 35; G. Malloy, 17; K. Byrnes, 12.

M.H.: 23.

S.I.C. bowling: Ber. Veech, 2 for 16; J. Ell, 2 for 7.

November 15th: v. St. Aloysius'. Won.

S.A.C.: 74 (Pelley, 36).

S.I.C.: 115 (J. Lowery, 33 n.o.; P. Abotomey, 27 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: G. Malloy, 3 for 2.

TENTH ELEVEN.

March 15th: v. S.G.S. Lost.

S.G.S.: 83 (Gifford, 40).

S.I.C.: 43 (G. Leahy, 22; J. Gillespie, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Gillespie, 2 for 15; P. Sheehy, 1 for 19.

March 29th: v. St. Aloysius'. Won.

S.I.C.: 116 (J. Collins, 32; M. Hunter, 16; J. Lowery, 19 n.o.; M. Heesh, 12.

S.A.C.: 60 (Goldrick, 29).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Heesh, 2 for 15; Bryan Veech, 2 for 11; M. Hunter, 2 for 8.

April 19th: v. N.C. Lost.

S.I.C.: 70 (M. Heesh, 28 n.o.; J. Lowery, 12).

N.C.: 88 (Newton, 29; Medham, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Hunter, 2 for 18; B. Veech, — for 13.

November 22nd: v. **Trinity Grammar.**

S.I.C.: 77 (P. Curtis, 13; R. Hannigan, 17; P. Abotomey, 11).

Trinity Grammar: 83 (Short, 20; Cameron, 18).

S.I.C. bowling: G. Malloy, 2 for 43; R. Hannigan, 2 for 24.

November 29th: v. **N.C.**

N.C.: 72 (Newton, 22; Hockey, 19).

S.I.C.: 79 (J. Lowery, 19; A. Caws, 22).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Caws, 3 for 29; J. Lowery, 3 for 19; M. Hunter, 1 for 15.

"UNDER TWELVE."

March 15th: v. S.G.S. Lost by 33 runs.

S.I.C.: 105 (F. Long, 14; W. Wootten 27; M. Heesh, 11; G. Hughes, 34).

S.G.S.: 128 (Baley, 51; Goodwell 34; Clifton 15).

S.I.C. bowling: G. Hughes, 3 wickets; W. Wootten, 1.



TENTH ELEVEN.

Back Row (L.R.): K. Cunningham, F. Rodriguez, T. Johnson, R. Meagher, R. Henderson, P. Curtis.
Seated: J. Carter, J. Furlong, B. Veech (capt.), Jn. Macken, R. Hannigan.
In Front: B. Seppelt.

Results Obtained in Public Examinations, 1940.

MATRICULATION.

THOMAS ANDERSON	ANTHONY LIGGINS	JOHN RORKE
BRYAN BRENNAN	PETER McAULIFFE	D'ARCY RYAN
KEVIN BYRNE	ALAN McJANNET	PAUL SCHNEIDER
JOHN CLOUSTON	NOEL MORGAN	JAMES SULLIVAN
THOMAS D'ARCY BURKE	ANTHONY O'BRIEN	LESLIE TURNER
FRANCIS HESS	BRIAN O'NEILL	KEVIN WALSH
JOHN HODGES	NEIL O'NEILL	WILLIAM WHITLING
BERNARD HOSIE	GRATTAN O'HALLORAN	PETER WILKINSON
THOMAS HUGHES	JAMES O'RIORDAN	JOHN YOULL

LEAVING CERTIFICATE.

THOMAS ANDERSON: Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics (A), Chemistry.

BRYAN BRENNAN: Passed in English, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Modern History (A), Chemistry.

KEVIN BYRNE: Passed in English, French (L), Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics, Chemistry (L).

JOHN CLOUSTON: Passed in English (A), Latin, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Chemistry.

THOMAS D'ARCY-BURKE: Passed in English (H1), Latin (H1), French (A), Maths. I. (A), Ancient History (A), Greek (H1).

FRANCIS HESS: Passed in English (A), Latin, French, Maths. I. (H2), Maths. II. (H2), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

JOHN HODGES: Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Modern History, Geography (L), Economics.

BERNARD HOSIE: Passed in English, Latin, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Physics, Chemistry (A).

THOMAS HUGHES: Passed in English (H2), Latin (H2), French (A), Maths. I., Maths. II., Modern History (H2), Greek (A).

ANTHONY LIGGINS: Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

ALAN McJANNET: Passed in English, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Chemistry.

NOEL MORGAN: Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Chemistry (L).

ANTHONY O'BRIEN: Passed in English, Latin (L), French, Maths. I., Physics (H2), Chemistry.

BRIAN O'NEILL: Passed in English (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Modern History (A), Physics, Chemistry.

JAMES O'RIORDAN: Passed in English (A), French, Modern History (A), Geography, Lower Maths., Economics.

JOHN RORKE: Passed in English, Latin (L), French, Maths. I., History, Geography.

D'ARCY RYAN: Passed in English, Latin, French (L), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Physics (L).

PAUL SCHNEIDER: Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II.

JAMES SULLIVAN: Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths.I.

LESLIE TURNER: Passed in English (A), Latin, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II.

KEVIN WALSH: Passed in English, Latin (L), French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II.

Leaving Certificate—(Continued).

WILLIAM WHITLING: Passed in English, French, Modern History, Geography.

PETER WILKINSON: Passed in English (A), Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Modern History (A), Economics (A).

JOHN YOULL: Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Physics, Chemistry.

3 First Class Honours.

6 Second Class Honours.

45 A Passes.

107 B Passes.

Thomas D'Arcy-Burke secured First Place in the State in Greek, Third Place in the State in Latin. He won the Cooper Scholarship and the Freehill Scholarship at St. John's College.

INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE.

JOSEPH ARIDA: Passed in English, History (A), Geography, Maths. II., Business Principles, Art.

LACHLAN BAKER-BECKET: Passed in English, History, Maths. I., French, Business Principles, Art.

EDWIN BARTLETT: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Physics, Chemistry.

JOHN BENECKE: Passed in English (A), History, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Latin, French, Chemistry (A).

THOMAS BOYCE: Passed in English, History (A), Maths. I. (A), Latin, French, Chemistry (A).

JOHN BRANAGAN: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry.

ROBERT BURNS: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II. (A), Latin, French, Physics, Chemistry (A).

JOHN BYRNE: Passed in English (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin, French, Physics (A), Chemistry.

TERENCE CANNON: Passed in English, History, Geography, Maths. I., Maths. II., Business Principles.

JOHN CLIFT: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. I., Maths. II., Business Principles.

FRANCIS COLLOPY: Passed in English (A), History, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Latin (A), French (A), Chemistry (A).

THOMAS CONNELLEY: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., French, Physics.

JOHN CRUMPTON: Passed in English (A), History, Maths. I., Maths. II., Latin, French, Greek.

DAVID D'APICE: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

BRUNO DA ROZA: Passed in English, History, Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Chemistry, Art.

COLIN DELANEY: Passed in English, Maths. I., Physics, Chemistry, Business Principles.

OWEN DOOLEY: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Chemistry.

Intermediate Certificate—(Continued).

LEON DOWDEN: Passed in English (A), Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Physics, Chemistry.

PETER FLYNN: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Physics.

JOHN GEORGE: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., French (A), Physics.

GERALD GILROY: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

HENRY GRUMITT: Passed in English, History, Geography, Maths. I., Maths. II., French.

LANCE HOGG: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Chemistry (A).

JOHN HOYLE: Passed in English, History (A), Geography, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Latin, French (A).

ERIC IRESON: Passed in English, History, Geography (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Chemistry, Business Principles.

BRIAN JOHNSON: Passed in English (A), Maths. I., Maths. II. (A), Latin, French (A), Physics, Chemistry (A).

ROSS JOHNSON: Passed in English, Maths. I. Maths II., French, Physics, Chemistry, Business Principles.

WILLIAM KERR: Passed in English (A), History, Geography, Maths. I., Maths. II., French (A), Business Principles.

KEIRAN LACY: Passed in English (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Latin, French, Physics, Chemistry.

JOHN LEDDEN: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. I., Business Principles.

DAVID LONERAGAN: Passed in English, History, Geography (A), Maths. I., Business Principles.

JOHN McCONOCHIE: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. I., Business Principles.

WALTER McGRATH: Passed in English (A), History, Geography, Maths. I. (A), French.

WILLIAM McINTOSH: Passed in English, Maths I., French, Art.

ROBERT McMEEKIN: Passed in Geography, Maths. I., Maths. II., Business Principles.

JOHN MALLON: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Latin (A), French (A), Physics.

DESMOND MARONEY: Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., French, Chemistry (A).

ANTHONY MILLS: Passed in English, Maths. II., French, Physics.

DONALD NOLAN: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. I., Business Principles.

WILLIAM O'BRIEN: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Latin (A), French (A,) Physics, Chemistry.

THOMAS PAYTEN: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. II., Physics.

GERALD QUINN: Passed in English (A), History, Maths. I., Maths. II., Latin, French, Chemistry.

BRIAN RICKETTS: Passed in English (A), History, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., French (A), Chemistry, Music (A).

ROBERT RYGATE: Passed in English, Geography, Maths. I., Maths II., Physics, Business Principles (A).

PATRICK WALTON: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Chemistry.

GREGORY YUM: Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Physics, Chemistry.

71 A Passes. 219 B Passes.

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

School List, 1941

Rector:
Very Rev. NOEL HEHIR, S.J.

Minister:
Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J.

Prefect of Studies:
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.

Masters:

The RECTOR.
Rev. F. CONNELL, S.J.
Rev. J. HEALY, S.J.
Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J.
Rev. N. BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J.
Rev. C. MAYNE, S.J.
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.
Rev. A. RYAN, S.J.
Rev. C. FRASER, S.J.
Rev. G. McGINTY, S.J.
Rev. G. JONES, S.J.
Rev. J. CONNOLLY, S.J.
Rev. J. McINERNEY, S.J.
Rev. P. KENNY, S.J.
Rev. P. SULLIVAN, S.J.
Rev. F. WALLACE, S.J.
Rev. J. CARROLL, S.J.

Prefects of Discipline:
Rev. F. WALLACE, S.J. (1st Div.). Rev. J. CONNOLLY, S.J. (2nd Div.).
Rev. P. SULLIVAN, S.J. (3rd Div.).

Riverview Observatory:
Rev. D. O'CONNELL, S.J. (Director).

Lay-Brothers:
Rev. P. DUFFY, S.J., Rev. W. JOHNSON, S.J., Rev. M. O'BRIEN, S.J.

Lay Masters:

J. A. CORNELLY, Esq.
T. K. CROWLEY, Esq.
HARRY THOMAS, Esq. (Elocution).
R. D. MINTER, Esq. (Wool-classing).
E. E. O'RYAN, Esq.
C. WENTZEL, Esq. (Violin).
W. T. EUGENE, Esq. (Boxing).

Piano:
Miss H. STEPHENSON.

Medical Adviser:
Dr. P. M. CURTIS.

House Prefects:
A. Liggins (Captain of the House), A. McJannet, M. McIver, J. Stenmark, J. Sullivan, E. Heaton, G. Szarka, I. Hollingdale, T. Drury.

Prefect of the Sodality: Alan McJannet.

Dux of the College: Frank Hess.

Captain of Rowing: Ian Hollingdale.

Captain of Cricket: James Stenmark.

Captain of Football: Tony Liggins.

The Eight: G. Yum, G. Quinn, N. Gorman, W. Ledden, M. McIver, H. Ellens, O. Dooley, B. da Roza (Str.), L. Hansen (cox).

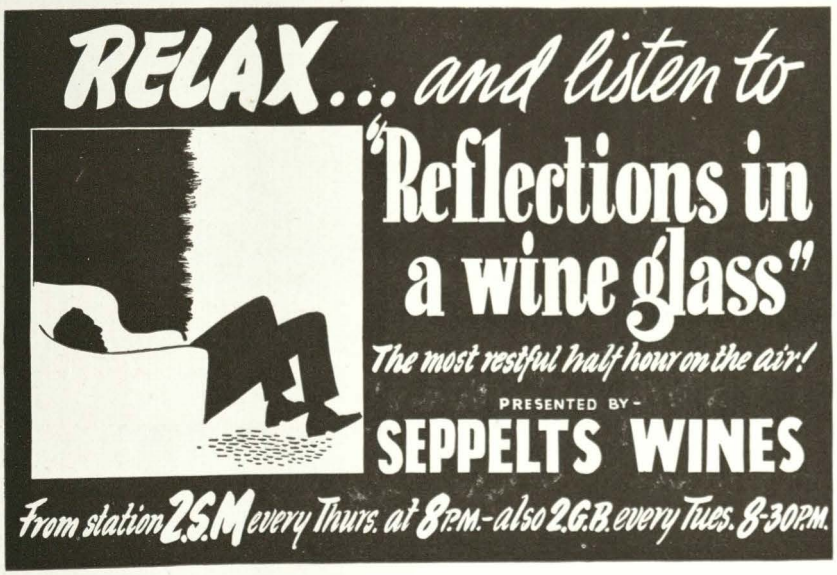
The Four: L. Dowden, W. McGrath, H. Hollingdale, R. Hansen (Str.), J. O'Brien (cox).

The Eleven: J. Stenmark (capt.), J. Sullivan (v.-c.), A. McJannet, T. Drury, P. Gillespie, E. Ireson, B. Lowery, N. Devereux, G. Little, R. Proust, F. de Carvalho.

The Fifteen: A. Liggins (Capt.), J. Stenmark, N. Gorman, T. Drury (vice-captain), E. Bergin, J. Clift, I. Hollingdale, G. Yum, P. Prior, L. Baker-Becket, G. Quinn, L. Hogg, B. da Roza, D. Loneragan, J. George, J. Merkel, H. Hollingdale.



Mr. Harry Thomas, visiting master at St. Ignatius' College. Individual tuition by arrangement with the Prefect of Studies. Adjudicator in elocution at the principal Eisteddfods in the Commonwealth of Australia and the Dominion of New Zealand. Tuition in Voice and Speech Training, Public Speaking, Speech Defects. Studio: Bernard's Building, 387 George Street, Sydney. MA5062, XF1863.



Foundry and Works:
4 Wallace Street, Balmain.
WB2322.

City Office: B5059.
105 Pitt Street, Sydney.

"HOT SUBJECTS"

Ward's Stoves Pty. Ltd.

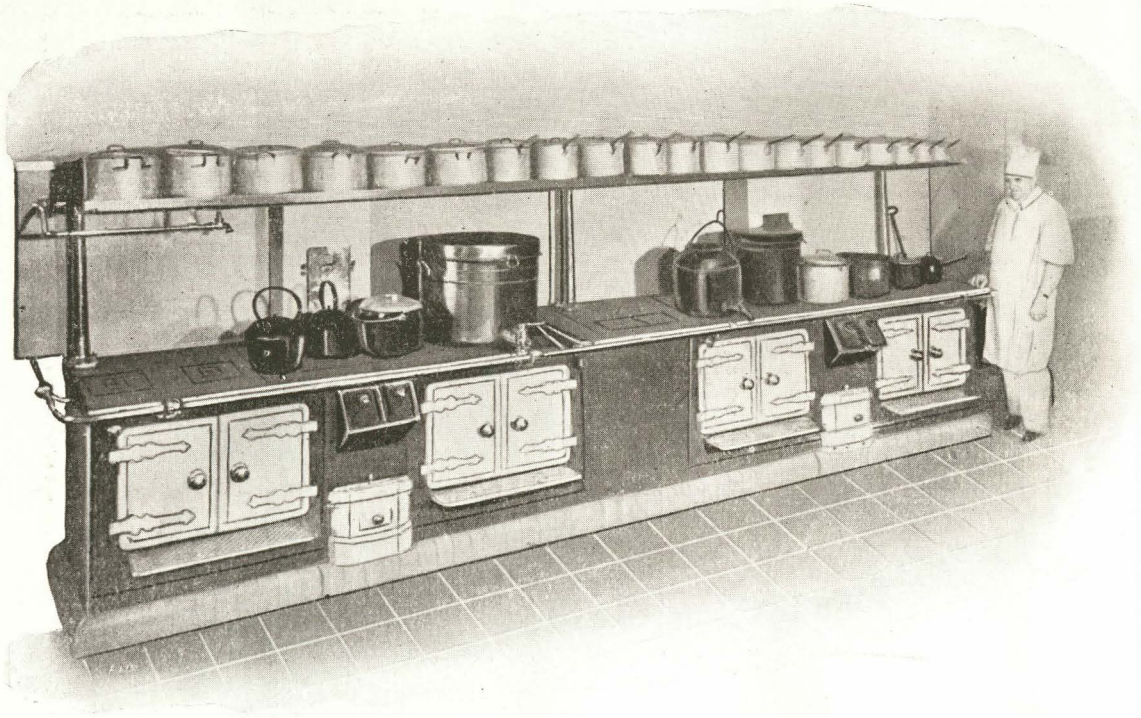
J. WARD, Managing Director.

Suppliers to Military, Naval and Government Authorities.

Manufacturers of "ECONOMY" Slow Combustion Coke Ranges. OIL AND FUEL RANGES, SHIP RANGES, HOTEL RANGES, GAS RANGES.

Repairs to all makes of
Oil, Fuel and Gas Stoves.

Parts for all Ward Stoves.
Wood, Coal or Coke in Stock.



A section of Riverview kitchen featuring the "WARD."

A few WARD installations:—

St. Ignatius College, Riverview; "Mater Misericordiae," North Sydney; "Mater Misericordiae," Newcastle; St. Joseph's Convalescent Home, Morisset; Burns Philp Ltd., Motor Vessels; Aarons Exchange Hotel; Coogee Bay Hotel.

N.S.W. Government Railways; Rest Houses; Country Stations; Hospitals; Clubs; Cafes and Restaurants; Institutions, Colleges and Schools; Convents and Monasteries all specify "WARD'S."

"GLENMORE FOR GOLF"

Glenmore Country Club Ltd.

MULGOA ROAD
PENRITH.

Easily reached by Train and Service Car.

Golf, Tennis, Riding, Fishing, Swimming, Shooting, Launch Cruises, Dancing, etc.

The Ideal Spot for School Vacation.

—— :: ——

Historic homestead, built 1824, nestling in the foothills of the Blue Mountains, with accommodation for guests. Delightful climate, excellent cuisine, septic sewerage, electric light, etc. First-class 18 holes golf course, own saddle horses, tennis, etc. Tariff: £3/10/-, including golf; £3/3/-, non-golfers. Children taken at slightly reduced rates, according to age.

TELEPHONE: PENRITH 28.

S. D. C. KENNEDY & BIRD
PTY. LTD.

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Manufacturers Mutual Building,
12 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY.

S. D. C. KENNEDY, Managing Director.

'Phones: BW4288 — BW4289.

Private: Epping 108.

The Modern Housewife says . . .

Be Modern and Economical

The Gas Unit is identical in heating value to the Electrical Unit or Kilowatt Hour—both containing 3,412 British Thermal Units—but gas is cheaper! It costs only .449 pence per unit.

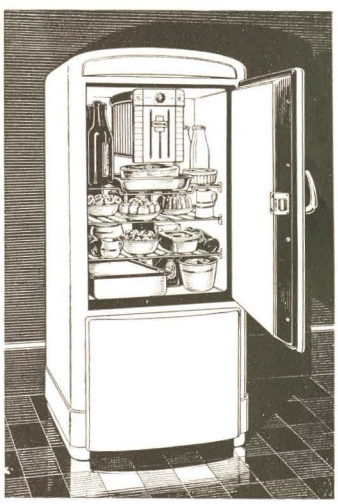
Cook by GAS

The North Shore Gas Co. Ltd.

Cr. Miller and Blue Streets, North Sydney. 'Phone: XB1031.
286 Pacific Highway, Crows Nest. 'Phone: XB1931.
3 Sydney Road, Manly. 'Phone: XU1133.

FRIGIDAIRE

STILL LEADS IN VALUE



When great institutions like Riverview College, and Convents, Presbyteries and Schools choose Frigidaire, there are good reasons for that choice. They are — Frigidaire is the most efficient and satisfactory refrigeration unit money can buy. It gives perfect food protection. Its service is quiet. Its appearance is as hygienic as its protection. And its cost is no more than that of ordinary refrigerators.

Come to our showrooms and see them. Then you'll realise why nearly 6 million refrigerator users have installed Frigidaire — for safety, service and economy.

Distributors:—

WARBURTON FRANKI LTD.

307-15 KENT STREET, SYDNEY.
(2 minutes from Wynyard).

MELBOURNE, BRISBANE.

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius' College

Riverview, Sydney.

Boarding and Day School

Conducted by the Jesuit Fathers

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE is situated on the Lane Cove River, an arm of Sydney Harbour, about four miles from the city, in an estate of 140 acres, which has a water frontage of over a mile. It has its own Private Passenger Wharf; Baths (200 x 100 ft.); Senior and Junior Boatshed; Tennis Courts; Handball Courts; Cricket and Football Grounds.

The College is connected by Telephone with Sydney (Masters JB1106, Boys JB2328).

The boys are arranged in three divisions according to age and size. The younger boys, in Third Division, have their own dormitories, play-rooms, library, and play grounds, apart from the other Divisions. The smallest boys have their own dormitory, refectory and study hall. They are cared for by a Special Sister, subordinate to the College Matron. The College Infirmary is a detached building in charge of a trained nurse.

The general aim of the course of studies is, in addition to a solid and graduated course of Religious instruction, to give a thorough Classical and Scientific education, such as will fit the student to prosecute his studies at the University, or apply himself, with a well-developed intellect, to a profession, or to mercantile or pastoral pursuits.

The ordinary College course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin, French languages and literatures, ancient history of Greece and Rome; English language, literature and history; elementary and higher Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. In order to obtain full and satisfactory mental development, it is desirable that all pupils—even those destined for a commercial or pastoral career—should follow the ordinary course of study. German, Italian, and wool-classing are also taught.

In all classes special stress is laid on English Composition, the correct pronunciation of the English language, Spelling, Arithmetic, and Handwriting.

As a powerful means towards enabling the pupils to acquire ease and elegance in public speaking, there are Debating Societies for each Division. The meetings take place regularly under the presidency of one of the Masters.

The outdoor games are:—Cricket, Football, Tennis, Handball, Swimming and Rowing. These games are warmly encouraged by the Superiors, not only because they contribute to the health of the students and materially assist to impart to them manliness and self-reliance, but because they are found, when used as rewards for good conduct and steady application, direct and valuable aids to the maintenance of strict discipline and the preservation of a solid spirit of study.

There are two Rowing Clubs, each with its own boatshed, and separate fleet of pleasure and racing boats.

The Swimming Bath is close to the Senior Boat-shed. The boys bathe there very frequently during the summer months, in charge of their Prefects.

All details on Prospectus.

Schools re-open Tuesday, February 10th, 1942.

Only correct address:—

St. Ignatius' College,
Riverview, Sydney.

For all Kinds of Sporting Goods

Stan McCabe Sports Store

254 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.
(Near Wynyard).

Telephone: B3090.

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO SCHOOL BOYS.

For Economy and Quality--



M. MALONEY

Grain and Produce Merchants

185 SUSSEX STREET, SYDNEY

Phone: MA1645

Be Good to Yourself and Always Have the Best.
ASK FOR

Shelleys Famous Drinks

PURE AND WHOLESOME. SOLD EVERYWHERE.

Factory: MURRAY STREET, MARRICKVILLE.

'PHONES: L2431 — L2659.

TELEPHONE: X1719.

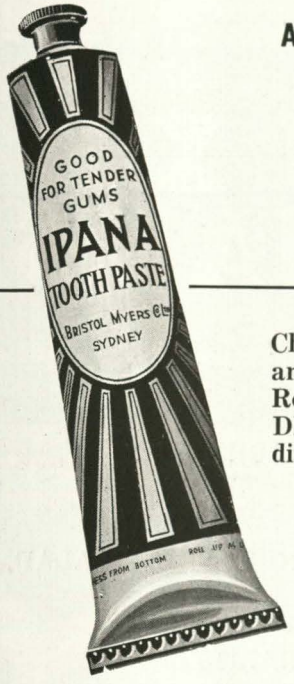
G. MANGRAVITI & SON

304 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, CROW'S NEST

For

High-Class Fruit and Vegetables.

SUPPLIERS TO RIVERVIEW COLLEGE.



AUTHENTIC NATIONAL SURVEY PROVES*

MOST DENTISTS CHOOSE IPANA

for their own personal use

* *Ask your chemist for the facts*

Choice of a dentifrice calls for professional assistance. Ipana is sold by CHEMISTS ONLY . . . Regular Size, 1/-. Super Size, 2/-. SEE YOUR DENTIST at least twice a year to enable him to discover and check any unsuspected dental defects.

Ipana

TOOTH PASTE & GUM MASSAGE

Bristol Myers Co. Pty. Ltd., North Sydney.

MOUNT ERIN

WAGGA

REGISTERED SECONDARY SCHOOL

for Boarders and Day Pupils

Conducted by Presentation Nuns.

Pupils prepared for all Examinations.
Every facility afforded for Sport.

For particulars and prospectus apply to MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CHEMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS FOR STUDENTS.
We stock a full range of chemical and scientific apparatus for students' use.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

You are invited to inspect our interesting showroom.

Elliotts and Australian Drug Pty. Ltd.

35 BLIGH STREET, SYDNEY.
'Phone: B3266.

FAMOUS

IXL

PRODUCTS



IXL CANNED FRUITS.
IXL TOMATO SAUCE.
IXL WORCESTER SAUCE.
IXL BAKED BEANS.
IXL SPAGHETTI.
IXL PICKLES.
IXL GOLDEN CORN
IXL DICED FRUIT SALAD.

THE IXL BRAND
IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Telephones: B4122
B2290.

Telephone: LU2015.
After Hours: XA2217.

R. BEATTIE & CO.

Coal, Coke and Firewood Agents

ROGAN GANNON.

DAVID GANNON.

Sound Structural Timbers

Manufactured from the Log by the most Modern Methods.

PERFECT END MATCHED FLOORINGS.

BEAUTIFUL FINISHING TIMBERS.

Dried in the Latest Scientific Kilns.

Coupled with the renowned "TM" service has placed us in the FOREFRONT of the TIMBER INDUSTRY IN AUSTRALIA.

TRY US ONCE — THAT IS ALL WE ASK.

Tanner Middleton Pty. LTD.

152 BURWOOD ROAD, CONCORD. UJ2131 (10 lines).

Come and inspect our Plant — we are proud to show you round.
BRANCHES: Hurstville, Auburn, Kogarah.



St. Vincent's College

(Sisters of Charity)

POTTS POINT, SYDNEY.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.

Terms on application to . . .

Mother Rectress, St. Vincent's College,
Potts Point.

College 'Phone: FA1210.

Convent 'Phone: FA2526.

S. M. WALLACE

Wholesale Watch and Clock Importer,
Manufacturing Jeweller.



Buy direct from me and save 20%
I stock all makes in Mantels, School and Westminster Chimes, etc. Westclox in all makes, from 12/6. Each clock tested before delivery, and specially guaranteed. Reliable Clock and Watchmakers employed on the premises.
REPAIRS AT LOWEST RATES.

Showroom: 1st Floor,
641 George Street, Haymarket,
SYDNEY.

N.S.W. Sports Store Ltd.

26 MARTIN PLACE,
SYDNEY.

For

Cricket, Tennis, Hockey, Football, and all Sporting Material.

Special Discounts to Schools.

Alan Kippax, Jack Crawford, Directors.

'Phone: B7788.

Firm Favourites—

"IN FOOD PRODUCTS"

ALL SEASONS.

ALLOWRIE

BUTTER, HONEY, BACON, ½ lb. Packets (Sliced).

EVER READY FOR TABLE, SANDWICH, ETC.

THE NUTRITIOUS AND TASTY

ALLOWRIE PACKET CHEESE

in ½ and ¼-lb. sizes.

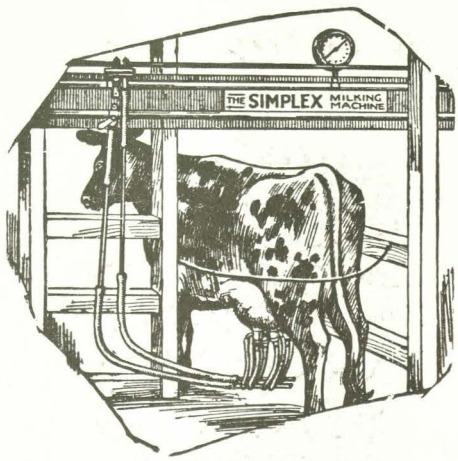
ALL WHOLESOME AND ENJOYABLE.

Drink . . .

Starkeys Famous Drinks

with a 75 years' reputation

L 2826 - - L 2827



SIMPLEX MILKING MACHINES.

Baltic Simplex Milkers — the Choice of the wise. Safe, reliable, easy to keep clean. They pay for themselves by the labour they save.

BALTIC SIMPLEX MACHINERY CO. LTD.

608 Harris Street, Ultimo, Sydney.



CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, KINCOPPAL, ELIZABETH BAY.

Weekly Boarding School and Day School Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.

For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

Telephone: FL4258.

PRINTING and Bookbinding..

EQUIPPED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THE HIGHEST CLASS - - OF PRINTING - -

Twenty-five years of persistent endeavour in the Printing Industry has gained for us many satisfied clients.

Our progress and expansion are due to the service given and the high quality of workmanship carried out.

Printers of over 50 Monthly Periodicals for Churches, Schools and Colleges.

This Magazine is a product of our presses.

Bookbinding, Gold Stamping, etc., and special work carried out in the most efficient manner.

Send for prices and particulars of the Envelope Collection System which is now used in over three hundred parishes in Australia and New Zealand.



Telephone MA 4019

O'LOUGHLIN BROTHERS

340 ELIZABETH STREET, SYDNEY.

AUSTRALIA'S OLDEST, GREATEST and MOST EXCLUSIVE SCHOOL
OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION IS

THE
Bjelke-Petersen School
112 Castlereagh Street
Sydney

Telephones: M6068 — M6069.

General and Corrective Exercises, Vapour Baths, Massage, etc.,
for Men, Women and Children.

Boxing Instructors to St. Ignatius' College, Riverview.

ALLENS
1d.
Steam Rollers
ARE PERFECT
PEPPERMINTS.
ON SALE EVERYWHERE.

Never be without
ALLENS
1d. Q.T. FRUIT DROPS
Orange, Lemon, Lime and
Pineapple Flavours.

For Entire Optical Satisfaction
call on
E. J. PAXTON
OPTICIANS Pty. Ltd.

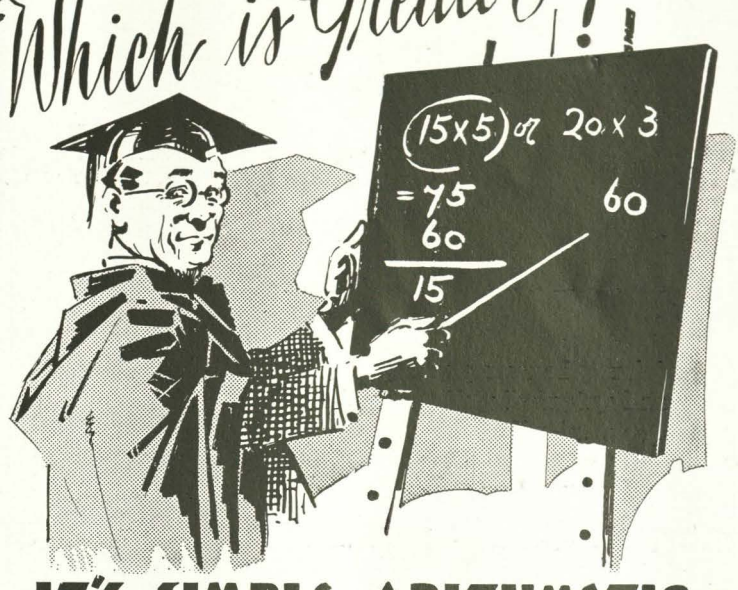
11 CASTLEREAGH STREET,
SYDNEY.
(Near Hunter Street).

Our unequalled manufacturing facilities enable us to supply your Optical requirements at very moderate charges.

We specialise in Dispensing Oculist's Prescriptions to the highest standard.

TELEPHONE: BW2396.
(3 lines).

Which is Greater ?



IT'S SIMPLE ARITHMETIC -

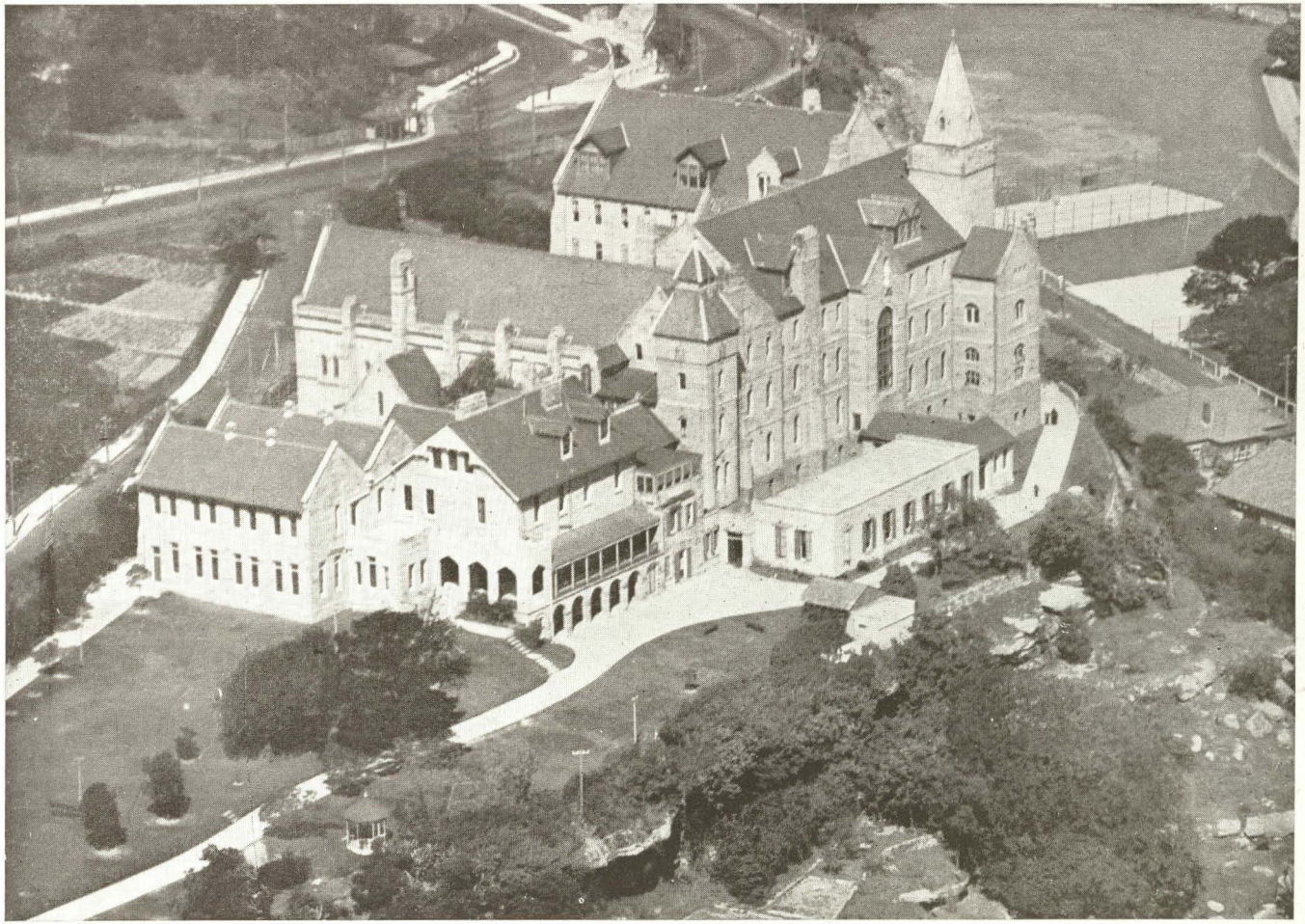
to find that 5 x 15 is greater than 3 x 20. Similarly, you can prove that it costs more to paint your house with "cheap" paint than with BERGER'S PAINT, because it requires more paint and you don't get half the service !

"B.P." has all the qualities necessary for entire satisfaction. "B.P." gives a solid covering that defies the weather, it will protect your property for years and, furthermore, the quality of "B.P." is guaranteed on the can. For satisfaction *on the job*, use —

BP **Berger's Paint** (PREPARED)

"There is a Berger Agent Near You."

"B.P." Keeps on Keeping on !



CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, ROSE BAY, SYDNEY.
Boarding School Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.

The Graham Burrow System

Embraces Graduated Courses in all branches of

MODERN PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(Infant, Primary, Secondary and University Grades)

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY
(Sydney University)

THE MODERN DANCE
(Wigman School, New York)

REMEDIAL GYMNASTICS
(A.M.A., Australia)

BOYS' MILITARY TRAINING
(Commonwealth Military Training, Melbourne)

SPORTS TECHNIQUE AND ORGANISATION INSTRUCTORS.

For full particulars, apply to Principal.
TEL.: UA 1243.
Box 2096L, G.P.O., Sydney.

The Trussed Concrete Steel Coy.

(Aust.) Pty. Ltd.

STRUCTURAL DESIGNERS & SUPPLIERS OF REINFORCING STEEL

BANK OF N.S.W. BUILDING, 16-18 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY.
'Phone: BW4108.

Managing Director: E. C. EVERINGHAM, M.A.C., Struct. E.

WE ARE STRUCTURAL DESIGNERS & SUPPLIERS TO SYDNEY'S LEADING BUILDINGS.

Works Recently Completed Include:—
NICHOLSON'S NEW STORE, George Street.
ST. GREGORY'S SCHOOL Additions, Campbelltown.
NEW CHAPEL FOR THE GOOD SHEPHERD SISTERS, Ashfield.
CHAPEL AT ST. ANTHONY'S HOME, Burwood for the St. Vincent de Paul Society.
NEW ST. AMBROSE'S SCHOOL, Concord West, for the Rev. L. Carroll, P.P.
Agents in N.S.W. for "Lugsteel" Brickwork Reinforcement.

JOHN WOODS & CO. PTY. LTD.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS.

388/390 SUSSEX STREET, SYDNEY. Tel.: M2565.

Our Agencies include:—

"Royal Club" Scotch Whisky.
"Prunier 1848" Liqueur Brandy.
"Abbots" Lager & Stout.
"Canadian Club" Whisky.
"Crystal" Superior Dry Gin.
"Southern Cross" Wines.
"Ministerial Bueno" Cigars.

We carry stocks of **ALL** best Brands of Whisky, Brandy, Rum, Gin Liqueurs, Wines, etc., etc.

ALTAR WINES — "Southern Cross," "Seven Hills."

St. Mary's 'Rosebank' College

Five Dock

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.

Prospectus may be had on application to THE SUPERIOR.

Telephone: UA1028.

'Phone: XB2079.



R. HAHN & SONS

ECONOMY BOOT REPAIRERS,

238 MILLER STREET - - NORTH SYDNEY

Orders called for and delivered.

We do not employ canvassers.

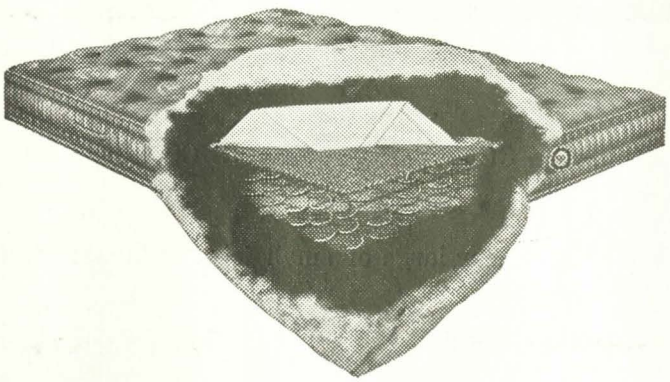
SLEEP COMFORT

Introducing

The "Super-Relaxon" Innerspring Mattress

A "RICO" PRODUCT.

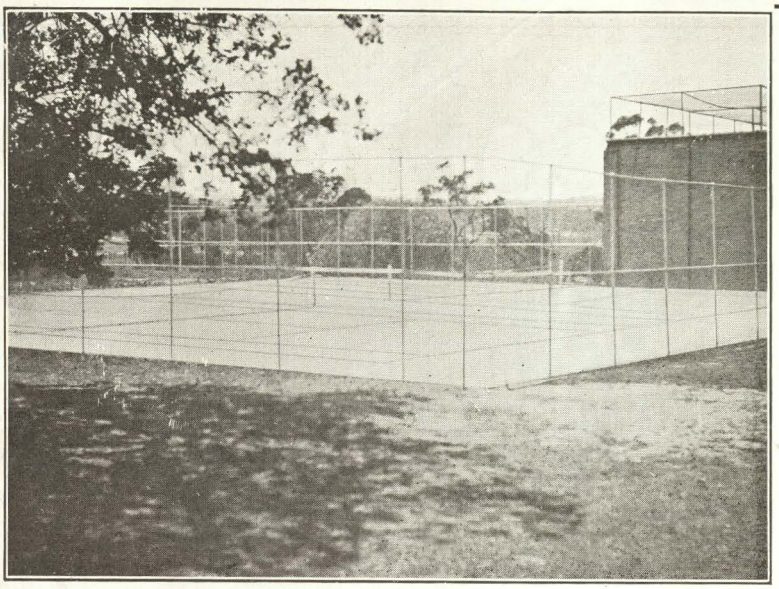
(Unit Patent No. 10450).



The "Super Relaxon" innerspring Mattress embodies all that is best in modern Mattress making. The latest and most scientific principles of Spring construction and arrangement are incorporated in this mattress, introduced and built by Bedding Specialists.

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL THE LEADING FURNITURE STORES THROUGHOUT THE STATE.

Look for the Registered Trade Mark Label.



DAMMANN
TENNIS
COURTS

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

Inspection Invited

DAMMANN ASPHALT

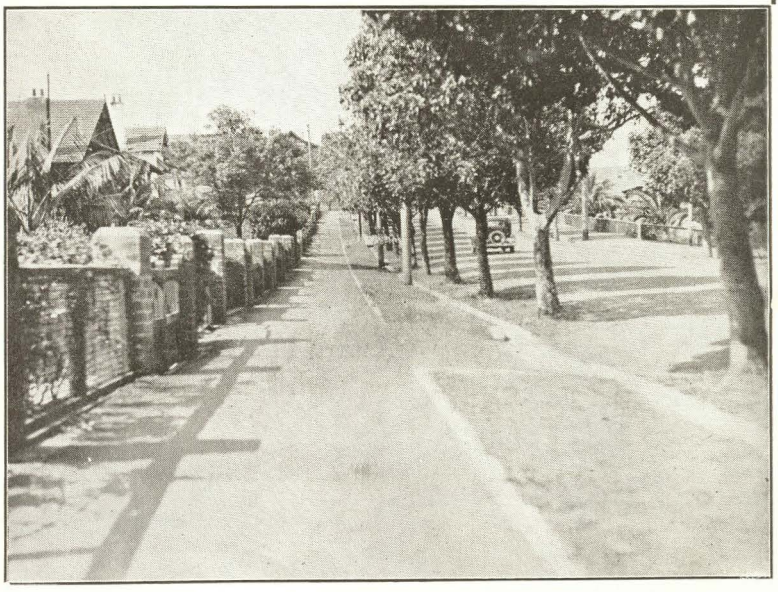
Is the Ideal Surfacing Material

— For —

ROADS, FOOTPATHS, TENNIS COURTS, Etc.

Quotations given for large or small jobs. 'Phone: MA7433.

Footpath: North Sydney Municipal Council.



Dammann Asphalt

(N.S.W.) PTY. LTD.

535 KENT STREET SYDNEY